Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

INDEX TO VOL. XLIII.

rev. Denotes Reviews; *n.* Short Notices and Comment on Maps; *Bibliographical Entry.

Maps are indexed under their respective Countries.

A.

Aanwinsten. Catalogus der Koloniale Bibliotheek . . . Kon. Inst. vaar de Taal, Land en Volkenk. Ned. Indië, 156*

Abdul Hamid II. Le Sultan, l'Islam et les Puissances. V. Bérard, *rev.*, 699

Abendanon, E. C. Breukenkust van Mandar, 637*; Celebes en Halmahera, 224*; Expedition der Kgl. Niederländ. Geogr. Gesellschaft nach Zentralcelebes, 1909-10, 792*; Map, 549*; — and W. Schiebel. Reizen door Centraal-Celebes (Map), 549*

Abitibi, Une Expédition dans. F. Laliberté, 715* ¶Maps of: Abitibi Region indicating surveyed Townships traversed by the Transcontinental R.R., etc., *n.*, 633; Vicinity of the National Transcontinental R.R., 633*

Abraham, G. D. British Mountain Climbs, *n.*, 701; Swiss Mountain Climbs, *n.*, 701

Abruzzi, In the. A. Macdonnel, *n.*, 702

Abruzzi, H. R. H. Duke of the. Expedition to the Karakoram. F. de Filippi, 225*

Abyssinia. See also Ethiopia: ¶In Abissinia. C. A. Annaratone, 869*; Aridity, Salt Deposits and Currency. A. Tancredi, 692; Criminali, giudici e tribunali etiopici. L. de Castro, 636*; In Dancalia ed in Abissinia. M. Lega, 636*; Zur Geschichte der äthiopischen Eisenbahnen. A. Ilg, 67*; Innerpolitischen Verhältnisse Abessiniens, 153*; Une nouvelle fondation aux Pays Gallas. R. P. Cyprien, 67*; Principali studi pubblicati in occasione della missione Duchesne-Fournet in. C. C. Rossini, 67*; Reise nach Harar und Adis Abeba. F. J. Bieber, 67* ¶Map of Abyssinia: Recent Surveys in Southern, 797*

Aconcagua, Penitentesschneefelder Gebiet zwischen — und Tupungato. Dr. F. Reichert, 475*

Acre, Territoire fédéral l' — et la ligne du Madeira au Mamoré. P. Walle, 636*

Adam, J. W. H. Weltkarte der Erzlagerstätten, *n.*, 80

Adamaua, Bericht über eine Bereisung des Ostgrenzgebietes der Residentur —. K. Strümpell, 555*

Adamellogruppe, ein alpines Zentralmassiv, und seine Bedeutung für Gebirgsbildung und unsere Kenntnis von dem Mechanismus der Intrusionen. W. Salomon, 478*

Adams, C. C. Foundations of Economic Progress in Tropical Africa, 753

Adams, F. The Banana and its Relatives, 794*

Adams, F. D., and A. E. Barlow. Geology of Haliburton and Bancroft Areas, Ontario, 66*

Addis Abeba: Reise nach Harar und Adis Ababa. F. J. Bieber, 67*

Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, Sixtieth Annual Report of, 226*

Aden Hinterland, Geology of. Capt. R. E. Lloyd, 70*

Adirondack Region, Sketch Map of S. E. — showing relation of preglacial drainage to that of the present, 795*

Adler, B. F. Maps of Primitive Peoples [in Russian], 316*; Resumé in English, 669

Adrar, De l' — à la Baie du Lévrier. Lieut. Mugnier-Pollet, 556* ¶Map of Adrar: Itinéraire du Capitaine Cortier dans, 79*

Adriatic Sea: ¶Italienisch-österreichische Projekt einer gemeinsamen Erforschung des Adriatischen Meeres. Dr. E. Brückner, 73*; Erforschung des Adriatischen Meeres. Prof. Dr. A. Grund, 718*; Vorläufiger Bericht über die erste Kreuzungsfahrt *Najade* in der Hochsee der. Prof. Dr. E. Brückner, 718* ¶Map of Adriatic Sea: Temperatur der Meeresoberfläche und der Luft, 551*

Aeronautics: ¶Aviation and Aeroplanes. Capt. I. W. Chambers, 635*; Aeronautics and Climate, 624; Aviation Cartography, 779; Les grandes routes de l'air, 794*; Maps for Aeronauts, 203; Maps for Airships. C. Lallemand, 922

Afghanistan: Bahnprojekt. Dr. E. Zugmayer, 155*

Africa: ¶Africa. Being an Accurate Description of the regions of Aegypt, Barbary, Lybia, Abyssines, etc. Collected and Translated from most Authentick Authors by John Ogilby (1670), 319*; Big Game of. R. Tjader, *rev.*, 302; Catalogue of Fresh-Water Fishes of — in the British Museum. G. A. Boulenger, Vol. I, 314*; Vol. II, 800*; Les divisions phytogéographiques de l'Afrique. Prof. Dr. Engler, 67*; Lieut. Boyd Alexander's Exped., 55; Prince Henry of Portugal and the African Crusade of Fifteenth Century. C. R. Beazley, 317*; Prof. H. Meyer Returns to, 526; Transkontinentale Bahnen und die Kap-Kairo-Linie. Dr. R. Hermann, 153*; Le Transafrican de Matadi à Dar-es-Salam. A. J. Wauters, 716*; Voyage to the Coast of Africa in 1758. J. Lindsay, 400* ¶Maps of Africa: Vegetation. Dr. M. Hardy, *n.*, 80; Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712; Isotherms for Africa, *n.*, 707; Map of — [in Arabic], *n.*, 159; Maps showing territories in which various types of bows are used, 707*

Central Africa: ¶Beiträge zur Anthropologie von Zentral-Afrika. J. Czekanowski, 68*; Commerce tripolitain dans le centre africain. J. Etiévant, 69*; Duke of Mecklenburg's Expedition, 855; In the Heart of Africa. Duke Adolphus Frederick of Mecklenburg, *rev.*, 863; Living Speech in — and South Africa. Essay Introductory to Bantu Family of Languages. A. C. Madan, *rev.*, 925; Wild und Wilde im Herzen Afrikas. H. Schomburgk, *n.*, 926 ¶Maps of Central Africa: Dr. Karl Kumm's Route, 472*; Route of the Expedition of the Duke of Mecklenburg, 1907-08, 955*

East Africa, Map: Karte der Eisenbahnen in Ost-Afrika, *n.*, 78

North Africa: ¶Les Blancs d'Afrique. Dr. H. Weisgerber, *n.*, 64 ¶Map of North Africa: Der Orient. E. Banse, *n.*, 78

South Africa: ¶Application of Science to the Ostrich Industry. Prof. J. E. Duerden, 396*; Archæological Discoveries of Dr. C. Peters, 55; Climate and Rainfall of. R. T. A. Inness, 197; Gravity in. R. A. Lehfeldt, 791*; Introduction d'industries nouvelles dans l'Afrique australe, 315*; Marine Investigation in —. Vol. V., *n.*, 64; Mystery of Zimbabwe. F. A. Edwards, 951*; Pre-Historic Period in. J. P. Johnson, *rev.*, 537; Railway Projects in, 155*; Report of Magnetic Survey of. J. C. Beattie, *n.*, 926; Dans le Sud-Africain et au seuil de l'Afrique Centrale. A. Bertrand, *n.*, 927; Yellow and Dark-Skinned People of Africa South of the Zambesi. G. M. Theall, *rev.*, 537 ¶Maps of South Africa: Mafeking. Portion of Marico and Lichtenburg Districts, Zeerust. Portions of Marico, Rustenburg and Lichtenburg Districts, 159*; South Africa Showing Railways, *n.*, 79

South West Africa: ¶On Collection of Dried Plants obtained . . . by Percy Sladen Memorial Expeditions, 1908-11. H. H. W. Pearson, 717*

Tropical Africa: ¶Foundations of Economic Progress in. C. C. Adams, 753

West Africa: ¶Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Klimas von Salaga, Togo und der Goldküste. G. A. Krause, 950*; Mission en Afrique Occidentale. Des pays Touareg du Niger à la Côte de l'Or par le Haut-Togo. G. de Gironcourt, 950*; Railroads in West Africa, 54; Recent Developments in. J. A. Cooper, 69*

British Colonies in Africa: ¶Angleterre en Afrique. Capt. E. de Renty, *n.*, 781; Britain Across the Seas. Africa. History and Description, etc. Sir Harry Johnston, *rev.*, 375; Colonies anglaises d'Afrique, 68*

British East Africa: ¶African Game Trails. T. Roosevelt, *rev.*, 205; Die Masai. Ethnographische Monographie eines ostafrikanischen Semitenvolkes. M. Merker, *rev.*, 928; Hunting Adventures in the Big Game Country. J. T. McCutcheon, *n.*, 375; Topographic Surveys in, 289 ¶Maps of British East Africa: East Africa Protectorate. Maps to show area covered by triang. and top. survey, 310*; East Africa Protectorate: Mangea; Takaungu, *n.*, 471; Duke of Mecklenburg Expedition's field Work. Lieut. M. Weiss, *n.*, 956; Sheet Malindi and Surrounding Country, 708*; ¶Map: Allgemeine Übersichtsskizze der Wohngebiete des Masaivolkes,

956*; Sketch of country between Juba R. and Lake Rudolf, 876*

Union of South Africa (British South Africa): ¶Directors Report and Accounts for 1910, 555*; A Nation in the Making. A. L. Smith, 791*; Proceedings of Geol. Soc. of South Africa, 1910, 637*; Report of Geol. Surv. for 1909, 315*; Union of South Africa. The Hon. R. H. Brand, *rev.*, 205

French Colonies in Africa: ¶Coup d'œil sur les explorations en Afrique au début du XXe siècle, etc. Baron Hulot, 869*

French Equatorial Africa: ¶Afrique équatoriale. Situation générale, 869*; Le Bassin de l'Ombella. R. Cuvillier-Fleury, 791*; Exploration de la rivière N'Goindé. E. Mallet, 476*; French Mission to Lake Chad. Capt. J. Tilho, 223*; Grands travaux au Congo Français, 154*; MacLeod Falls on the Mao Kabi. P. A. Talbot, 637*; Mise en valeur du Territoire du Tchad. Lieut.-Col. H. Mill, 223*; Le Nomadisme des "Fangs." L. Martrou, 314*; Organisation militaire de l'Afrique Équatoriale. Col. Goullet, 395*; Rapport sur le fonctionnement du laboratoire de Brazzaville depuis 1906. [Sleeping Sickness Investigations.] Heckenroth, 791*; Reconnaissances sur l'Ogowé. J. Dubrouillet, 555*; Résultats scientifiques de la mission Tilho. Ch. Lallemand, 223*; Situation générale de l'Afrique Équatoriale Française. Gov. Gen. Merlin, 154*; Statistiques du Commerce . . . 1908. Congo français et Dépendances, 555*; Statistiques de l'Industrie Minière . . . 1908. Congo français et Dépendances, 791*; Voyage au Congo (1909). M. A. de Romeu, 314*

French West Africa: ¶L'Afrique Occidentale Française et la Nigeria Anglaise. B. de l'Escale, 68*; Le Commerce en 1909. C. Rabot, 314*; De l'Atlantique au Tchad et au Borkou. (Mission Tilho). Lieut. M. Mercadier, 476*; Cacao en, 154*; Chemin de fer de Konakry au Niger. A. Terrier, 154*; Commercial Development, 68*; Confréries musulmanes et le Maraboutisme dans les pays de Sénégal et du Niger. M. Delafosse, 716*; Essor de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. A. Terrier, 716*; Du Guir à la Mauritanie. Le capitaine Doury, 476*; Mission du Colonel Mangin, 1910, 223*; Mission industrielle et commerciale en Afrique Occid. Franç. Cap. Schiffer, 154*; Mission Chevalier, 154*; Populations géophages de l'Afrique Occidentale. H. Hubert, 716*; Situation générale, etc. Gov.-Gen. Ponty, 68*; Statistiques du Commerce, 1908, 556*, 716*; — de l'industrie minière, 1908, Exploitation de l'or, 793* ¶Maps of French West Africa: Carte de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Feuille 2. Tombouctou, 797*; Carte démographique de, 472*; Carte du Réseau complet des chemins de fer projetées en, 797*

German Colonies in Africa: ¶Eisenbahnbau, 396*; Handel der afrikanischen Kolonien und Samoas, 1909, 68*; Wirtschaftlichen Fortschritte unseren afrikanischen Kolonien. Maj. W. Langfeld, 791*

German East Africa: ¶Über Baumwollkultur in Deutsch-Ostafrika, 791*; Cotton growing in. L. Hamilton, 869*; Expedition of the Hamburg Geog. Soc., 856; Destruction of Telegraph Lines by Giraffes, 289; Deutsche Tanganijka-Njassa-Gebiet. E. Zimmermann, 68*; East African Central Railroad, 368; Geological Expedition to East African Rift Valleys, 856; Wie evangelische Missionare unsere Neger arbeiten lehren. K. Axenfeld, 637*; Zur Geologie und Hydrologie von Daressalam und Tanga. W. Koert und F. Tornau, *n.*, 927; Heissen Quellen von Mtagata in Karagwe. E. Fr. Kirschstein, 154*; Das Hochland der Riesenkrater und die umlegenden Hochländer Deutsch Ostafrikas. Teil I. Dr. F. Jaeger, 716*; Kautschukkultur in Deutsch-Ostafrika, 154*; Mit Lindequist durch Ostafrika. Maj. A. D. Schlobach, 68*; Meteorologische Beobachtungen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Dr. P. Heidke, 154*; Prof. H. Meyer returns to, 288; Sisalkultur in Deutsch-Ostafrika, 68*, 315*; Ueber Rindviehzucht in unserer Kolonie, 869*; Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung des südwestlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika. E. Zimmermann, 315*; Aux Sources du Nil. Dans la région des volcans du Lac Albert-Edouard et du Ruwenzori. Lieut. G. Vervloet, 556* ¶Maps of German East Africa: Abflusslose Rumpfschollenland zwischen Iramba, Njarasasee, Umbugwe und Ufiome. F. Jaeger u. W. Rux, *n.*, 548; Expedition's field Work (Duke of Mecklenburg's) Lieut. M. Weiss, *n.*, 956; Hochland der Riesenkrater und die südlich anschliessenden Gegenden bis zum Hanang, usw. F.

Jaeger und W. Rux, *n.*, 547; Karte des besiedelten Gebietes der Landschaft Turu. R. Schultze, *n.*, 797; Massai-Reservat südlich des Kilimandscharo, *n.*, 159; Neue Grenze zwischen Belgisch-Kongo u. Deutsch Ost-Afrika, 547*; Skizze von Daressalam mit den in den Jahren 1901-5 ausgeführten Bohrungen, 956*; Skizze der Hamitischen Sprachgebiete in Aequatorial-Ostafrika. B. Struck, *n.*, 548; Allgemeine Übersichtsskizze der Wohngebiete des Masaivolkes, 956*; Skizze von Tanga mit den in 1902-3 ausgeführten Bohrungen, 956*; Skizze von Unjangwira und den Nachbarlandschaften. Maj. v. Prittwitz u. Gaffron, *n.*, 797

German Southwest Africa: ¶Ackerbau in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Dr. Golf, 637*; Arbeiten und Aufgaben in. Prof. E. A. Fabarius, 791*; Buschleute der Namib, ihre Rechts- und Familienverhältnisse. Oberleut. Trenk, 154*; Denkschrift des Gouvernements von — über Rinderzucht des, 950*; Die deutsche Süd-Kalahari. Dr. P. Range, 869*; Erforschung der Namib. Dr. Kleinkemm-Kettwig, 69*; Erkundung der Hunsberge. Lieut. Drews, 396*; Die Fischerei an Westküste Süd-Afrikas, *n.*, 206; Im Gebiet der Etoshapfanne. D. Hutter, 69*; Kalkpfannen des östlichen Damaralandes. Dr. H. Michaelsen, 154*; S. Passarge, 154*; Lüderitzland. Dr. P. Range, 716*; Notes on . . Diamonds. C. Krause, 637*; Origin of German South-West African Diamonds. P. A. Wagner, 69*; Südwestafrikanische Diamentensorgen, 154*; Reisestudien aus. Prof. Dr. E. Moritz, 791*; Tirashochfläche. Dr. Moritz, 396*; Verbindungsweg zwischen Deutsch-Südwestafrika und der Betschuanenland Eisenbahn. F. Seiner, 154*; Wollschafzucht in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Dr. E. Breitung, 556* ¶Maps of German Southwest Africa: Deutsch-Südwestafrika. P. Sprigade and M. Moisel, *n.*, 231; Farm-Übersichtskarte von dem Bezirk Gibeon und dem Distrikt Maltahöhe, *n.*, 956; Karte der Tizas Hochfläche, *n.*, 159; Skizze des Weges Otjivarongo-Waterberg, 548*

German West Africa: ¶See Kamerun and Togo.

Portuguese West Africa, Map: ¶Portugiesische Grenzgebiet gegen Deutsch-Südwestafrika zum Verfolg der militärischen Operationen im Distrikt Huilla, 547*

Agadir, Maps of: ¶Agadir und Umgebung, 797*; Le Port d' —, 797*; Tiefenverhältnisse der Bucht von, 797*

Agassiz, Alexander: His Life and Scientific Work. Sir John Murray, 794*

Agassiz Lake, Glacial. Map of the — showing preglacial Drainage in the Basin of Lower Great Lakes, 954*

Agricultural Labor: Enquête Intern. sur la main-d'œuvre agricole dans les colonies et les pays tropicaux, 559*

Agricultural Staples, Causes of Increased Cost of. E. D. Jones, 399*

Air. See Atmosphere.

Aitken, Dr. J. Did the Tail of Halley's Comet affect the Earth's Atmosphere?, 228*

Aïtoff, D. Colonisation russe en Asie, 637*; Projet de transcription des noms géographiques de l'empire russe sur la future carte intern. du monde au millionième, 478*

Alabama: Geological Survey of, 521; Results of Spirit Levelling . . 1896 to 1909. R. B. Marshall, 313*; Southern Part of Cahaba Coal Field. C. Butts, 867* ¶Maps of Alabama: Columbiana Quad., 873*; Map to show production of cotton in 1909, 229*; Map and Sections of S. Part of Cahaba Coal Field. C. Butts, 629*; Montevallo Quadrangle, 75*; Sketch map showing location of iron-ore and marble Deposits S. E. of Calera, 874*; Soil Survey Map of Tallapoosa Co., 229*

Alaska: ¶Conditions of Wild Life in. M. Grant, 714*; Alaska Earthquakes of 1899. L. Martin, 151*; Geographical Influences in — L. Martin, 313*; Cruise of Revenue-Steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic Ocean in 1881, I. C. Rosse, J. Muir et al, 720*; Geology of Berners Bay Region. A. Knopf, 635*; Geol. Reconnaissance in S. E. Seward Peninsula and Norton Bay-Nulato Region. P. S. Smith and H. M. Eakin, 867*; Lecture on. Hon. J. G. Brady, 365; Results of Prel. Study of the so-called Kenai Flora of. A. Hollick, 553*; Telegraph and Cable Systems of — and the Philippines and Operations in the U. S., 948*; Water-Power Reconnaissance in S. E. —. J. C. Hoyt, 474*; National Geographic Soc. Researches in. L. Martin, 948*; ¶Glaciers: Glacial Advance in Alaska

and Earthquakes, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 285; Glacial Studies in, 448; Glaciers of Prince William Sound and Southern Part of Kenai Peninsula. U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, 321, 401, 721 ¶Harriman Alaska Series (Smithsonian Institution): Geology, B. K. Emerson, C. Palache, *et al,* 480*; History, Geography, Resources. Wm. H. Dall, C. Keeler, *et al,* 480*; Narrative, Glaciers, Natives. J. Burroughs, J. Muir and G. B. Grinnell, 480*; Bryozoans. A. Robertson, 480*; Crustaceans. M. J. Rathbun, H. Richardson, *et al,* 480*; Enchytraeids. G. Eisen, 480*; Hydroids. C. C. Nutting, 480*; Insects. Wm. Ashmead, N. Banks, D. W. Coquillett, *et al,* 480*; Land and Fresh Water Mollusks. Wm. H. Dall, 480*; Nemerteans. W. R. Coe, 480*; Tubicolous Annelids. K. J. Bush, 480*; ¶Minerals and Mining: Coal and its Utilization. A. H. Brooks, 474*; Geol. and Mineral Resources in Solomon and Casadepaga Quadr. P. S. Smith, 474*; Mineral Resources of Nulato-Council Region. P. S. Smith and H. M. Eakin, 151*; Mining in — 1910, 133; Mining and Prospecting on Prince William Sound in 1909. U. S. Grant, 151*; in Seward Peninsula. F. F. Henshaw, 474*; in Southeastern —. A. Knopf, 474* Prel. Report on Mineral Resources of southern Part of Kenai Peninsula. U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, 151* ¶Maps of Alaska: Map of Part of, 158*; Physical Map, *n.,* 954; Map compiled from Surveys of Alaska Road Comm., *n.,* 875; Sketch Map Showing Distribution of Forest, Glaciers and Snowfields, 390*; U. S. G. S. Maps: Distribution of Timber, 630*; Geological Maps of: Central Alaska, 795*; Berners Bay Region, 228*; Fairbanks District. L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz, 795*; Nizina District. F. H. Moffit and S. R. Capps, 874*; Nulato-Norton Bay Region, *n.,* 630; Omilak Region, 630*; S. E. Seward Peninsula, *n.,* 630; Solomon and Casadepaga Quads., 157*; Geol. Reconnaissance Map of Mount McKinley region. A. H. Brooks and L. M. Prindle, 795*; Index Map — Showing Areas covered by Topographic Maps, *n.,* 389; Map of Copper and Chitina Valleys, 874*; Reconnaissance Maps of Mount McKinley region, 795*; S. W. Part of Kenai Peninsula, 308*; southwestern Seward Peninsula, 629*; Yukon-Tanana Region, Circle Quad., *n.,* 629; Relation of Alaska Coal Fields to Transportation Routes, 308*, *n.,* 953; Relief Map of Central, 794*; Sketch Map of Bonnifield and Kantishna regions, 795*; Sketch Map showing distribution of timber in Mount McKinley Region, 795*; Topographic Maps: Berners Bay Region, 228; Nizina District, 874*; Solomon and Casadepaga Quadrangles, 157*; Yentma Mining District. R. W. Porter, 795*; U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey Charts: Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands to Seguam Pass, 545*; Arctic Coast of, 157*; Bristol Bay: Nushagak Bay and Approaches, 309*; Cape St. Elias to Shumagin Islands, 545*; Shelikof Strait and Afognak Island, 309*; Sketch of General Progress, 1909-10, *n.,* 470; Wrangell Strait, 875*

Albania: Au Montenegro et en Albanie. Baron J. de Witte, 315*; Wanderung durch das östliche Bosnien, Montenegro und Albien. L. Edlinger, 477*

Albemarle Sound from Pasquotank R. to Roanoke and Chowan Rivers, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 309*

Alberta: ¶Coal Fields of Jasper Park. D. B. Dowling, 948*; Edmonton Coal Field. D. B. Dowling, 554*; Lake Minnewanka Section. H. W. Shimer, 949*; Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Bow River Valley. C. D. Walcott, 222* ¶Maps of Alberta: Bow River Valley between Bow Peak and Castle Mountain Station, 77*; Cereal Map of, *n.,* 159; Index to Townships in Alberta, etc., 230*, *n.,* 390; Top. Sketch of Portion of Jasper Park, 796*; Sketch Maps Showing Topography of the 18th, 17th, 15th, 10th, and 9th Base Lines, 390*

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. Art and Art Industries in Japan, 236*

Alcoolisme dans les colonies et les pays tropicaux. Dr. Kermorgant, 479*

Aldabra Islands, Being an account of — and Neighboring Islands not Explored by Prof. J. S. Gardiner. J. C. F. Fryer, 316*

Aleppo. M. Holzmann, 717* ¶Map showing Gertrude Bell's Route from Aleppo to Konia, 957*

Alexander, Lieut. Boyd, Diary of his Explorations, 55

Alexandria, Notes on temperature at. J. I. Craig, 636*
Algæ, Marine, Method of Mapping the Distribution of. N. M. Johnson, 399*
Algeria: ¶Algérie. V. Demontès, 790*; Les Beni-Messaoud. Baron de Vialar, 476*; Étude d'une zone frontière. Confins algéro-marocains. A. Bernard, 790*; Exploitation de l'Alfa et les resources naturelles dans l'Annexe d'El-Aricha. A. Izard, 476*; Des facteurs de l'acclimatation du bétail européen en Algérie et dans les pays chauds. Th. Monod, 314*; Les mines de plomb et de zinc. P. Lemoine, 716*; Montagnes d'Algérie. Mouzaïa, Aurès, Djurdjura. Gen. Bernard, 69*; L'œuvre française dans les Confins Algéro-Marocains et ses Résultats politiques. A. Bernard, 223*; Œuvre de la France en Algérie jugée par les indigènes. J. Desparmet, 869*; Tabacs en Algérie. G. Mélia, 69* ¶Maps of Algeria: État d'advancement des travaux. Tableau d'assemblage des Cartes d'Algérie et de Tunisie, Serv. Géog. de l'Armée, 547*, 707*; Frontière Orano-Marocaine septentrionale, 708*; Mines de Zinc, de Plomb et de Cuivre, 547*; Zones pacifiées de 1903 à 1910, 707*
Algonquin and Nipissing, Instrumental Survey of Shorelines of Extinct Lakes of. J. W. Goldthwait, 949*
Ali Khan, Syed Sirdar. Lord Curzon's Administration of India, *rev.*, 783
Allan, J. A. Ice River District, B.C., 948*
Allard, Hon. J. Richesse forestière de la province de Québec, 554*
Alldridge, T. J. Sierra Leone and Its Commercial Expansion, 717*
Allegheny Region, Southerly Extension of Onondaga Sea in. E. M. Kindle, 714*
Allen, G. M. Irrigated Lands of the State of Washington, 714*
Almagiá, Prof. R. Val di Comino o Cominese, 639*
Almanach de Gotha. Annuaire généalog., diplom., et stat., 1911, 320*
Almanack for the Year of Our Lord, 1911. J. Whitaker, 320*
Alps: ¶Les Alpes et les grandes ascensions. E. Levasseur, 238*; Im Ballon über die Jungfrau nach Italien. G. A. Guyer, *n.*, 946; Beiträge zur geologischen und topographischen Kenntniss der östlichen Alpen. A. V. Klipstein, 238*; Érosion glaciaire et la formation des vallées alpines. E. de Martonne, 558*; Features of Alpine Scenery due to Glacial Protection. Prof. E. J. Garwood, 315*; Grenzgürtel der nördlichen Kalkalpen. O. Maull, 397*; High-Roads of the. C. L. Freeston, *rev.*, 381, 934; Holidays on High Lands; or Rambles . . Search Alpine Plants. H. Macmillan, 238*; Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpenclub, 1900-11, 880*; Journals of Excursions in the Alps: the Pennine, Graian, Cottain, etc. W. Brockedon, 238*; Klubhütten-Album des Schweizer Alpen-Club, 880*; Limite septentrionale de l'olivier dans les Alpes françaises. R. Blanchard, 558*; Lötschberg Tunnel, 528, 689; Neue Studien aus den Alpen. H. Noë, 238*; Aus den nördlichen Kalkalpen. H. v. Barth, 239*; Nouvelle Description des Glacières, . . . qui forment la Grande Chaîne des Alpes de Savoye, de Suisse et d'Italie. (Marc-Théodore) Bourrit, 238*; Nouvelle Description des Vallées de Glace . . . des Alpes, etc. (Marc-Théodore) Bourrit, 237*; Schneegrenze in dem französischen Alpen. Dr. V. Paschinger, 793*; Studien über Gebirgspässe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostalpen. Dr. J. Sölch, 602; Styrian, Carnac and Julian Alps. J. Ball, 237*; Variations périodiques des glaciers. 1909. Alpes françaises, etc., C. Rabot, 558*; Alpes orientales. Prof. Dr. E. Brückner, 477* ¶Maps of the Alps: Hand und Reise-Karte der Alpen Länder. V. v. Haardt, 234*; Hölzel's Wandkarte der Alpen auf Grundlage der V. v. Haardtschen Karte. Dr. F. Heiderich, *n.*, 79; Maps illustrating "Les Cirques de Montagne" (Alpes fribourgeoises, etc.), 959*; Sketch Map of Four Great "Rockgroups" of. After Prof. Steinmann, 798*; Übersichtskärtchen der nordsteirischen Alpen im Gebiete der Mürz, Mur und Liesing, 878*; Waldgrenzkarte der österreichischen Alpen. Dr. R. Marek, *n.*, 710
Alsberg, M. Südpolar-Land in seinen Beziehungen zur Verbreitung der Pflanzen und Tiere, 952*
Altai: Altaïskiï Meteorit 1904 goda [Altai Meteorite.] V. N. Mamontov, 74*
Altamaha River Drainage Basin, 394*
Altitude Determination: Periodischen Fehler barometrisch bestimmter Hö-

henunterschiede in inneren Tropenzone. Dr. Hugershoff, 73*
Alves Dos Santos, A. Navegação na costa do Rio Grande do Sul, 715*
Amazon Basin: Ancienne Capitanies de l'Amazone. E. Eude, 476*; Dr. Koch-Grünberg returns to the, 525; Rubber Workers of the. A. Lange, 33
Amazon River. I. Bowman, 555*; Source of the. Dr. W. Sievers, 197
Amboyna: Ambonsche Historie. G. E. Rumphius, 224* ¶Map of Island — and the Moluccas, 472*
Ambronn, Dr. L. Bericht über die astron. geodät. Ergebnisse der deutsch-französischen Expedition zur Aufnahme des Ostkamerun-Grenzgebietes, 223*; Bericht über die astronom. Ortsbestimmungen . . . Hauptmann Foerster und Oberleut. Schwartz . . . Süden Kameruns ausgeführt haben, 223*
Ameghino, Dr. Don Florentino, *Obituary*, 921
America: ¶Carácter de la Conquista Española en América y en México, según los textos de los Historiadores Primitivos. G. García, 480*; Coconuts in the Americas. C. M. Brown, 313*; History of Coconut Palm in. O. F. Cook, 394*; Economic Importance of the Plateaus in Tropic America. Prof. J. R. Smith, 36; Geol. Work of Ants in Tropical. J. C. Branner, 394*; History of North and South America. From Its Discovery to the Death of Gen. Washington. R. Snowden, 236*; List of Publications, Bureau American Ethnology, 151*; Mémoires philosophiques, historiques, physiques concernant la découverte de l'Amérique. Don Antonio de Ulloa (1787), 319*; Some Problems of The American Race. W. H. Holmes, 151*; Quelques mots sur la science américaniste au début du XXe siècle [Amer. Anthropology]. Baron de Borchgrave, 474*; Sponge Industry of the Americas. F. A. Pierce, 553*; Tin Mining in the Americas, 313*; Pan American Railway, 313*; Unternehmen der panamerikanischen Bahn. R. Hennig, 313* ¶Map: Verbreitung von Steinschleuder und Blasrohr in Amerika, 309*
Central America: ¶Studies of Mexican and Central American Plants. J. N. Rose, 636* ¶Maps of Central America: État actuel des voies ferrées dans l'Amérique Centrale, 634*; Linguistic Map of Mexico and Central America (Bur. of Ethnology). C. Thomas and J. R. Swanton, 706*
North America: ¶Abrupt Appearance of Cambrian Fauna on North American Continent. C.D.Walcott,151*; Bibliography of N. A. Geology for 1909, with Subject Index. J. M. Nickles, 66*; Check-List of N. A. Birds prepared by Committee, Amer. Ornithol. Union, *n.*, 788; Geographical and Comparative List of Birds of Europe and —. Charles Lucian Bonaparte, Prince of Musignano, 320*; Comparison of N. American and European Glacial Deposits. F. Leverett, 317*; Distribution and Migration of North Amer. Shorebirds. W. W. Cooke, 66*; Sur la dernière période glaciaire en Europe et dans l'Amérique du Nord, etc. N. J. Krischtafowitsch, 317*; Nature Sketches in Temperate America. J. L. Hancock, *rev.*, 863; Supplementary Geography. J. F. and A. H. Chamberlain, *n.*, 939; Natural Bridges, with Discussion of their Origin. H. F. Cleland, 474*; Outlines of Geologic History with Especial Reference to, *rev.*, 297; Pleistocene Glaciation of North America viewed in the Light of our Knowledge of Existing Continental Glaciers. W. H. Hobbs, 641; Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico. J. W. von Müller, 319*; Streifzüge durch das nordamerikanische Wirtschaftsleben. Dr. E. Schultze, *rev.*, 531; On Symmetric Arrangement in the Elements of the Paleozoic Platform of. R. Ruedemann, 221*; Synthesis of Paleogeography of. E. Suess, 635*; Travels through . . . 1825 and 1826. Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar Eisenach, 318* ¶Maps of North America: Distribution of Muskrats as Known at Present, *n.*, 546; Glaciated Areas in — and Europe, 959*; Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712; North America (Oxford Wall Maps), *n.*, 80; Persistence of Idea of North America as a Group of Islands, 1502-1622, 799*; Map of — showing interlapping late Black River and early Trenton Invasions from the Arctic, Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico and Pacific Sides, 954*; Physical Map of, *rev.*, 799; U. S. Biol. Survey, Fourth Provisional Zone Map. C. H. Merriam, V. Bailey, and Others, 707*; Sailing Chart of Northwest Coast from San Francisco to Bering Sea, (Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Sur.), 545*

South America: ¶Across South America. H. Bingham, *rev.*, 694; Amérique latine d'aujourd'hui. H. Lorin, 222*; Estudio geológico de nuestro continente. A. A. Romero, 950*; Great States of —. Condition and Resources, etc. C. W. Domville-Fife, *rev.*, 459; Mesure d'un Arc de Méridien Équatorial en Amérique du Sud. Mission du Service Géog. de l'Armée. Angles Azimutaux, 555*; Zoologie, 636*; 868*; Zur Völkerkunde Südamerikas. O. von Buckwald, 475* ¶Maps of South America: Eduard Graf v. Wickenburgs Reisen in Südamerika, 1907-10, *n.*, 78; Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712

American Antiquarian Society. Handbook of Information, 789*

American Bison Society, Reports of, 222*

American Geographical Society: ¶Annual Meeting, 130; Annual Report, 131; Award of Society's Medals, 51, 283; Educational Exhibition, 518; Honorary and Corresponding Members and Fellows of —, 1911, 605; New Home of the, 481; Transactions, 51, 130, 195, 283, 365; Transcontinental Excursion of 1912, 775

American Geographers. See Association of.

Américanistes, Le XVe Congrès International des. Dr. Capitan, 228*

Amerind. See Indian, American.

Amery, L. S. Attempt on Mount Robson, 222*

Amundsen, Capt. R., Base of Operations in the Antarctic, 690; Dr. Nansen explains —'s Advent in the Antarctic, 451

Amur Region, On Perpetual Congelation and Forms of Ice in. [In Russian.] B. Polynoff, 224*; Russian Scientific Expedition to, 289

Amur, Steamship Service on — and Shilka Rivers, 621

Anatolia. See Asia Minor.

Andalusian Cordillera. [In Russian.] B. Dobrynin, 316*

Andersen, H. C. Rambles . . . Hartz Mountains, Saxon, Switzerland, etc., 400*

Anderson, R. Geology and Oil Prospects of Reno Region, Nev., 474*; Preliminary Report on Geology and Oil Prospects of Cantua-Panoche Region, Cal., 394*; Two Areas of Oil Prospecting in Lyon Co., W. Nevada, 313*

Anderson, R. M., Stefánsson and — in the Canadian Arctic, 771; More News from, 920

Anderson, T. Ascent of Matavanu in Savaii, 225*

Andes: ¶Patagonischen Anden zwischen 42. u. 44. Grade s. Breite. Dr. P. Krüger, 949*; Prof. F. Kühn in the, 524; Eine Reise über die Anden. Dr. A. N. Schuster, 868*; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Argentinischen Cordillere. F. Kühn, 555*; *rev.*, 847; Vorkordillere zwischen Mendoza u. Jachal F. in Argentinien. Dr. R. Stappenbeck, 950*; Vorläufiger Bericht über die Resultate der Juncal-Expedition in den Anden. Dr. F. Reichert, 868*

Andonara en Lomlem, Beschrijving der Eilanden — behoorende tot de Solor-Groep. J. D. H. Beckering, 638*

Andrew, A. R. P. et T. E. G. Bailey. Carte géol. du Nyassaland, 708*

Andrews, C. C. Prevention of Forest Fires in Minnesota, 474*

Andrews, E. C. Excursion to the Yosemite, or Studies in the Formation of Alpine Cirques, "Steps" and Valley "Treads," 553*; Geographical Unity of Eastern Australia in Late and Post Tertiary Time, with Applications to Biological Problems, 718*

Andrews, R. C. Shore Whaling: A World Industry, 872*

Angola, Map of: Portugiesische Grenzgebiet gegen Deutsch-Südwestafrika zum Verfolg der militär. Operationen im Distrikt Huilla, 547*

Anhalt, Provinz-Sachsen und Mark Brandenburg, Verbreitung der Salzflora in. (Map), 958*

Animals, Domestic: Distribution géographique des races antiques parmi les animaux domestiques. Dr. C. Keller, 74*

Anir Inseln. (Feni-Inseln, Wöneram Insel), Map. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 232

Ankogel und Hochalmspitze, Talstudien im Gebiete des —. Prof. Dr. E. Stummer, 477*, Map, 233*.

Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 365

Annam, Life in. Madame G. M. Vassal, 717*

Annaratone, C. A. In Abissinia, 869*

Anna See, Szent, (St.), Isohypsenkarte der Umgebung des, 957*

Annoni, A. M. Tre giorni a Malta, 398*

Anstey, T. C. Crime and Government at Hong Kong, 236*

Antarctic. See also Polar: ¶Descriptive: Antarctic Land of Victoria. From Voyage of "Discovery." M. Zimmermann, 478*; Hudson Land. E. S. Balch, 445; Ice Masses on and about the Antarctic Continent. W. H. Hobbs, 398*; Schelfeis der Antarktis am Gaussberg. E. V. Drygalski, 478*; Südpolar-Land in seinen Beziehungen zur Verbreitung der Pflanzen und Tiere. M. Alsberg, 952* ¶Expeditions: Antarctic Agreement, 57; Antarctic Expeditions, 690; Australasian — Expedition. Dr. D. Mawson, 872*; Australian — Expedition to Explore Wilkes Land, 138; Deutsche Antarktische Expedition, 794*; — W. Filchner, 228*; Weitere Mitteilungen über die geplante —. W. Brennecke, 227*; Capt. R. F. Scott sails for the Antarctic, 57; Japanese Expedition, 291, 529; Dr. Mawson's Expedition, 921; Contributions to the —, 860; Expédition antarctique française 1908-10. Dr. J. B. Charcot, 559*; Le Pourquois Pas? dans l'Antarctique, 1908-10. Dr. J. B. Charcot, 719*; Second French Antarctic Expedition. Dr. J. B. Charcot, 639*; Voyage of the "Why Not," 1908-10. Dr. J. Charcot, English version by P. Walsh, *rev.*, 865; Dr. Nansen explains Amundsen's Advent in the, 451; Amundsen's Base of Operations, 690; Fram Returns to Buenos Aires, 528; Sir Ernest Shackleton and Wilkes Land, 58 ¶Explorations and Scientific Results of: Die Ascidien der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-3. Zoologie. Dr. R. Hartmeyer, 800*; British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09. Reports scientific investigations. Vol. 1. Biology. J. Murray, Editor, *rev.*, 145, Scientific Work of — 1907-9. J. Murray, 72*; Tidal Observations of the —, 1907. Sir George Darwin, 398*; Charcot's Antarctic Explorations. E. S. Balch, 81; Expédition du Dr. Charcot. Principaux Resultats d'océanographie physique. J. Rouch, 872*; Relaciones preliminares de los Trabajos ejecutados en la Antarctica por la misión á órdenes del Dr. Charcot 1908-10, 710*; Dr. Mawson's Plans of Exploration, 370; Ozeanographische Arbeiten der Deutschen Antarktischen Exped. Dr. W. Brennecke, 952*; Shackleton's Südpolarexpedition und ihre Ergebnisse. O. Baschin, 227* ¶Meteorology: Antarctic Geology and Polar Climates. W. M. Davis, 478*; Interdiurnal Variability of Temperature in Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic Regions. R. C. Mossman, 58; Meteorology in Weddell Quadrant during 1909. R. C. Mossman, 72*; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4. Meteorology, Part 1. Observations at Winter Quarters, etc., *rev.*, 146; The Present Position of — Meteorology. R. C. Mossman, 228* ¶Maps of the Antarctic: Carte provisoire de l'Antarctique sud-américaine. M. Bongrain, facing p. 81; South Polar Regions. With Antarctic Continent drawn to illustrate the probable topography from present available data. Dr. D. Mawson, *n.*, 712; Sketch Map of Northern Peninsula of West Antarctica, 879*; Supposed Antarctic Continent, Dr. D. Mawson, *n.*, 712; Three Maps of adjoining parts of the Ross and Weddell Quadrants, n., 712; West Antarctica. Maps . . . French Antarctic Exp. 1908-10, *n.*, 393

Anthon, C. Classical Dictionary . . . of the Greeks and Romans with account of coins, weights and measures, etc., 320*

Anthropogeography. See under Geography.

Anthropology: ¶Anthropology. W. Crooke, 72*; History of —. A. C. Haddon, and A. H. Quiggin, *rev.*, 543; Kunst und Völkerentwicklung . . . Früh und vorgeschichtliche Kultur, usw. Dr. G. Wilke, *n.*, 216; Linguistische Probleme in ethnol., anthrop. und geogr. Beleuchtung. Dr. A. Dirr, 318*; Mitteilungen der Anthropol. Gesellschaft in Wien, 316*; Morals of Uncivilized People. A. L. Kroeber, 399*; Notes on Anthropological Problems and Their Social Applications, 479*; Quelques mots sur la science américaniste au début du XXe siècle. [Amer. Anthrop.], Baron de Borchgrave, 474*; Recent Discoveries Bearing upon Antiquity of Man in Europe. G. G. MacCurdy, 477*; Recherches anthropologiques sur la Basse-Californie. Dr. P. Rivet, 635*; Stellung der Pygmäenvölker in der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. P. W. Schmidt, 479*; Die Wurzeln der Kapholländischen Volksüberlieferungen. F. T. Schonken, 72*

Antilles, Lesser: Colonization of the Caribbean. F. Cundall, 395*

Ants, Geologic Work of. Prof. J. C. Branner, 293

Anufrief, I. Winds and Ice in the

White Sea and Novaya Ziemla in 1910, 559*; Winter in Novaya Ziemla in 1909-10, [In Russian], 639*
Apalachicola R. Drainage Basin, 394*
Apennines: ¶Appennino settentrionale e centrale. F. Sacco, 793*; Studien in den Kalkmassiven des. Dr. A. Rühl, 639* ¶Map of Apennines: Schizzo geotettonico dello Appennino settentrionale e centrale secondo i rilevamenti geol. di F. Sacco, 311*
Appalachian Mountain Club, Register of — for 1911, 789*
Appalachian Region: ¶Comparison of Trans-Appalachian Railroads. A. E. Parkins, 314*; Denudation and Erosion in southern — and Monongahela Basin. L. C. Glenn, 553*, 635*; — Forests, 789*; ¶Maps of Appalachians: Drainage Basins of Southern, 229*; Map showing troughs and principal lines along which stratigraphic overlaps are common, 954*; Map of Southern — Valley showing Outcrops of Ordovician Rocks, 954*
Appellöf, Dr. A. Untersuchungen ueber den Hummer, 317*
Arabia: ¶Geographische Bedeutung der Araber. E. Banse, 155*; Geology of Aden Hinterland. Capt. R. E. Lloyd, 70*; Dr. Musil's Explorations in, 137 ¶Map of Arabia: Map of N. E. — showing routes of Capt. G. E. Leachman, 1910, and other explorers, 392*
Aragon: Barrancos et Cuevas. L. Briet, 719*
Aral-See, Der. S. Sowetow, 155*
Aramaic Inscriptions, Glossary of the. S. A. Cook, 320*
Ararat: Poïezdka na Ararat [A trip to]. J. Leclercq, 70*
Arber, E. H. N. Natural History of Coal, *n.*, 937
Arbuckle Mts., Okla., Report on Geological and Mineral Resources of. C. A. Reeds, 880*
Archæology: ¶Archæology of Delaware Valley. E. Volk, 800*; Conférence du P. Scheil de l'Institut sur les fouilles et l'histoire de la Babylonie, de l'Assyrie et de l'Elam, 791*; Cyzicus. Account of History and Antiquities . . . Adjacent District, etc. F. W. Hasluck, *n.*, 930; Egypt Exploration Fund. General Index to Archæological Reports, Vols. I-XVIII, W. L. Nash, Compiler, 960*; Entdeckung des bei Homer erwähnten Räucheraltarplatzes der Aphrodite in Paphos auf Cypern. Dr. M. Ohnefalsch-Richter, 317*; Explorations in the Department of Peten, Guatemala. Tikal. Report of Explorations. T. Maler, 949*, Preliminary Study of Prehistoric Ruins of. A. M. Tozzer, 949*; H. I. Smith to Conduct Archæological Survey of Canada, 861; Karanòg. The Romano-Nubian Cemetery. C. L. Woolley and D. Randall-MacIver, *n.*, 388; La Scava; or, Some Account of Excavation of a Roman Town on the Hill of Châtelet, etc. [Stephen Weston], 239*
Arcin, A. Chemin de fer de la Guinée française, 716*
Arctic. See also Polar: ¶Descriptive: Das arktische Gebiet als Entwicklungszentrum. Th. Arldt, 227*; Arctic Tides. Dr. R. A. Harris, 202; Grinnell Land. Remarks on English Maps of Arctic Discoveries, 1850-51, etc. P. Force, 400*; Ice in Arctic Seas in 1910, 200; Oceanography of the Sea of Greenland. D. Damas, 479*; The Toll of the Arctic Seas. D. M. Edwards, *n.*, 786 ¶Expeditions: Capt. Bernier's Return from, 920; Expedition to Crocker Land, 691; — to Jan Mayen, 451; Jan Mayen Expedition of 1911. W. S. C. Russell, 881; Kaptajn Einar Mikkelsens Ekspedition. Lieut. W. Laub, 228*; Leffingwell on the Arctic Coast, 528; Peary Arctic Club Expedition to the North Pole, 1908-9. R. E. Peary, 72*; Project of a Spanish Polar Expedition, 859; Zeppelin-Studienfahrt nach Spitzbergen und ins nördliche Eismeer, 1910. Dr. E. v. Drygalski, 398* ¶Explorations and Scientific Results of: Disappearance of Ancient Icelandic Colony of Greenland, 920; Expédition danoise de Mylius Erichsen à la côte nord-est du Groenland. Lieut. Trolle, 559*; History and Field Work of Peary Arctic Club. H. L. Bridgman, 872*; Hydrographische Beobachtungen der schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen. A. C. Reichard, 872*; Notes on Early American Arctic Expedition. H. G. Bryant, 872*; Polar Regions showing Routes and Explorations of R. E. Peary, from 1892-1906, 712*; Rapport sur l'éxpédition polaire néerlandaise qui a hiverné dans la mer de Kara en 1882-83. M. Snellen et H. Exama, *rev.*, 146; Scottish Exploration in Prince Charles Foreland 1906-7. W. S. Bruce, 872*; Stefánsson and Anderson in the Canadian Arctic, 771 ¶Maps of the Arctic: Carte indiquant la position de l'Isthme unis-

sant l'Île Clavering au Continent, 712*; Cotidal Lines for Arctic Regions. Polar Projection. R. A. Harris, 312*; Die wichtigsten Nordpolarreisen des XIX u. XX Jahrhunderts . . . besonderer Berücksichtigung . . . Erreichung des Pols war. P. Sprigade u. M. Moisel, *n.*, 234
Arctic Ocean, Cruise of Revenue Steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. — in 1881. I. C. Rosse, J. Muir et al, 720*
Argand, E. Une Vallée tectonique. Doire Baltée en aval d'Aoste, 478*
Argentina: ¶Argentina and her People of To-day. N. O. Winter, *rev.*, 625; — Studied from Physical Point of View. F. Latzina, 395*; Artesian Water Possibilities in, 135; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Argent. Cordillere. F. Kühn, 555*; *rev.*, 847; Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Quebrachogebietes in — und Paraguay. Dr. R. Lütgens, 715*; Carte de la région des marais du Rio Pilcomayo et du Rio Confuso. A. Schmied et Arnold, 67*; Climate of. W. G. Davis, 314*, *rev.*, 533; Exploración y estudio de la laguna Iberá, 950*; Frontera Argentino Brasileña, 868*; Información descriptiva sobre la provincia de San Juan. J. Campbell, 715*; Penitentesschneefelder Gebiet zwischen Aconcagua und Tupungato. Dr. F. Reichert, 475*; República —. E. G. A. de Correa-Morales, 868*; Ricordo Commemoraz. Centenaria della Indipendenza della Republica, 67*; Unterricht der Geographie in Argentinien und seine Ausdehnung. E. G. A. de Correa Morales, 868* ¶Economic and Commercial: Agricultural and Pastoral Census of Stock Breeding and Agriculture in 1908, 314*; Agrology of. P. Lavenir, 395*; Cultivation of Plants for Industrial Purposes. C. D. Girola, 314*; Cultivation of Trees in. F. Maudit, 314*; Dairy Industry. Dr. E. Fynn, Jr., 314*; Estancias in. G. Daireaux, 314*; Evolution of Live Stock Breeding in. H. Gibson, 314*; Industria Lechera en la República Argentina, 640*; Milling Industry. E. Lahitte, 314*; Meat Industry of. R. Pillado, 314*; Notes . . . Agricultural and Pastoral Flora of. C. Spegazzini, 314*; Tierras fiscales de la colonia Caroya. G. Vitoria, 868*; Trade, Past and Present. F. Latzina, 314*; Wine Growing Industry in. R. Palencia, 314* ¶Maps of Argentina: Croquis-Itinerario desde Rosario de Lerma hasta Cachi. F. Kühn, 471*; Demarcación de Límites con Chile. Region de la Puna. Z. Sánchez and T. Loos, 955*; Distribution of hydrometric stations, 1909, 231*; Distribution of meteor. stations, 1909, 231*; General Map of, *n.*, 231; Hypsometric map, *n.*, 231; Map of Railways in 1909, 231*; Vorkordillere zwischen den Flüssen Mendoza und Jachal. Dr. R. Stappenbeck, 707*
(Argyll), [The Duke of]. The Glacial Theory, 239*
Arisaig-Antigonish District, Nova Scotia. M. Y. Williams, 949*
Arizona: ¶Black Mesa Coal Field. M. R. Campbell and H. E. Gregory, 867*; Caves and Ruins of — and Colorado. C. Hallock, 394*; Coal Deposits near Pinedale, Navajo Co. A. C. Veatch, 867*; History of the Grand Canyon District. Prof. D. W. Johnson, 285; Meteor Crater in northern Central. D. M. Barringer, 788*; Prel. Report on a Visit to the Navaho National Monument. J. W. Fewkes, 788*; Reconnaissance of the Ore Deposits in Northern Yuma Co. H. Bancroft, 947*; Single Cycle Development of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. H. H. Robinson, 948* ¶Maps of Arizona: Bisbee Quad., 75*; Geol. Map of Part of N. W. New Mexico and N. Arizona. N. H. Darton, 157*; Map of Black Mesa Coal Field. M. R. Campbell, 630*; Parker Quad., 629*; Pinedale Coal Field, Navajo Co. A. C. Veatch, 630*; Ray Quad., 75*; Sketch Map of Navaho National Monument. W. B. Douglass, 632*; Territory of Arizona, *n.*, 795
Arkansas: ¶Recently Discovered Hot Springs in. A. H. Purdue, 867* ¶Maps of Arkansas: Production of cotton in 1909, 229*; Slate Area of, 229*
Arldt, Th. Das arktische Gebiet als Entwicklungszentrum, 227*
Armagnac et les pays du Gers. G. Laurent, 718*
Arnold, *joint author*, see A. Schmied.
Arou et Kei, Iles. [New Guinea.] Dr. J. Roux, 156*
Arrhenius, Dr. Svante, Personal, 294
Artbauer, O., and Lieut. Kraft's Expedition to Sahara, 55
Art: Kunst und Völkerentwicklung. 1 Heft. Spiral-Mäander-Keramik und Gefässmalerei Hellenen und Thraker. Früh und vorgeschichtliche Kultur, usw. Dr. G. Wilke, *n.*, 216

Aryans: Die Indogermanen. Dr. O. Schrader, *rev.*, 943
Ashanti, Gold Coast and — Mapping the. Maj. F. G. Guggisberg, 791*; Sketch Map of, *n.*, 78
Ashley, G. H. Stratigraphy and Coal Beds of Indiana Coal Field, 221*
Ashmead, P. H. Madeira-Mamoré Railway, 636*
Ashmead, Wm., N. Banks, D. W. Coquillett, *et al.*, Insects (Harriman Alaska Series), 480*
Asia: ¶Beziehungen zwischer tektonischen und seismischen Verhältnissen Ostasiens. Dr. E. Rudolph, 70*; Eastern Asia. A History. I. C. Hannah, *rev.*, 943; Empires and Emperors of Russia, China, Korea and Japan. Count Vay de Vaya and Luskod, 319*; Fortschritte der geographischen Forschungen im Asien im Jahre 1910. Dr. F. Machaček, 717*; Mantle of the East. E. Candler, *n.*, 65; Südost-Asien bei Ptolemäus. W. Volz, 315*; The West in the East from an American Point of View. P. Collier, *rev.*, 932 ¶Maps of Asia: Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712; Meteorological Maps, 879*; Der Orient. E. Banse, *n.*, 78; Physical Wall Map. M. Kuhnert and Dr. G. Leipoldt, *n.*, 235
Central Asia: ¶Asia Centrale. Note di viaggio . . . giapponese. N. Tocugirò. Traduzione di L. Nocentini, *rev.*, 304; — and Tibet. S. Hedin, 237*; Évolution du Relief de l'Asie Centrale. E. de Martonne, 557*; Flüchtige Reiseeindrücke aus dem Innern und von den Rändern Asiens. Prof. Dr. E. v. Romer, 637*; Irrigation dans l'Asie Centrale et la migration des peuples. Dr. J. de Cholnoky, 870*; Trois ans de mission dans la Haute-Asie. P. Pelliot, 557*
Asia Minor: ¶Fringe of Verdure Around Asia Minor. E. Huntington, 70*; Sur les grandes routes de l'Asie Mineure. J. de Nettancourt-Vaubecourt, *n.*, 65; Karst Country of Southern Asia Minor. E. Huntington, 91; Kartographie des nordwestlichen Kleinasien. Oberst v. Diest, 870*; Meine Expedition durch Vorder-Asien (Klein-Asien, usw.). Dr. H. Grothe, 870*; Noticia de una exploración geográfica y arqueológica en el Norte del Asia Menor. D. J. A. Weissberger, 224*; Reisen und Forschungen im westlichen Kleinasien. Das westliche Mysien und die pergamenische Landschaft. Dr. A. Philippson, 951* ¶Maps of Asia Minor: Geol. Karte des westlichen Kleinasien. A. Philippson, 708*; Topographische Karte des westlichen Kleinasien nach Aufnahmen auf Reisen die mit Mitteln des Kais. Deutschen Archäol. Instituts.. ausgeführt sind. Dr. A. Philippson, *n.*, 548
Russia in Asia: ¶Baumwollernte 1910 in Mittelasien, 717*; Colonisation russe en Asie. D. Aïtoff, 637*
Turkey in Asia: ¶Conférence du P. Scheil de l'Institut sur les fouilles et l'histoire de la Babylonie, de l'Assyrie et de l'Elam, 791*; Geographische Charakterbilder aus der asiatischen Türkei und dem südlichen mesopot. — iranischen Randgebirge (Puscht-i-küh). Dr. H. Grothe, *n.*, 65; Au pays du chemin de fer de Bagdad. H. Viollet, 951* ¶Maps of Turkey in Asia: Eastern Turkey, Syria and Western Persia, *n.*, 160; Map showing . . . Gertrude Bell's Route from Aleppo to Konia, 957*; Kartenskizze der antiken Ruinenorte in der Umgebung von Báalbek, 798*; Zweite Reise in der Asiatischen Türkei 1899 von Dr. M. Fr. v. Oppenheim. Báalbek nach Haleb, 798*
Asmara. M. Checchi, 223*
Assam: ¶Some coal-fields in northeastern —. H. H. Hayden, 477*; The Naga Tribes of Manipur. T. C. Hodson, *rev.*, 698 ¶Map of Assam: Geol. Sketch Map showing distribution of coal fields of the Naga Hills, 232*
Assam-Tibet Borderland, murder of N. Williamson in, 686
Asselin, H. Cité chinoise de Tchentou, ville principale du Se-Tchouen, 792*
Assereto, Prof. G. Commercio e l'industria dei prodotti forestali in Italia, 227*
Association of American Geographers, *Annals* of the, 365; Seventh Annual Meeting, 196
Assyria: Conférence du P. Scheil de l'Institut sur les fouilles et l'histoire de la Babylonie, de l'Assyrie et de l'Elam, 791*; Map, 549*
Astrographical: Theorie der astrographischen Ortsbestimmung. L. de Ball, 72*
Athabaska and Saskatchewan Rivers, At the Sources of. Lecture by Mrs. C. Schaeffer, 195
Athens: Latitude et longitude d'Athènes. D. Eginitis, 73*
Atlantic Coast: ¶Study of Shoreline Changes Along the, 447; Subsidence

of. T. I. Casey, 953* ¶Chart of the Atlantic Coast from Cape Henry to Cape Lookout, 309*
Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association, Report of Proceedings, 1909, 635*; Summary of Papers on Subject with Statistics of Coastwise Commerce, 635*
Atlantic Ocean: ¶Bedeutung einer internationalen Erforschung des in physikalischer und biologischer Hinsicht. Dr. G. Schott, 74*; Commission Intern. pour l'exploration scientifique de. Prof. A. Berget, 73*; Luftdruckverteilung über Atlantischen Ozean und Bedeutung der drahtlosen Telegraphie für Erweiterung der täglichen Wetterkarten. Dr. Polis, 74*; "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910. J. Hjort, 720*; Passatwinde des Atlantischen Ozeans. Dr. Mey, 640*; Seismische Verhalten des — und Pazifischen Ozeans. Dr. G. Gerland, 73*; Températures de l' — Nord (Surface et Profondeurs). A. Hautreux, 640*; Wodurch ist die hohe Wärme Europas und des Nordatlantischen Ozeans bedingt. W. Köppen, 638* ¶Maps and Charts of the Atlantic Ocean: Campagne scientifique de la Princesse Alice, 234*; Courbes de température dans l'— Nord pendant 29 juillet-9 août, 1910; Courbes de température moyenne pendant le mois d'août, 879*; Distribution de la Température . . . à l'époche du frai des principales Gadides. M. I. N. Nielsen, 960*; *Gadus Poutassou.* Carte montrant la difference d'extension entre la zone où fraie une espèce et son aire de distribution, 960*; Verbreitung der Atlantischen Süsswasser-Aale, *n.*, 798 ¶U. S. Hydrographic Office Charts: Pilot Charts of the North Atlantic Ocean, 76, 158, 229, 389, 470, 545, 632*; Pilot Charts of the South Atlantic Ocean, 158, 470* ¶U. S. Weather Bureau Charts: Meteorological Charts of the North Atlantic, 158, 229, 389, 632; Meteorological Charts of the South Atlantic, 158, 389*
Atlantic and Pacific Transport Co., 778
Atlases: ¶Atlante geografico muto, fisico-politico, *n.*, 393; Atlas général Vidal-Lablache, *n.*, 312; Atlas historique ou nouvelle Introduction à l'histoire, etc. (1705), 720*; Atlas, Lernbuch und Schüller. Dr. H. Degel, 399*; Atlas of Portolan Charts. Edited by Dr. E. L. Stevenson, 530; Atlas Universel de Géographie. V. de Saint-Martin et Fr. Schrader. Mongolie, Maroc, Égypte et Soudan Égyptien, 312*; Indo-Chine, *n.*, 552; Geographischer Volksschul-Atlas, usw. J. G. Rothaug, *n.*, 713; Hammond's Pocket Atlas of the World, *n.*, 880; Liste alphabétique des plans et vues de Villes, Citadelles et Forteresses qui se trouvent dans le grand Atlas de Mortier. Édition de Amsterdam 1696. Sir H. G. Fordham, 640*; List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress, *rev.*, 312; Literary and Historical Atlas of Europe, *rev.*, 382; Modern Atlas to accompany Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern (1819?). J. E. Worcester, 800*; New Edition of the Century Atlas, 692; Prof. A. L. Hickman's geographisch-statist. Taschen-Atlas von Österreich-Ungarn, *n.*, 80; Stieler's Atlas of Modern Geography. Adapted . . . English-speaking public. B. V. Darbishire, Ninth Ed., *n.*, 235; O 2° Visconde de Santarem e os seus Atlas Geographicos. J. A. de Freitas, *n.*, 215
Atmosphere. ¶Beschaffenheit der oberen Schichten unserer Atmosphäre. O. Baschin, 953*; "Centers of Action" and Seasonal Weather, 371; Drachenbeobachtungen an Bord "de Ruyter" angestellt vom A. E. Rambaldo während der Fahrt nach Ost-Indien und . . . W.-Indien, Dez.-Juli, 1909. Dr. E. van Everdingen, 720*; État de l'atmosphère marine par sondage aériens Atlantique moyen et région intertropicale. L. Teisserenc de Bort et A. L. Rotch, 560*; Fortschritte in der Erforschung der freien Atmosphäre während des letzten Dezenniums. A. Peppler, 953*; Luftbahnen am Erdboden und in der freien Atmosphäre. W. Köppen, 317*; Upper Air. E. Gold and W. A. Harwood, 479*
Atmospheric pressure: ¶Über Abhängigkeit einiger geographischen Elemente von dem barischen Relief der Erdoberfläche. Prof. P. Brounow, 73*; On Relation between Atmospheric Pressure and Wind. J. W. Sandström, 872*; Unperiodische Temperaturschwankungen im Golfstrom und deren Beziehung zu der Luftdruckverteilung. J. Petersen, 317*; Zusammenhang zwischen Temperaturverhältnissen der Atmosphäre und dem Druck an Erdoberfläche. Prof. W. Trabert, 74*
Atolls, Coral and —. Their History, Description . . . Influence of Winds,

Tides and Ocean Currents on their Formation, etc. F. Wood-Jones, *rev.*, 944
Aubin, E. En Haïti, Planteurs d'autrefois, Nègres d'aujourd'hui, *rev.*, 300
Aubury, L. E. General Index to Publications of Cal. State Mining Bureau, 960*; Mineral Productions, County Maps and Mining Laws of, Cal., 960*
Audibert, A. Cuestión de Límites entre el Paraguay y Bolivia, 720*
Auin, Die. Ein Beitrag zur Buschmannforschung. H. Kaufmann, 154*
Ault, J. P. Daylight Observations on Venus, 767
Austin, Texas, Map of vicinity of, 229*
Australasia, Map of: Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712
Australia: ¶Australia: The Making of a Nation. J. F. Fraser, *rev.*, 379; In the — Bush and on the Coast of Coral Sea, etc. R. Semon, 237*; An Australian Meteorite. L. L. Smith, 156*; Bananas in Tropical —, 289; Biographical Sketch of Col. W. Light, the First Surveyor of —. T. Gill, 718*; Colonisation des Régions tropicales. Exemple de l'Australie, 397*; Contributions to the Flora of. A. J. Ewart, 156*; Fisheries, 557*; Further Notes on Burial Customs. R. H. Mathews, 156*; Distribution of Land-Birds. R. Hall, 871*; Geographical Unity of Eastern — in Late and Post Tertiary Time, with Applications to Biological Problems. E. C. Andrews, 718*; Gli Italiani in. Dr. G. Capra, 871*; Meteorology of, 138, 369; Physiographic and Economic Aspects. G. Taylor, *n.*, 539; Sir Joseph Banks: The "Father of Australia." J. H. Maiden, *rev.*, 141; Year-book of — for 1911, 800* ¶Maps of Australia: Sketch Maps to illustrate paper on "Flowing Wells of Central Australia," 798*
South Australia: ¶Allegemeine-Verhältnisse der Häfen an der Südküste von Süd-Australien, 156* Map of South Australia: ¶Geol. Sketch Map of Country along Route of Proposed Trans-Continental Railway, C. G. Gibson, *n.*, 311
Western Australia: ¶Canning's Expeditions in, 952*; Geology and Ore Deposits of West Pilbara Goldfield. H. P. Woodward, 638*; Geological Observations in the country between Wiluna, Hall's Creek, and Tanami. H. W. B. Talbot, 477*; Irwin R. Coalfield, and adjacent districts. W. D. Campbell, 557*; Notes on an Expedition into the interior of. S. Weston, 156*; Official Guide of, *n.*, 211; Report by Surveyor-General for 1910, 397* ¶Maps of Western Australia: Geological Sketch Map of — H. P. Woodward, *n.*, 473; Geol. Sketch Maps of the Country along the Route of Proposed Trans-Continental R. R. C. G. Gibson, *n.*, 311; The Country between Arrino and Northampton. W. D. Campbell, 232*; Portions of Eastern Division traversed by the Canning Survey party, 1907-9, from Wiluna to Hall's Creek, 232*; — and West Pilbara Goldfield, H. P. Woodward, *n.*, 473; Wiluna-Kimberley Stock Route by A. W. Canning, 798*
Austria-Hungary. See also Hungary: ¶Bergstürze des Mai 1910 in der Umgebung von Scheibbs. Dr. G. Götzinger, 71*; Bohemia and the Čechs. History, People . . . Accounts of Moravia and Silesia. W.S. Monroe, *n.*, 144; Gletscherbeobachtungen in Selrain und nördlichen Stubai 1909. Dr. M. Lagally, 477*; Jahresbericht für 1910 [Review of geol. field laboratory work, map production, etc.] Dr. E. Tietze, 792*; Mitteilungen des k. u. k. Militärgeograph. Institutes, 558*; Oesterreichisches Seebuch, etc. H. Noë, 238*; Population (Census, 1910), 621; ¶Maps of Austria-Hungary: Carte des environs de Titel, 957*; Les environs du confluent du Danube et de la Tisza, Carte morphologique, 957*; Geographischer Volksschul-Atlas, usw. J. G. Rothaug, *n.*, 713; Geol. Map of Environs of the Spa of Stubicke Toplice, 473*; Geol. Map of Vostry Fault Region, 473*; G. Freytag's Automobil-und Radfahrer-Karten, 79*; Karte der politischen Bezirkes Hietzing-Umgebung, *n.*, 233; Karten zur Ergänzung der Triaskarte. Slovakien, Galizien, Bukowina, Deutschböhmen, usw. H. Hanau, 233*; Maps illustrating "Les Cirques de Montagne." Tatra. M. Koncza, 958*; Plateau des Zahmen-Kaisers, 878*; Prof. A. L. Hickman's geographisch - statist. Taschen - Atlas, *n.*, 80; Triaskarte der Habsburger Monarchie. H. Hanau, *n.*, 233; Übersichtskärtehcn der nordsteirischen Alpen im Gebiete der Mürz, Mur und Liesing, 878*; Verkehrs-Karte von Österreich-Ungarn, *n.*, 233; Waldgrenzkarte der Österreichischen Alpen. Dr. R. Marek, *n.*, 710

Aviation. See Aeronautics.
Aymard, Capitaine. Les Touareg de la région de Tombouctou, 223*
Axenfeld, K. Wie evangelische Missionare unsere Neger arbeiten lehren, 637*
Axerio, E. Brasile. Lo Stato di Goyaz, 715*

B.

Babcock, K. C. Scandinavian Element in American Population, 394*
Babylonia: ¶Conférence du P. Scheil sur les fouilles et l'histoire de la Babylonie, l'Assyrie et de l'Elam, 791*; Die künstliche Bewässerung Babyloniens. K. Ch. Christiansen, 155* ¶Map of: Carte des principales Fouilles de Babylonie, Assyrie et Elam, 549*
Bacchiani, Prof. A. Giovanni da Verrazzano and His Discoveries in North America . . . according . . . Cellere Codex of Rome, English Version by E. H. Hall, 221*
Bach, Dr. H. Klima der Schweiz, 316*
Backhouse, E., *joint author,* see J. O. P. Bland.
Bacot, J. À travers le Tibet oriental, 718*; Map, 550*
Baden, Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Grossherzogthum — 1910-11, 800*
Bagagem Valley, Minas Geraes, Map of, 955*
Bagdad, 224*; Aspect présent de la question du —. [Railroad]. R. de Caix, 637*; Die Bagdadbahn, 637*; Au pays du chemin de fer de. H. Viollet, 951*
Bahama Islands, Agricultural Labour and Other Conditions of. W. M. Cunningham, 554*
Bahia: ¶Geology and Topography of Serra de Jacobina. J. C. Branner, 476*; Minerals associated with Diamonds and Carbonados in the State of. J. C. Branner, 715* ¶Maps of Bahia: Map to illustrate paper on the Geography of North Eastern —. J. C. Branner, 796*; Sketch Map of Approximate Limestone Areas of the Interior of. J. C. Branner, 796*
Bahr el Ghazal (Mission Tilho), Map, *n.,* 231
Bailey, J. F. Introduction of Economic Plants into Queensland, 225*
Bailey, T. E. G., *joint author,* see A. R. P. Andrew.
Bailey, V., *joint author,* see C. H. Merriam.
Baillie, M. First Impressions on a Tour upon the Continent in the Summer of 1818, etc., 319*
Bakango, Les. Lieut. A. Hutereau, 314*
Baklund, O. O. Expedition of Kuznezoff Brothers to Polar Ural in 1909 [in Russian], 559*
Balch, E. S. Charcot's Antarctic Explorations, 81; Hudson Land, 445; Palmer Land, 282
Balkan Peninsula: ¶La vie politique orientale en 1909. Dr. G. Samné et Y. M. Goblet, *n.,* 934 ¶Maps of: Carte du Lac Égéen. J. Cvijić, 710*; Église catholique dans les Balkans. R. Hausermann, *n.,* 551; Les Lacs Égéen et Pannonien au Miocène dans la Péninsule Balkanique, *n.,* 710
Ball, J. Styrian, Carnac, and Julian Alps, 237*
Ball, L. C. Certain Mines and Mineral Fields in North Queensland, 557*; Field Notes on Mount Flora Gold and Mineral Field, 557*; Geol. Sketch Map of Northern Part of Annan R. Tin Field, 311*; Mineral Fields in the Hinterland of Mackay: Mount Spencer, etc., 557*
Ball, Dr. L. de. Theorie der astrographischen Ortsbestimmung, 72*
Ball, M. W., and E. Stebinger. Eastern Part of Little Snake R. Coal Field, Wyo., 474*
Ball, S. H., and M. K. Shaler. Mining Conditions in the Belgian Congo, 153*
Ballooning: ¶Im Ballon über die Jungfrau nach Italien. G. A. Guyer, *n.,* 946; Recent European Progress in Dirigible Balloons. W. A. Blonck, 318*; Registering —, Ascents, Dec. 6-11, 1909, and Aug. 8-13, 1910. W. H. Dines, 640*
Balmat, Jacques, or, The First Ascent of Mont Blanc. A True Story. T. L. Oxley, 239*
Balsam of Peru. Central American Contribution to Pharmacopœia. A. Hale, 790*
Baltic Sea: ¶Eisverhältnisse des Winters 1909-10 in ausserdeutschen Gewässern der Ostsee sowie an der holländischen Küste . . . russischen und schwedischen, usw., 71*
Bamboo Pulp as the Paper Material of the Future. H. Vincent, 719*
Banana and its Relatives. F. Adams, 794*; Banane und ihre Verwertung als Futtermittel. Dr. M. Zagorodsky, 952* ¶Map: Verbreitung der Bananenkultur. Dr. R. Rung, 713*

Bancroft, H. Reconnaissance of the Ore Deposits in Northern Yuma Co., Ariz., 947*
Bangala. (État Ind. du Congo). Sociologie descriptive. C. van Overbergh et Ed. de Jonghe, *rev.*, 303
Bangweólo: ¶Sul Lago Bangueolo. Capt. M. Piscicelli, 68* ¶Map: Sketch Map of S.-E. corner of — Swamps, 956*
Banks, N., *joint author,* see Wm. Ashmead.
Banks, Sir Joseph: The "Father of Australia." J. H. Maiden, *rev.*, 141
Banse, E. Geographische Bedeutung der Araber, 155*; Kurdistân- ein länderkundlicher Begriff, 951*; —'s Reise im nördl. Mesopotamien. 1908, (Map), *n.*, 310
Bantu Languages. Living Speech in Central and South Africa. Essay Introductory. A. C. Madan, *rev.*, 925
Baratta, M. Catastrofe sismica Calabro Messinese, *n.*, 145
Barbados, Agricultural Labour Conditions of. J. R. Bovell, 475*
Barber, J. W., and H. Howe. Historical Collections of the State of New York, etc., 236*
Barbey, Albert, Carte —. Chaîne du Mont-Blanc. X. Imfeld et L. Kurz, *n.*, 551
Barbour, V. Privateers and Pirates of the West Indies, 636*
Baren, J. van. Morphologische Bau des niederländischen Diluviums nördlich vom Rhein, 71*
Barker, E. R. Buried Herculaneum, *rev.*, 220
Barlow, A. E., *joint author,* see F. D. Adams.
Barneaud, Ed. Le Tunnel du Simplon, 316*
Barrera, A. Guinea española, 951*
Barrett, O. W. Impressions and Scenes of Mozambique, 224*
Barringer, D. M. Meteor Crater in northern central Arizona, 788*
Barrows, Dr. D. P. Conservation Policy for the Philippines, 477*; Negrito and Allied Types in the Philippines, 397*
Barrows, H. H., *joint author,* see E. Blackwelder.
Barth, Dr. C. G. Ueber das Schulwesen unserer Schutzgebiete, 639*
Barth, H. von. Aus den nördlichen Kalkalpen, 239*
Bartholomew, J. G. Literary and Historical Atlas of Europe, *rev.*, 382; Map of Mexico, *n.*, 634*
Baschin, O. Beschaffenheit der oberen Schichten unserer Atmosphäre, 953*; Bibliotheca Geographica. Jahresbibliographie usw., *n.*, 150; Shackletons Südpolarexpedition und ihre Ergebnisse, 227*
Basel, Temperaturverhältnisse. von W. Strub, 227*
Basilicata, Danni prodotti dai terremoti nella — e nelle Calabrie. Prof. G. Mercalli, *n.*, 145
Bassler, R. S. Cement Resources of Virginia west of the Blue Ridge, 880*
Bastin, E. S. Geology of Pegmatites and Associated Rocks of Maine, 714*
Batavia, Ethnographica Museum van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen te. J. W. Teillers, 72*
Bauer, L. A. Broader Aspects of Research in Terrestrial Magnetism, 317*; Circumnavigation Cruise of the "Carnegie" for 1910-13, etc., 317*; Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution, Report for 1910, 479*; Summary of Work — 1910-11, 560*; Gravity Determinations at Sea, 399*; Physical Theory of the Earth's Magnetic and Electric Phenomena. No. IV: Origin of the Earth's Magnetism, 720*; Bauer, L. A. and W. J. Peters. Magnetic Chart Corrections Found on First Cruise of "Carnegie" 1909-10, 317*
Baulig, H. Écoulement fluvial et dénudation d'après les travaux de U. S. Geol. Survey, 560*
Bavaria: ¶Jahresbericht der königlich bayerischen Post und Telegraphenverwaltung für 1909, 227*; Staatseisenbahn Verwaltung, 1909, 398*; ¶Map of: Schulwandkarte vom Königreich Bäyern. M. Kuhnert, *n.*, 235
Beaches: Raised Beaches and Head of Cornish Coast. W. Rogers, 316*; Über Stranddünen und ihre Befestigung. W. Stavenhagen, 872*
Beal, F. E. L. Birds of California in Relation to the Fruit Industry, 221*
Bealby, J. T. Fruit Ranching in British Columbia, *rev.*, 298
Bean, R. B. Philippine Types, 397*; Racial Anatomy of the Philippine Islanders, *rev.*, 783; Types of Negritos in the Philippine Islands, 477*
Beattie, J. C. Report of Magnetic Survey of South Africa, *n.*, 926
Beaverdell District, West Fork of Kettle R., B. C. L. Reinecke, 949*
Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry of Portugal and the African Crusade of Fifteenth Century, 317*

Bechuanaland, Map: Mafeking. Portion of Marico and Lichtenburg Districts, 159*
Beck, Hon. Adam. Conservation of Water-Powers of Ontario, 475*
Becker, Prof. F. Kunst in der Kartographie, 73*, 399*
Becker, F. Neue Anforderungen an das Landesvermessungswesen und an Topographie und Kartographie, 399*
Beckering, J. D. Beschrijving der Eilanden Andonara en Lomlem, etc., 638*
Beekman, A. A. Wat de Afsluiting en Droogmaking der Zuiderzee Eigenlijk Beteekent, 639*
Bégin, E. Voyage pittoresque en Suisse, en Savoie et sur les Alpes, 237*
Belgium: ¶La Belgique moderne. H. Charriaut, *n.*, 933; Diminution de la natalité en Belgique, 157*; Esquisse de Géographie botanique de la Belgique. J. Massart, *n.*, 144; Mouvement de la population, 792*
Belin, J.-L. Le Simplon et l'Italie septentrionale, 237*
Bell, E. Y. Republic of Panama and its People . . . Reference to Indians, 314*
Bell, G. Map showing Route from Aleppo to Konia, 957*
Bell, J. M. Physiography of Wellington Harbor, 190
Belz, J. O., *joint author,* see L. J. Briggs.
Bencke, A. Tschadsee in Gegenwart und Vergangenheit (Maps), 877*
Bendrat, T. A. Geologic and Petrographic Notes on the Region about Caicara, 715*, 790*
Bengal: The Garos. Maj. A. Playfair, *n.*, 65
Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore and China . . . 1832, 239*
Bent, A. H. Bibliography of White Mountains, *n.*, 781
Benue R., Completely explored by Capt. Strumpel, 288
Bérard, V. Russian Empire and Czarism, 319*; Le Sultan, l'Islam et les Puissances, *rev.*, 699
[Berchem, J. P. Berthout van]. Itinéraire de la Vallée de Chamonix, d'une partie du Bas-Vaillais et das Montagnes avoisinantes, 320*
Bergeat, Dr. A. Granodiorita de Concepción del Oro en el Estado de Zacatecas y sus Formaciones de Contacto, 475*
Bergen, Klima von. Niederschläge, N. J. Föyn, 316*
Bergeron, F., *joint author,* see C. Duffart.
Berget, Prof. A. Commission Intern. pour Exploration scientifique de l'Atlantique, 73*
Bering Sea: Fur Seals of, 286 ¶Chart: Eastern Part of —. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.), 545*
Berkey, C. P. Geology of New York City (Catskill) Aqueduct, 553*
Berlin: ¶Berlin. Principal centre de la circulation continentale en Europe. Prof. T. Fischer, 558*; Travels from — through Switzerland to Paris in 1804. A. v. Kotzebue, 238*
Bernard, Lieut. A. Croquis schématique des régions de l'Ouest du cercle de Colomb (Map), 78*; Étude d'une zone frontière. Confins algéro-marocains, 790*; Montagnes d'Algérie, 69*; Notes sur l'oued Gheris et ses affluents, 476*; L'œuvre française dans les Confins Algéro-Marocains et ses Résultats politiques, 223*; Quelques réctification à la carte du Maroc. Vallée de la Moulouya, 556*
Berners Bay Region, Alaska, Geology of. A. Knopf, 635*; ¶Maps: Geological and Topographical, 228*
Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar Eisenach. Travels through North America . . . 1825 and 1826, 318*
Bernier's Return from the Arctic, 920
Bertacchi, G., *joint author,* see G. Dalla Vedova.
Berthaut, Gén. H. Topologie, Étude du Terrain, *rev.*, 361
Berthaut, L. Agrandissement du Havre, avant-port de Paris, 638*
Bertrand, A. Dans le Sud-Africain et au seuil de l'Afrique Centrale, *n.*, 927
Bhutan: Le Bhoutan et son Développement historique. C. E. Bonin, 556*
Bibliographies. See also Catalogues and Indexes: ¶Bibliography of Æolian Geology. S. C. Stuntz and E. E. Free, 953; Bibliography of North American Geology for 1909 with Subject Index. J. M. Nickles, 66*; Bibliotheca Geographica. Jahresbibliographie usw. Dr. O. Baschin, *n.*, 150; Brief List of Meteorological Text-Books and Reference Books. C. F. Talman, *n.*, 220; Catalogus der Koloniale Bibliotheek . . . Kon. Inst. voor de Taal, Land en Volkenk. van Ned. Indië. Aanwinsten, 156*; List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress, *rev.*, 312; Liste alphabétique des plans et vues de Villes, Citadelles et Forteresses . . . dans le grand Atlas de

Mortier, Édition de Amsterdam, 1696. Sir Herbert Fordham, 640*; List of Publications. Bureau Amer. Ethnology, 151*; Recent Bibliography of Caroline Islands, 510; — of Sierra Leone. H. C. Lukach, *n.*, 781; — of White Mountains. A. H. Bent, *n.*, 781; — of Writings of R. E. C. Stearns. M. R. Stearns, 789*; Trees, Forestry and Lumbering. List of Books and of Reference to Periodicals, etc., 952*

Bickel, F. W. Wirtschaftliche und politische Lage in Britisch-Indien, 870*

Bieber, F. J. Reise nach Harar und Adis Abeba, 67*

Biermann, C. Le Jorat. Esquisse géographique, 478*

Bigelow, F. H. Inversion of Temperature Amplitudes and Departures in the U. S., 221*; Status of Modern Meteorology, 399*; Personal, 54

Bighorn Basin, Wyo. Coal Field in S. E. Part of. E. G. Woodruff, 152*

Bigland, J. Geographical and Historical View of the World . . . With Notes by Jedidiah Morse, 239*

Bingham, H. Across South America, *rev.*, 694; Potosí, 1; Ruins of Choqquequirau, 476*, 720*; Yale Expedition to Peru, 287

Biogeography, Shackleton's Contribution to. C. H. T. Townsend, 479*

Bird Migration: Bird Migrations and Weather. Dr. W. R. Eckardt, 198; Our Greatest Travelers. Birds that fly from Pole to Pole, etc. W. W. Cooke, 788*

Birds of Europe and North America, Geographical and Comparative List of. Charles Lucien Bonaparte, 320*

Birkinbine, J. Our Neighbor, Mexico, 868*

Birot, J. Statistique annuelle de Géographie comparée, *rev.*, 466

Bismarck Archipelago, Maps: Maps showing results of surveys by Dr. Sapper, Friederici and Others, *n.*, 232; Maps by Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 233

Bithynia: Quer durch Bithynische Halbinsel. Dr. W. Endriss, 155*

Blackfeet Indians, The Old North Trail, etc. W. McClintock, *n.*, 533

Blackiston, A. H. Recent Discoveries in Honduras, 475*

Blackwelder, E. New Light on Geology of Wasatch Mountains, Utah, 635*; ¶— and H. H. Barrows. Elements of Geology, *rev.*, 939; see also H. S. Gale, *joint author.*

Blair, W. R. Free Air Data, Mt. Weather, April, May, June, 1910, 394*

Blanchard, C. J. Lecture on Arid Regions of the U. S. and Reclamation Service, 51

Blanchard, R. Limite septentrionale de l'olivier dans les Alpes françaises, 558*; Le village de Saint-Véran, 315*

Bland, J. O. P. and E. Backhouse. China under the Empress Dowager, *rev.*, 460

Blatchley, R. S. Illinois Oil Fields in 1910, 394*, 635*; Oil Investigations in Illinois, 788*; Oil Resources of —, 474*

Blázquez, A. Descripción de las costas y puertos de España de Pedro Teixeira Albernas, 227*

Blonck, W. A. Recent European Progress in Dirigible Balloons, 318*

Blondel, G. Développement de la Hongrie, 792*; Paris port de mer, 952*; La situation économique de l'Allemagne, 226*

Bodeli et Borkou (Mission Tilho), Map, *n.*, 231

Boers: Die Wurzeln der Kapholländischen Volksüberlieferungen. F. T. Schonken, 72*

Bohemia and the Čechs. History, People, etc. W. S. Monroe, *n.*, 144 ¶Maps of Bohemia; Geol. Map of Vostry Fault Region, 473*; Königreich Böhmen und Erzherz. Böhmen-Eger. H. Hanau, 233*

Böhmerwald: ¶Morphologie des Böhmerwaldes. Dr. H. Mayr, *rev.*, 46; 397* ¶Maps of Böhmerwald: Karte der Niederschlagshöhen im, 234*; Kartenskizze der Temperaturverhältnisse im, 234*; Übersichtskarte des Bayerisch-Böhmischen Waldgebirges, 234*

Bohol, Western, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*

Bokhara: Gebirgspässe des Chanats Buchara. Nach russischen Quellen übersetzt von Oberleut. O. Muszynski, 556*, 951*

Boland, J. P. Commerce de l'Irlande avec les pays étrangers, 478*

Bolivia: ¶Arbitraje entre . . . Bolivia y el Perú y su última negociacion sobre fronteras, *n.*, 302; Cuestión de Límites entre el Paraguay y Bolivia. A. Audibert, 720*; Economic Conditions of. I. Calderon, 395*; Explorations in. Dr. T. Herzog, 525; Exploration ethnograph. et archéol. en — 1908-9. E. Nordenskiöld, 475*; Further Explorations in: River Heath. Maj. P. H. Fawcett, 555*; Geography of Natural Resources, 395*; Mineral Resources and Industry, 950*; Minería

de estaño en. W. Gray and A. L. Halden, 950*; Note on Map of S. Peru and N. Bolivia. E. A. Reeves, 395*; Remarks on Arbitral Sentence . . Boundary Question between Bolivia and Peru. P. Fiore, 800*; Siriono-Indianer in Ostbolivien. E. v. Nordenskiöld, 395* ¶Map of Bolivia: River Heath and Adjacent Territory. Maj. P. H. Fawcett, 391*
Böllert, P. Volksdichte in der Oberen Gangesebene (Map), 472*
Bologna, Map of, *n.*, 311
Bolster, R. H., *joint author*, see C. C. Covert; R. Follansbee; and N. C. Grover.
Bonaparte, Charles Lucien. Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America, 320*
Bongrain, M. Carte provisoire de l'Antarctique sud-américaine, facing p. 81
Bonin, C. E. Le Bhoutan et son Développement historique, 556*
Bonney, Prof. T. G. Some Aspects of Glacial History of Western Europe, 70*
Bonomi, Joseph, et al. Egypt, Nubia and Ethiopia, 319*
Book Reviews and Notices, 61, 139, 205, 295, 373, 455, 531, 625, 693, 781, 863, 923
Borchgrave, Baron de. Quelques mots sur la science américaniste au début du XXe siècle, 474*
Boring, The Deepest, 622
Borneo: Some Contributions to the Physiography and Hydrography of North-East. I. A. Stigand, 224* ¶Maps of Borneo: Geol. Overzichtskaarte van de landen om de Balik-Papan-Baai, 877*; Part of North East Borneo, 160*
Bornholm, Über die Morphologie von. Dr. G. Braun, 226*
(Borrmann, R.) Die Funde von Olympia, 237*
Böse, E., and F. Toula. Zur jungtertiären Fauna von Tehuantepec, 314*
Bosnia. See also Herzegovina: ¶Unterirdisch entwässerte Gebiete in Innerbosnien. Dr. M. Hoffer, 638*; Wanderung durch das östliche Bosnien, Montenegro und Albien. L. Edlinger, 477*; Bosnia-Erzegovina sotto l'aspetto storico, giuridico et economico. G. Giacchi, 157*
Boston: ¶List of Maps of — Published Subsequent to 1600, 222*; Survey of Boston and Vicinity . . . with Topographical Sketches of the Country. J. G. Hales, 560* ¶Charts: Boston Harbor, — Inner Harbor, U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 157*
Botty, P. A. Aux Ortos. Pays et mission, *n.*, 64
Bougainville, Eine Durchquerung durch. K. Sapper, 226* ¶ Map of: Aufnahmen auf Bougainville, 1908. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 233
Boule, M. La Haute-Loire et le Haut Vivarais, *n.*, 947
Boulenger, G. A. Catalogue of Fresh-Water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum, Vol. I, 314*, Vol. II, 800*
Boulogne: Statistiques. Année 1909, Chambre de Commerce, 71*
Boundaries: ¶Boundary between Liberia and Ivory Coast, 855; Frontera Argentina Brasileña, 868*; Zur Geographie der politischen Grenzen. Dr. H. Walser, 318*; German-Dutch Boundary Expedition in New Guinea, 369; Limites actuelles du Brésil par suite des derniers arbitrages et traités. M. de Oliveira Lima, 868*; Remarks on Arbitral Sentence . . . Boundary Question between Bolivia and Peru. P. Fiore, 800*; Togo-Dahomey-Grenzvermessungs-Expedition. A. v. Seefried, 870* ¶Maps of Boundaries: Demarcación de Límites con Chile. Region de la Puna. Z. Sánchez and T. Loos, 955*; Frontière Franco-Libérienne, 956*; Neue Grenze zwischen Belgisch-Kongo u. Deutsch Ost-Afrika, 547*; Portugiesische Grenzgebiet gegen Deutsch-Südwestafrika zum Verfolg der militärischen operationen im Distrikt Huilla, 547*; Projet de délimitation (between French Guinea and Liberia), 955*; Sahara Oriental. (Shows Franco-Tripolitan Boundary), 955*
Bourée, H. Carte génerale bathymétrique des Océans, 73*
Bourge, Comm. G. Le port de Rio-de-Janeiro et ses travaux d'amélioration, 868*
Bourrit, M. T. Description des Aspects du Mont Blanc . . . Présenté à sa Majesté le Roi de Sardaigne, 320*; Nouvelle Description des Vallées de Glace . . des Alpes, etc., 237*; Nouvelle Description des Glacières . . . qui forment la Grande Chaîne des Alpes de Savoye, de Suisse et d'Italie, 238*
Bourrit, T. Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Dutchy of Savoy. Transl. by C. and F. Davy, 238*
Bovell, J. R. Agricultural Labour Conditions of Barbados, 475*

Bowie, W. Great Arc of Triangulation (Texas-Cal.), 447
Bowman, I. The Amazon, 555*; Expedition in Peru, 685
Bownocker, J. A. Mineral Resources of Ohio, 714*
Bow River Valley, Alberta, Pre-Cambrian Rocks of. C. D. Walcott, 222* ¶Map of: Bow River Valley — between Bow Peak and Castle Mountain Station, 77*
Braam Houckgeest, André Everard van. Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises . . . 1794 & 1795, etc., 237*
Brady, Hon. J. G., Lecture on Alaska, 365
Brahmaputra: Source principales du Brahmapoutre et du Sutledje. A. H. Savage Landor, 225*
Brand, The Hon. R. H. Union of South Africa, *rev.*, 205
Brandstetter, R., Gemeinindonesisch und Urindonesisch, 720*
Branner, J. C. Geology and Topography of Serra de Jacobina, Bahia, 476*; Geological Work of Ants in Tropical America, 293, 394*; Minerals associated with Diamonds and Carbonados in Bahia, 715*; Map to illustrate paper on N. E. Bahia, 796*; Sketch Map of Approximate Limestone Areas of the Interior of Bahia, 796*; — to explore western part of the north coast of Brazil, 197
Bransford, J. F. Archæological Researches in Nicaragua, 720*
Braun, Dr. G. Über die Morphologie von Bornholm, 226*; Über Bodenbewegungen, 317*
Brazil: ¶Almanaque Brasileiro Garnier para o anno de 1909, 223*; Annuario publicado pelo Observatorio do Rio de Janeiro para os Annos de 1909-1910, 67*; With an automobile off the Brazilian Highway, 950*; *Boletim* mensal do Observatorio do Rio de Janeiro, Abril-Dez., 1908, 152*; Dr. Branner to explore western part of north coast of, 197; Le Brésil au XXe siècle. P. Denis, *rev.*, 626; English transl., *rev.*, 924; Brasile. Lo Stato di Goyaz. E. Axerio, 715*; Brazil and Her People of To-Day. N. O. Winter, *rev.*, 63; Au Brésil. Du Rio São Francisco à l'Amazone. P. Walle, *n.*, 534; Contribuiçoes recentes para a cartographia do. O. A. Derby, 152*; Développement des chemins de fer au Brésil, 395*; Frontera Argentino Brasileña, 868*; Iron Ores of, 555*; Itinerario da Expediçao Espinhosa em 1553, 153*; Limites actuelles du Brésil par suite des derniers arbitrages et traités. M. de Oliveira Lima, 868*; Madeira-Mamoré R. R. P. H. Ashmead, 636*; Navegaçao na costa do Rio Grande do Sul. A. Alves Dos Santos, 715*; Revista do Museu Paulista. H. v Ihering, 960*; Rietsuikerindustrie van productie. Brazilië. H. C. Prinsen Geerligs, 222*; Territoire fédéral l'Acre et la ligne du Madeira au Mamoré. P. Walle, 636*; Through Wildernesses of. W. A. Cook, *rev.*, 302 ¶Maps of Brazil: Brazil segundo os mais recentes Trabalhos. R. Hausermann, 876*; Forschungsreise des Dr. Hamilton Rice im Flussgebiet des Rio Caiary-Uaupés, 707*; Portion of Brazil showing relative position of Diamond Fields, 955*; Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, 634*
Breckenridge District, Col., Maps, 954*
Brehm, Dr. V. Einfluss glazialer und postglazialer Verhältnisse auf die niedere Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, speziell auf deren geog. Verbreitung, 718*
Breitung, Dr. E. Wollschafzucht in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, 556*
Bremen: Jahrbuch für Statistik, 1910, 478*
Brenier, H., *joint author,* see H. Russier.
Brennecke, Dr. W. Forschungsreise S. M. S. Planet; 1906-7: Reisebeschreibung, Aerologie und Ozeanographie, *n.*, 212; Ozeanographische Arbeiten der Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition, 952*; Tiefseé-Forschungen der "Planet"-Expedition, 1906-07, 72*; Weitere Mitteilungen über die geplante Deutsche Antarkische Expedition, 227*
Brennerbuch. Naturansichten und Lebensbilder aus Tirol. H. Noë, 238*
Brent, C. H. Progress and Problems in the Philippines, 477*
Breslau, Die Geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von. O. Tietze, 558*
Breton [de la Martinière, J. B.]. China: its Costume, Arts, etc., 236*
Bretz, J. H. Terminal Moraine of the Puget Sound Glacier, 714*
Bridges, J. H., *joint author,* see R. W. Richards.
Bridgman, H. L. History of Field Work of Peary Arctic Club, 872*; The Sudan To-day and To-morrow, 716*

Brien, V. Gîtes métallifères du Congo Belge, 790*
Briet, L. Barrancos et Cuevas (Haut-Aragon-Espagne), 719*
Briggs, L. J., and J. O. Belz. Dry Farming in Relation to Rainfall and Evaporation, 523
Brigham, A. P. Commercial Geography, *rev.*, 940; Distribution of Population in the United States, 947*
Brigham, W. T. Volcanoes of Kilauea and Mauna Loa, etc., *n.*, 141
Bright, C. Imperial Telegraphic Communication, *n.*, 947
Brindle, E. With Russian, Japanese and Chunchuse. Experiences of an Englishman during the Russo-Japanese War, 320*
Briquet, A. Sur la morphologie de la partie médiane et orientale du Massif Central, 718*
Britain: See under Great Britain.
British Columbia: ¶ Across the Purcell Range of —. Dr. T. G. Longstaff, 868*; Beaverdell District, West Fork of Kettle R. L. Reinecke, 949*; Fruit Ranching in. J. T. Bealby, *rev.*, 298; Geology of Victoria and Saanich Quadrangles. C. H. Clapp, 948*; Ice River District. J. A. Allan, 948*; Parts of Similkameen and Tulameen Districts. C. Camsell, 948*; Portions of Atlin District. D. D. Cairnes, 948*; Portland Canal District. R. G. McConnell, 949*; Reconnaissance in East Kootenay. S. J. Schofield, 949*; Skeena R. District. W. W. Leach, 949*; Slocan District. O. E. Leroy, 949* ¶ Maps of British Columbia: Index to Townships in British Columbia, etc., 230*, *n.*, 390; Map of Boundary between — and Yukon Territory from Tatschenshini R. to Teslin Lake, *n.*, 231; Map of Vancouver Island, *n.*, 955; Outline Sketch of Northern Part of Purcell Range, 633*; Part of Selkirk Range Adjacent to Mount Sir Sandford. H. Palmer, 310*; Sketch Map of Part of Railway Belt, *n.*, 230; Sketch Map showing mineral locations of Atlin Mining District, 796*; Sketch map of Portland Canal Mining District, 796*; South-Western Part of, *n.*, 158
British Empire: Cables and the Empire. R. MacMillan, 316*; State-Owned Trans-Atlantic Cable, 60; Imperial Telegraphic Communication. C. Bright, *n.*, 947; Cotton Growing in the, 620; Cotton Growing within the. J. H. Reed, 792*; Enseignement aux indigène, *n.*, 149; Geographical Aspects of the Problem of Cotton Growing in. J. H. Reed, 399*; Oil Fields of the Empire, etc. J. D. Henry, *rev.*, 148
British Guiana. See under Guiana.
British Isles. See under United Kingdom.
British New Guinea. See Papua.
Brittany: Alte Sitten in der Bretagne. Dr. H. Schoen, 315*
Brockedon, W. Journals of Excursions in the Alps, 238*
Brooks, A. H. Alaska Coal and its Utilization, 474*; Mining Industry in 1909, 553* ¶ —, and L. M. Prindle. Geological Reconnaissance Map of Mount McKinley region, 795*
Brooks, B. T. Natural Dyes and Coloring Matters of the Philippines, 718*
Broomhall, M. Islam of China. A Neglected Problem, *rev.*, 782
Brounow, Prof. P. Abhängigkeit einiger geographischen Elemente von dem barischen Relief der Erdoberfläche, 73*
Brown, C. M. Coconuts in the Americas, 313*
Brown, G. Melanesians and Polynesians. G. Brown, *rev.*, 463
Brown, R. M. Geography of Worcester, Mass., 366; Review of Waterway Problem, 573; World's Great Rivers. The Mississippi, 474*
Brown, R. N. R. British Work in Spitsbergen: Some Historical Notes, 639*
Brown, W. R. Forestry Progress in New Hampshire, 474*
Bruce, Col. Sir David, and Others. Further Researches on the Development of *Trypanosoma gambiense* in *Glossina palpalis*, 794*
Bruce, W. S. Polar Exploration, *rev.*, 785; Scottish Exploration in Prince Charles Foreland 1906-7, 872*
Bruck, Dr. W. F. Studien über den Hanfbau in Italien, 719*, 793*
Brückner, Dr. Ed. Bericht der internat. Gletscherkommission für 1907-10, 794*; Italienisch-österreichische Projekt einer gemeinsamen Erforschung des Adriatischen Meeres, 73*; Variations périodiques des glaciers. Alpes orientales, 477*; Vorläufiger Bericht über die erste Kreuzungsfahrt *Najade* in der Hochsee der Adria, 718*
Bruhns, Dr. B. Geographische Forschungsreisen und ihre Ziele, *rev.*, 215
Brunhes, J. Géographie humaine. Essai de Classification, *rev.*, 467;

Méthode de l'echantillonage topographique au service de morphologie, 74* ¶Jean — e l'opera sua. A. Michieli, 639*
Brünn, Map: G. Freytag's Automobil- und Radfahrer-Karte, 79*
Brunnthaler, J. Viktoriafälle des Sambesi und ihre Umgebung, 717*
Bryant, H. G. Notes on Early American Arctic Expedition, 872*
Buccaneers in the West Indies in the XVIIth Century. C. H. Haring, *rev.*, 457
Buckwald, O. von. Zur Völkerkunde Südamerikas, 475*
Buenos Aires, Bulletin of Municipal Statistics, 395*
Bührer, Lieut. Carte du Pays Mahafaly, 391*
Buka. Nach Aufnahmen von G. Friederici u. Bergingenieur Schön sowie eigenen Beobachtungen von Prof. Dr. K. Sapper, 226* ¶Maps of: Buka. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 233; Geologische Kartenskizze von. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 233
Bulgaria: ¶Durch das Strumadefilee nach der bulgarischen Thermenstadt Küstendil. F. Meinhard, 315*; Griechen und Bulgaren im neunzehnten und zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. Prof. N. Kasasis, *n.*, 144; Population of (1910), 689; Preliminary results of the Census, 1910, 638*; Statistics of Commerce of Bulgaria with foreign countries, 1909, 558* Map of Bulgaria: Situationsplan der Eisenbahnstrecke Radomir-Küstendil, 79*
Bumpus, T. F. Cathedrals of Northern France, *n.*, 702
Bunker, A. Sketches from Karen Hills, *n.*, 65
Burchard, E. F. Production of Iron Ore, Pig Iron and Steel in U. S. in 1909, 284; —, A. H. Purdue and Others. Structural Materials. Metals and Nonmetals, Except Fuels, 221*
Burckhardt, Dr. C. Estudio Geologico de la Region de San Pedro del Gallo, 222*
Bureau of Insular Affairs, Report for 1910, 867*
Burma: ¶The Burman, His Life and Notions. S. Yoe, *rev.*, 305; Geology and Prospects of Oil in Western Prome and Kama. M. Stuart, 556*; Sketches from the Karen Hills. A. Bunker, *n.*, 65
Burmester, Dr. H. Einige Beobachtungen über tropische Schutzkrusten und Wadibildungen, 73*
Burnett, F. Through Tropic Seas, *n.*, 380
Burpee, L. J. Canoe Routes from Lake Superior Westward, 394*
Burroughs, J., J. Muir and G. B. Grinnell. Alaska Narrative, Glaciers, Natives. (Harriman Alaska Series), 480*
Burton, J. H. Cairngorm Mountains, 238*
Bushmen: Die Auin. Beitrag zur Buschmannforschung. H. Kaufmann, 154*; Buschleute der Namib, ihre Rechts- und Familienverhältnisse. Oberleut. Trenk, 154*
Businger [J.] Itinéraire du Mont-Righi et du Lac des 4 Cantons . . . description de Lucerne, etc., 238*
Buss, E., and A. Heim. Bergsturz von Elm den 11 Sept., 1881, 238*
Busson, H., J. Fèvre et H. Hauser. La France et ses Colonies, *n.*, 148
Büttikofer, J., Notizie sulla Repubblica di Liberia. Specialmente Secondo i Viaggi e gli Studi di —. Prof. G. Cora, 637*
Butts, C. Southern Part of Cahaba Coal Field, Ala., 867*; Maps and Sections, 629; — M. R. Campbell and Others. Coal and Lignite, 553*; see also J. S. Diller, *joint author.*
Buzzards Bay, Vineyard Sound and —, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*

C.

Cacahuamilpa, Escursion a la Caverna de — y Ascension al Crater del Popocatepetl. E. Landensio, 236*
Cacao, Production et consommation du. P. Clerget, 479*
Cacqueray, Marquis de. Chez les Indigènes de la Nouvelle-Guinée Britannique, 225*
Caiary-Uaupés, Forschungsreise der Dr. H. Rice im Flussgebiet des Rio —. Dr. T. Koch-Grünberg, 950*; Map, 707
Caicara, Geologic and Petrographic Notes on the Region about —. T. A. Bendrat, 715*; 790*
Caillié, R., Le Tafilelt. D'après —, 716*
Cairnes, D. D. Preliminary Memoir on Lewes and Nordenskiöld Rivers, Coal District, 475*; Portions of Atlin District, 948*
Cairngorm Mountains. J. H. Burton, 238*
Caix, R. de. Aspect présent de la question de Bagdad, 637*; Derniers développements de l'Affaire marocaine,

951*; Les Évenements du Ouadaï et la Mort du Colonel Moll, 224*; La question du Tibesti, 717*
Cajamarca, Departamento de. F. Malaga Santolalla, 790* ¶Map: Cajamarca. F. Malaga Santolalla and C. Vallejos Z., 547*
Calabria: ¶Catastrofe sismica Calabro Messinese (28 Dic., 1908). M. Baratta, *n.*, 145; Danni prodotti dei terremoti nella Basilicata e nelle Calabrie. Prof. G. Mercalli, *n.*, 145; A travers la Calabre. L. et C. de Fouchier, 227*
Calamotta, Der Kanal von, *n.*, 145
Calciati, Dr. C. Les Fronts des glaciers de Yengutsa et d'Hispar, 477*; Trois "boucles" de la Sarine (Map), 959*
Calderon, I. Economic Conditions of Bolivia, 395*
Caledonia. See Scotland.
California: ¶Birds of California in Relation to the Fruit Industry. F. E. L. Beal, 221*; Carrying Water Through a Desert. . . . Los Angeles Aqueduct. B. A. Heinly, 221*; Coal in San Benito Co. M. R. Campbell, 714*; Extension of the Known Area of Pleistocene Glaciation to the Coast Ranges of. R. S. Holway, 161*; Geographic Influences in the Development of. J. F. Chamberlain, 788*; Great Arc of Primary Triangulation. W. Bowie, 447; How to increase the Yield of Wheat in. G. W. Shaw, 714*; Impressions de Californie. Ascension du Tamalpaïs. E. Deschamps, 553*; Mineral Productions, County Maps and Mining Laws of. L. E. Aubury, 960*; State Mining Bureau, General Index Publications. L. E. Lewis, 960*; Oil and Gas in South Midway Field, Kern Co. W. Forstner, 553*; Prel. Report on Geology and Oil Prospects of Cantua-Panoche Region. R. Anderson, 394*; Serpentines of Central Coast Ranges of. H. E. Kramm, 151*; Three Years in. W. Colton, 236*; Über die Ursachen des Kalifornischen Erdbebens von 1906. A. Rothpletz, 714* ¶Maps of California: Alkali Map of Woodland Area, 229*; Approximate Location of Principal Mineral Deposits, 876*; Geological Map of Sargent Oil Field, 390*; Map of Twenty-two Spanish and American Trails and Routes Affecting —, 1694-1849, 799*; 19 outline county maps showing railroads and stage lines with distances between points, 795*; Soil Survey Map of Woodland Area, 229* ¶U. S. G. S. Maps: Administrative Map of Yosemite National Park. R. B. Marshall and A. H. Sylvester, *n.*, 77; Topographic Sheets of: Antelope, Arcade, Brighton, and Hawthorne Quadrangles, 873*; Parker Quad., 629*; Bruceville, Castle, Galt, Headreach, Isleton, Jersey, Knights Landing, Lincoln, Marcuse, New Hope, Nicolaus, Pleasant Grove, Rio Vista, Sheridan, Roseville, Vernon and Woodbridge Quadrangles, 75*; Furnace Creek Quad., 75*; Wheatland Quad., 398*; Topographic Survey of Southern —, 157*; Sketch Map of Trinity R. Basin showing areas of Auriferous Gravels of Second and Third Cycles of Erosion, 874* ¶Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Mare Island Strait, 631*; Pacific Coast from San Diego to Santa Monica; from San Francisco to Point Arena, 875*; San Francisco Entrance, 309*; Southern Part of —, 631*; Santa Rosa Is. to Point Buchon, 631*
California, Lower: ¶Land of Drought and Desert. Ten Thousand Miles... through Most Extraordinary Cacti Forest in the World. E. W. Nelson, 868*; Expedition to —, 195; Recherches anthropologiques sur la Basse-Californie. Dr. P. Rivet, 635* ¶Map of Lower California: Outline Map, 634*
Calvert, A. F. Nigeria and Its Tin Fields, *rev.*, 928
Calvin, Prof. Samuel, *Obituary*, 624
Cambry, J. Voyage pittoresque en Suisse et en Italie, 238*
Cameron, A. D. From Winnipeg to Arctic Ocean, 715*
Cameroons: See Kamerun.
Campbell, J. Información descriptiva sobre la provincia de San Juan, 715*
Campbell, M. R. Coal in San Benito Co., Cal., 714*; Map of Black Mesa Coal Field, Ariz., 630*; — and H. E. Gregory. Black Mesa Coal Field, Ariz., 867*; — and E. G. Woodruff. Powell Mountain Coal Field, Va., 788*; see also A. H. Butts, *joint author*.
Campbell, W. D. Geological Map of the Country between Arrino and Northampton, 232*; Irwin, R. Coalfield and adjacent districts (Western Australia), 557*
Campbell, W. W. Return of Halley's Comet, 479*
Camsell, C. Parts of Similkameen and Tulameen Districts, B. C., 948*

Canada, General: ¶Across Sub-Arctic of. J. W. Tyrrell, 319*; Canada. The Land of Hope. E. W. Elkington, *rev.*, 300; Chez les Français du Canada. J. Lionnet, *rev.*, 61; Un voyage à travers le Canada français. R. Ernst, 949*; Climate and Physical Condition of Keewatin. A. P. Coleman, 394*; Colonisation of Western —, 715*; Constitution of. J. E. C. Munro, 319*; Dates importantes pour l'histoire de la découverte géographique . . Canada. E. Petitot, 554*; Deux Voyages dans l'Amérique du Nord [Description of Cobalt and Schibogomo Districts]. M. A. de Romeu, 554*; Expedition to Spillimacheen Mountains. Photo-Top. Surveys. A. O. Wheeler, 868*; Exploring the Canadian Northwest, 185; Geologist's Paradise [Mountains]. C. D. Walcott, 868*; Heaton's Annual. Commercial Handbook, etc., *n.*, 544; Hudson Bay R.R., 152*; Population [Census 1911], 917; Progress of the Grand Trunk Pacific R.R., 917; H. I. Smith to Conduct Archæological Survey of, 861; History of the "Canadian Shield." Prof. A. P. Coleman, 66*; H. V. Radford in Northern Canada, 134, 777; Riders of the Plains. Adventures . . . North-West Mounted Police. A. L. Hayden, *rev.*, 61; Saskatchewan R. District. W. McInnes, 949*; Sport and Travel in the Northland of. D. T. Hanbury, 236* ¶Decisions Geographic Board of Canada, 66, 394, 554, 635, 715, 949* ¶Economic: Conservation of Agricultural Resources. Dr. J. W. Robertson, 554*; Conservation or the Protection of Nature. C. G. Hewitt, 789*; Forest, Lake and Prairie. 20 Years of Frontier Life in W. Canada. (John) McDougall, 400*; Fur-Bearing Animals of — and How to Prevent their Extinction. F. T. Congdon, 475*; Immigration into, 286; Industrial Development of. E. T. Powell, 554*; A Railroad's Forest Enterprise, 685 ¶Government Reports: Annual Report, Topographic Survey Branch, 1908-9, 475; 1909-10, *rev.*, 455; Commission of Conservation, Report First Annual Meeting, 554*; Rep. on Traverse through southern Part of North West Territories from Lac Seul to Cat Lake. A. W. G. Wilson, 554*; Report on Part of N. W. Territories drained by Winisk and Attawapiskat Rivers. W. McInnes, 554*; Summary Rep. Geol. Surv. Branch Dep. of Mines, for 1910, 715* ¶Minerals and Mining: Clay Resources of Western Provinces. J. Keele, 949*; Clay and Shale Deposits of Western. H. Ries, 949*; Department of Mines of Canada, its Organization and its Work. A. W. G. Wilson, 475*; Descriptive Sketch of Geology and Economic Minerals of. G. A. Young, *rev.*, 455; Mineral Production of — in 1910, 635*; Possible Economies in Production of Minerals of Canada. Dr. E. Haanel, 554* ¶Maps of Canada: Braeburn-Kynocks and Tantalus Coal Areas, 230*; Cereal Maps of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, *n.*, 159; Chart of Magdalen Islands, 796*; Explored Routes on parts of Albany, Severn, and Winisk Rivers, etc., *n.*, 230*; Indexed Pocket Map of Saskatchewan, 796*; Index Map to . . . Maps published by Dep. of Militia and Defence, *n.*, 955; Index to Townships in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, 230*; *n.*, 390; Lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay District, 230*; Map of Abitibi Region indicating surveyed Townships traversed by the Transcontinental R.R., etc., 633*; Map of Canada. Geology, 390*; Minerals, 390*; Map showing Glacial Geology of the U. S. and —, *n.*, 954; Map of Western Canada. R. E. Young, *n.*, 77; Mineral Map, 796*; Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. R. E. Young, 78*; Proposed Forest Reserve on Eastern Slope of the Rocky Mts., 230*; Resource Map of —, 1911, 955*; Sketch Map of Dalhousie showing relation of eruptive mass and its apophyses to the Devonic marine sediments; Sketch Map of Devonic fish locality at Migouasha, 796*; Sketch Maps showing topography of Base Lines and Meridians in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 390*; Sketch Plan showing Topography of Eleventh Base Line across Ranges 8 to 19, west of fifth Meridian, *n.*, 230; Sketch Maps showing Mineral locations of Atlin Mining District, B. C., 796; Portland Canal Mining District, 796*; Top. Sketch of Portion of Jasper Park, 796*; Standard Topographical Map, 390*, 546*; Vicinity of the National Transcontinental R.R. Abitibi District, 633*

Canary Islands: Les îles Canaries. F. Longrée, 791*

Candler, E. Mantle of the East, *n.*, 65

Canning, A. W. Wiluna-Kimberley

Stock Route by —, 1906-07 (Map), 798*; Expeditions in Western Australia, 952*
Canon City Coal Field. Col. C. W. Washburne, 152*
Canzio, E. Alpinisme sans guide, 318*
Cape Cod Bay, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Cape Colony (Province of the Cape of Good Hope): ¶Annual Report, Geol. Commission, 1909, 716*; Colonia del Capo. P. Pasi, 950* ¶Map of: Geologic Map of the Province, *n.*, 472; Kärtchen der Eisbewegung zur Dwyka-Eiszeit am Oranje und Vaal, 708*
Capitan, Dr. Le XVIe Congrès International des Américanistes, 228*
Capps, S. R. Underground Waters of North-Central Indiana, 714*; see also F. H. Moffit, *joint author.*
Capra, Dr. G. Italiani in Australia, 871*; Nuova Zelanda (Una Italia Australe), 718*
Capus, Dr. G. Spécialisation des Jardins botaniques dans les recherches d'agriculture tropicale, 479*
Caracas, Ferrocarril de la Guaira a —. J. Flind, 636*
Card, E. R. de. La France et la Turquie dans le Sahara oriental, 480*
Caribbean, Colonization of the. F. Cundall, 395*
Carleton, Prof. M. A. Future Wheat supply of the U. S., 151*
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book for 1910, 553*
Carney, F. Abandoned Shore Lines of the Oberlin Quadrangle, 394*; Geographic Influences in Development of Ohio, 867*; Raised Beaches of Berea, Cleveland and Euclid Sheets, Ohio, 394*
Carnier, C. Reisen in Matto Grosso und Paraguay, 869*
Caroline Islands. Recent Bibliography, 510*; Peopling of Yap. W. Churchill, 510
Caron, l'abbé Iv. Colonisation du Témiscamingue, 152*
Carpathian Mountains: Sur la position systématique de la chaîne des Karpates. E. de Martonne, 71*
Carruthers, D. Explorations in N. W. Mongolia, 396*
Carthage and Tunis, old and new gates of the Orient. D. Sladen, 319*
Carthaus, Dr. E. Insel Timor, 396*
Cartography. See also Maps: ¶Aviation Cartography, 779; August Petermann: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der geographischen Entdeckungen und der Kartographie im 19. Jahrhundert. Dr. E. Weller, *rev.*, 845; Bergzeichnung auf den älteren Karten. J. Röger, 480*; Aus der Geschichte der Kartographie. W. Wolkenhauer, 399*; Contribuiçoas recentes para a cartographia do Brazil. O. A. Derby, 152*; Fortschritte der deutschen Kolonial-Kartographie in den Jahren 1905-10. P. Sprigade and Moisel, 316*; Gegen-azimutale winkeltreue Projektion. Dr. H. Mauer, *n.*, 552; Isogonenkarte in besonderer Projektion. Dr. H. Maurer, 799*; Kartenprojektion. Ein geogr.-kartogr. Kapitel aus . . . Kartenwissenschaft. M. Eckert, 317*; Kartographie in der Türkei. A. D. v. Diest, 227*; Maps of Primitive Peoples. B. F. Adler, 316*; Resumé in English, 669; Kuhnert physikalische Erdkarte in Mercators Projektion mit Darstellung der Meeresströmungen. Dr. G. Leipoldt, *n.*, 235*; Kunst in der Kartographie. Prof. F. Becker, 73*, 399*; Neue Anforderungen an das Landesvermessungswesen und an Topographie und Kartographie. F. Becker, 399*; Réfection en Fac-similé des anciens monuments de Géographie . . . son utilité pour la création de Musées cartographiques. C. Perron, 73*; Schweizer Schul-Kartographie. Dr. R. Hotz-Linder, 871*; Tables for Projection of Graticules for Maps on the scale of 1:1,000,000, *n.*, 220; De l'utilité d'une association cartographique internationale. Gen. J. de Schokalsky, 73*
Casablanca, 155*; Monographie de la Chaouïa. Lieut. Sagonds, 476*; Journal du corps de débarquement de — à travers la Chaouïa (1907-8). Capt. Grasset, 869* ¶Map of Casablanca; Region de, *n.*, 391
Casey, T. L. Subsidence of Atlantic Shoreline, 953*
Casson, H. N. History of the Telephone, *n.*, 308
Casson, J. C. Agricultural Labour Conditions . . . Nyasaland, 556*
Castagné, M. J. Question kirghize et la Colonisation des Steppes, 477*
Castro, L. de. Criminali, Giudici e tribunali etiopici, 636*
Catalogues. See also Bibliographies: American Catalog [ue], 1908-10, 800*; Catálogo de los Manuscritos a los Antiguos Jesuitas de Chile, 640*; Catálogo del Archivo de la Real Audencia de Santiago, 720; Catalogue of Fresh-Water Fishes of Africa

in the British Museum. G. A. Boulenger 314*, 800*; Catalogue of Maps published by the Survey of India, Corrected to Feb. 1, 1910, 800*; Catalogus der Koloniale Bibliotheek . . . Kon. Inst. voor de Taal, Land en Volkenk. van Ned. Indië. Aanwinsten, 156*; English — of Books for 1910, 480*; General Catalogue of Mariners' Charts and Books, 314*
Catalonia: Groupement des populations dans la Catalogne septentrionale. M. Sorre, 639*
Catellani, E. Ferrovie della Manciuria e l'Accordo Russo-Giapponese, 224*
Cator, D. Map of Part of Nassarawa Province, N. Nigeria, 155*, Map, 78*
Caucasus: Zur Lage der Schneegrenze im Kaukasus. A. v. Reinhard, 871*;
Cave Dwellers of the Old and New Worlds. J. W. Fewkes, 399*
Caves: Barrancos et Cuevas. (Haut-Aragon). L. Briet, 719*; Caves and Ruins of Arizona and Colorado. C. Hallock, 394*
Cebu Harbor, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*
Celebes: ¶Bevattende eenige gegevens betreffende het landschap Mamoedjoe, 870*; Celebes en Halmahera. E. C. Abendanon, 224*; Expedition der Kgl. Niederländ. Geogr. Gesellschaft nach Zentralcelebes 1909-10. E. C. Abendanon, 792* ¶Maps of Celebes: Reizen door Centraal-Celebes. E. C. Abendanon and W. Schiebel, 549*; Zentral-Celebes. Reisen der Exp. der kgl. Nederländ. Geog. Gesell. E. C. Abendanon, 549*
Central America. See under America.
Central Asia. See under Asia.
Cereals: Getreidebau im deutschen und römischen Altertum. R. Gradmann, *n.*, 148
Ceylon. A. Clark, *n.*, 305; —, Malay States and Java Compared as Plantation and Residential Colonies. J. Ferguson, 638*; The Veddas. C. G. and B. Z. Seligmann, *rev.*, 930 ¶Maps of: Map of Ceylon, 877*; Map illustrating The Veddas, 956*
Chad Lake: ¶French Mission to. Capt. J. Tilho, 223* ¶Maps of Chad Lake: Lac Tchad (Mission Tilho), *n.*, 231; Sketch of route across, P. A. Talbot, 877*; Tschadsee in Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. A. Bencke, 877*
Chad Lake Region: ¶Documents scientifiques de la Mission Tilho (1906-09), *n.*, 303; O. MacLeod and P. A. Talbot Explorations in, 526; Mise en valeur du Territoire du Tchad. Lieut.-Col. H. Mill, 223*
Chailley, J. L'Inde Britannique, *rev.*, 207
Chalmers, G. Caledonia; or, A Historical and Topographical Account of North Britain, . . . Dictionary of Places, 320*
Chamberlain, A. Present Forest Problems of. Massachusetts, 948*
Chamberlain, J. F. Climate as related to Industry and Commerce, 317*; Geographic Influences in the Development of California, 788* — and A. H. Chamberlain. North America. A Supplementary Geography, *n.*, 939
Chamberlin, R. V. Ethno-Botany of the Gosiute Indians, 788*, 867*
Chamberlin, T. C. and R. T. Certain Phases of Glacial Erosion, 720*
Chambers, G. F. Halley's Comet, 318*
Chambers, Capt. I. W. Aviation and Aeroplanes, 635*
Chamonix, Itinéraire de la Vallée de —, d'une Partie du Bas-Vaillais et des Montagnes avoisinantes. [J. P. Berthout van Berchem], 320*
Champlin, J. D. The Discoverer of the Philippines, 587
Chandler, C. L. Argentine Meteorological Station in South Orkney Islands, 152*
Chaouïa. Journal du corps de débarquement de Casablanca à travers la — 1907-8. Capt. Grasset, 869*; Monographie de la. Lieut. Sagonds, 476*
Chapman, R. H. Triangulation and Spirit Levelling of Vancouver Island, 554*; United States Geological Survey, 553*
Charcot, Dr. J. B. Expédition antarctique française 1908-10, 559*; The Second French Antarctic Expedition, 639*; Le Pourquoi Pas? dans l'Antarctique (1908-10), 719*; The Voyage of the "Why Not" in the Antarctic. English version by P. Walsh, *rev.*, 865; Charcot's Antarctic Explorations. E. S. Balch, 81; Exploring Ship presented to Dep. of Pub. Instruction, 60; Personal, 372
Charente, Les origines de la vallée de la —. Ch. Passerat, 871* ¶Maps of the Charente: Les différentes cycles d'érosion dans la région de la —; Carte tectonique de la région, *n.*, 710
Charleston Harbor. Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 157*
Charlotte Harbor, Florida, Main Entrance to —, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 545*

Charpentier, J. de. Essai sur les Glaciers et sur le terrain erratique du bassin du Rhône, 238*
Charriaut, H. La Belgique moderne, *n.*, 933
Charts: ¶Atlas of Portolan Charts. Edited by Dr. E. L. Stevenson, 530; Charts of the Chief Hydrographic Office, Russia, 798, 799; Charts showing Position and kind of Lights on the Coast and Rivers of China, 549*; General Catalogue of Mariners' Charts and Books, 314*; Portolani italiani del Medioevo. Secondo l'opera di K. Kretschmer. C. Errera, 953*; Skeleton of Plotting Charts. Lieut. R. Stone, 635* ¶U. S. Hydrographic Office Charts, 76, 158, 229, 309, 389, 470, 545, 632* ¶U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey Charts, 76, 157, 309, 470, 545, 631, 875* ¶U. S. Weather Bureau Charts, 158, 229, 309, 389, 546, 632, 706, 795*
Chase, J. S. Yosemite Trails, 923
Châtelet, La Scava; or, Some Account of an Excavation of a Roman Town on the Hill of —, etc. [Stephen Weston], 239*
Chattanooga Campaign, With especial reference to Wisconsin's participation therein. M. H. Fitch, 880*
Chauvenet, R. Tin Deposits of El Paso Co., Texas, 553*
Chauvigné, A. Topographie gallo-romaine de la Touraine, 718*
Checchi, M. Asmara, 223*
Chekiang: Northeastern Chehkiang, China: Notes on Human Adaptation to Environment. T. Goodchild, 801
Cheltenham, Md. Results of Magn. Observations made at the Coast and Geod. Surv. Observ. at —, 1907-8. D. L. Hazard, 635*
Chengtu: Cité chinoise de Tchentou, ville principale du Se-Tchouan. H. Asselin, 792*
Chesapeake Bay Entrance, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 157*
Chevalier, A. Navigation on Upper Niger, 288; La Mission —. [French West Africa], 154*; see also J. Thoulet, *joint author*.
Cheyenne, Great Mysteries of the. G. B. Grinnell, 553*
Chichen-Itza, Trip to, 868*
Chile: ¶Anuario de la Prensa Chilena. Public. por la Biblioteca Nat. 1899, 640*; Bituminous Coal of, 636*; Catálogo del Archivo de la Real Audencia de Santiago, 720*; Catálogo de los Manuscritos a los Antiguos Jesuitas de, 640*; Chile of To-day. Its Commerce, its Production and Its Resources. A. Ortúzar, 319*; Von der chilenischen Längsbahn. Dr. H. Polakowsky, 153*; Nitrate Resources of, 197; Il primo congresso degli Italiani nel Cile. E. Vellani, 790* ¶Maps of Chile: Demarcación de Límites con Chile. Region de la Puna. Z. Sánchez and T. Loos, 955*; Mapa de Chile, 391*; Region Salitrera de — comprendida entre El Toco i Copiapó. J. J. Heuisler, *n.*, 797; Relief Model showing Effects of Valparaiso Earthquake. G. C. Curtis, 525; Republica de Chile. L. Riso Patron, *n.*, 159; Trabajos jeodésicos chilenos, *n.*, 78
China: ¶Descriptive: Among the Sons of Han. Notes . . . Residence . . . China and Formosa. Mrs. T. F. Hughes, 237*; China: Its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, etc. Breton [de la Martinière, J.-B.], 236*; China under the Empress Dowager. Being the History of Life and Times of Tzu Hsi. J. O. P. Bland and D. Backhouse, *rev.*, 460; En Chine. G. Donnet, 400*; Cook's Handbook for Tourists to Peking, Tientsin, Shan-Hai-Kwan, Mukden, Dalny, Port Arthur and Seoul, *n.*, 376; Explorations dans la Chine occidentale. A. Legendre, 717*; Über de geologische Entwicklung Chinas. Prof. F. Frech, 156*; Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of. C. Gutzlaff, 237*; Kientchang et Lolotie. Chinois-Lolos-Sifans. Dr. A. F. Legendre, *n.*, 376, 717*; Land of the Great Wall. Lecture by W. E. Geil, 132; Provinces of China, *rev.*, 782; Dans les rapides du Yalong. Mgr. de Guébriant, 70*; Sketches of Chinese Customs & Manners in 1811-12, etc. G. Wilkinson, 237*; Travels . . with a Narrative of Residence in China. P. Dobel, 236*; Vandalism in China. F. McCormick, 56; Wanderings in. C. F. G. Cumming, 236* ¶La Femme chinoise, 156*; Letters from . . . Particular Reference . . . Women of China. S. P. Conger, *rev.*, 698 ¶Chemins de fer chinois. E. de Laboulaye, 637*; Emprunt pour les chemins de fer Hankéou-Canton et Hankéou-Seu-Tchouan, 951* ¶Economic and Commercial: Abstract of Statistics. Returns of Trade and Trade Reports, 1909, 70*; S. Coast Ports, 1910, 396*, Analysis of foreign trade 1909, Imports, 477*; Foreign Trade of — 1910, 951* Frontier Ports. Returns of Trade, 1909, 396*;

China and Its Resources, Peculiarities, etc. . Opium Question and Notice of Assam. R. Mudie, 237*; Das chinesische Fischerwesen. L. Katscher, 156*; Famine in, 137; Question de l'opium. Un nouvel accord anglo-chinois, 951*; Réforme monétaire en Chine, 156*; Report on the Working of the Imperial Post Office, 1909, 156*; Teeausfuhr, 224* ¶Islam in. A Neglected Problem. M. Broomhall, *rev.*, 782; Religion und Kultur der Chinesen. W. Grube, *rev.*, 931; Valore morale del popolo cinese. Prof. G. Vacca, 717* ¶Monumenti Sinici, quod Anno Domini MDCXXV terris in ipsâ Chinâ erutum; etc. Andreas Müllerus, 237* ¶Russie et la Chine, 637* ¶Maps of China: Distribution of Iron Ores in, 877*; Chinese portion of railroad from Hanoi to Yunnan Fu, 550*; Hoebel's Karte v. China, *n.*, 232; Itinéraire du Capitaine Harfeld dans le Hou Nann et le Kiang Si, 708*; Map — prepared for China Inland Mission, 550; Portions of Chinese Turkestan and Kansu, Kun-lun Range, etc., *n.*, 392; Sketch Map of — and Manchuria to illustrate R.R. in North China and trade routes converging upon Tientsin, 877*; Nine Charts showing Position and Kind of Lights on the Coast and Rivers of, *n.*, 549; Postal Map of, 160; Sketch Plan of Coast Line with Canton and West River deltas, etc., 160*; Sketch Map showing position of Lake Shangie, 709*; W. Yenchi District, 877*

Chinese Turkestan. See under Turkestan.

Chippewa Music. F. Densmore, 474*

Chiriqui, Cattle Raising in —. F. Lindsay, 636*

Chitina District, Alaska, Mining in. F. H. Moffit, 394*

Choctawhatchee R. Drainage Basin, 475*

Chodat, Dr. R. and Dr. E. Hassler. Aperçu de la géographie botanique du Paraguay, 67*

Choffat, P. Présentation d'une carte hypsométrique du Portugal, 71*

Cholnoky, Dr. J. de. Irrigation dans l'Asie centrale et la migration des peuples, 870*

Choqquequirau, Ruins of —. H. Bingham, 476*, 720*

Christian, F. W. Eastern Pacific Lands: Tahiti and the Marquesas Islands, *rev.*, 380

Christiansen, K. Ch. Künstliche Bewässerung Babyloniens, 155*

Chronicles. Historische Kronyck, Grootlycks Vermeerderd en Verbeeterd. Te Leyden MDCCII. J. L. Gottfried, 720*

Chumash and Costanoan Languages. A. L. Kroeber, 221*

Churchill, W. Peopling of Yap, 510; Polynesian Wanderings, *rev.*, 265

Cincinnati, Geographic Influences affecting Early —. N. M. Fenneman, 714*

Cirque du Creux Noir (Vanoise), Dessin-modèle du rocher en haute montagne, *n.*, 960

Cities: ¶Über Aufgaben der Städtekunde. Dr. H. Hassinger, 316*; Fribourg et son site géographique. Étude de géographie urbaine. Prof. P. Girardin, 559*; Rôle des conditions topographiques dans le développement des villes suisses. P. Girardin, 871*; Terraindarstellung auf Stadtplanen. Prof. E. Oberhummer, 74*; Urbanisme. Étude historique, géographique et économique. P. Clerget, 559*; Wind Velocity and Hygiene in Large Cities, 292 ¶Maps of Cities: Geographische Verbreitung der Grossstädte. Dr. H. Hassinger, *n.*, 552; Liste alphabétique des plans et vues de Villes, Citadelles et Forteresses qui se trouvent dans le grand Atlas de Mortier. Édition de Amsterdam, 1696. Sir Herbert G. Fordham, 640*

Claparède, A. de. Oasis des Zibans, 315*; Editor *Compte Rendu* des Travaux du Congrès, Neuv. Congrès Intern. de Géog., Vol. 2, 74*

Clapp, C. H. Geology of Victoria and Saanich Quadrangles, B. C., 948*

Clapp, E. J. Rhine and Mississippi R. Terminals, 714*

Clapp, F. G. Occurrence and Composition of Well Waters in the Slates of Maine, 553*; — in Granites of New England, 635*

Clark, A. Ceylon, *n.*, 305

Clark, A. H. Clipper Ship Era, *rev.*, 542

Clark, G. Yosemite Valley, *rev.*, 61

Clark, G. R., Sketch of his Campaign in Illinois in 1778-9, 400*

Clark, R. C. Beginnings of Texas, 1684-1718, 474*

Clarke, Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Andrew, Life of —. Col. R. H. Vetch, *editor*, 320*

Clarke, Dr. J. M., Personal, 529

Clarke, S., *joint author*, see E. Naville.

Clavery, E. L'Inde. Sa condition actuelle, *rev.*, 207

Clavus, Claudius — and the Early Geography of the North. E. Heawood, 228*
Cleland, H. F. North American Natural Bridges, etc., 474*
Clément-Simon, F. A propos du Pérou, 153*
Clerget, P. Géographie des textiles, 479*; La navigation actuelle du Rhône, ses améliorations possible, etc., 793*; Production et consommation du cacao, 479*; Urbanisme. Étude historique, géographique et économique, 559*
Cleveland, F. A., and F. W. Powell. Railroad Promotion and Capitalization in the U. S., *n.*, 218
Cleveland Normal School, Geographical Equipment of the. W. M. Gregory, 453
Climate. See also Meteorology: ¶Aeronautics and Climate, 624; Climate as Related to Industry and Commerce. J. F. Chamberlain, 317*; Climates of the Geological Past. H. J. Jensen, 317*; Cyclonic Unit in Climatology. W. G. Reed, Jr., 372; Einfluss der klimatischen Faktoren auf die Vegetation im allgemeinen und speziell auf die Höhe des Pflanzenertrages. Dr. F. Vageler, 872*; Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima. Dr. W. R. Eckardt, 73*; Handbuch der Klimatologie. Klima der Gemässigten Zonen und der Polarzonen. J. Hann, *rev.*, 935; Wind und Wetter. Prof. Dr. L. Weber, *rev.*, 787
Climbs. See Mountaineering.
Clipper Ship Era, Epitome of Famous American and British Clipper Ships . . . 1843-1869. A. H. Clark, *rev.*, 542
Close, Col. C. F. Purpose and Position of Geography, 740
Clouds: Levels of Maximum and Minimum Cloudiness. W. J. Humphreys, 953*
Clouzot, E. Inondations à Paris du VIe au XXe siècle, 638*
Coal: Formation of Coal Beds. J. J. Stevenson, 640*; Natural History of. E. A. N. Arber, *n.*, 937
Coast and Geodetic Survey of the U. S.: Results of Magnetic Observations made by — 1909-10. R. L. Faris, 635*; for Charts of the —, see under Charts.
Coastal Plain: ¶Early Aspects of Vegetation of South Carolina, Georgia and N. E. Florida. R. M. Harper, 948*; Quantitative Study of the more Conspicuous Vegetation of Cert in Natural Subdivisions of —, R. M. Harper, 553*; Saline Artesian Waters of the Atlantic Coastal Plain. S. Sanford, 553*
Coast Ranges of California, Extension of the Known Area of Pleistocene Glaciation to the —. R. S. Holway, 161
Coasts: ¶Genesis and Development of Sand Formations on Marine Coasts. P. Olsson-Seffer, 953*; Raised Beaches and Head of Cornish Coast. W. Rogers, 316*; Über Stranddünen und ihre Befestigung. W. Stavenhagen, 872*
Cobb, Prof. C. Physical Geography. Purpose of the, Course — Training for Service, 479*
Coblentz District: Kulturgeographische Wanderungen im Koblenzer Verkehrsgebiet. Dr. R. Martiny, *n.*, 785 ¶Map: Koblenz um 1900, *n.*, 878*
Cochin China. See also Indo-China, French: Plantations de caoutchouc en Cochinchine, 637* ¶Map: Carte physique, *n.*, 956
Cochrane, Hon. F. Conservation of Natural Resources of Ontario, 475*
Coe, W. R. Nemerteans. (Harriman Alaska Series), 480*
Colby, F. M., *Editor*. New International Year Book . . . 1910, 560*
Coleman, Prof. A. P. Climate and Physical Conditions of Keewatin, 394*; History of the "Canadian Shield," 66*
Col du Pelvoux. H. Mettrier, 71*
Coldstream, W. (*Editor*). Records of Intelligence Dep. of the Government. N. W. Provinces of India during Mutiny of 1857, 236*
Collier, A. J., Personal, 196
Collier, P. The West in the East from an American Point of View, *rev.*, 932
Collins, G. N., and C. B. Doyle. Notes on Southern Mexico, 635*
Collins, W. H. Montreal R. District, 948*
Colombia, Maps of: Forschungsreise des Dr. Hamilton Rice im Flussgebiet des Rio Caiary-Uaupés, 707*; Peninsula de la Guagira. F. A. A. Simons, 955*
Colon Harbor, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*, 635*
Colonial Geography: See under Geography.
Colorado: ¶Coal Fields of Canon City, and South Park. C. W. Washburne, 152*; Investigations of Coal Fields in — and New Mexico in 1909. G. C. Martin, C. W. Washburne and

Others, 151*; of Northwestern — and N. E. Utah. H. S. Gale, 313*; Trinidad coal-fields. G. B. Richardson, 151* ¶Caves and Ruins of Arizona and —. C. Hallock, 394*; Florence Oil Field. C. W. Washburne, 152*; On the Use, Non-Use and Waste of Mineral Resources of. F. Guiterman, 221* ¶Maps of Colorado: Life Zones of, *n.*, 795; Distribution of certain animals, mainly rodents, 795*; Distribution of certain trees or plants, 795* ¶U. S. G. S. Maps: Boulder, Danforth Hills, Eaton, Grand Hogback, Rangely, and White River Quadrangles, 75*; Breckenridge Special Map, 75*; Distribution of principal silver, lead and gold regions of, 953*; Geol. Map of Breckenridge District, 954*; Jensen Quad., 76*; Leadville Special Map, 308*; Map showing areas of gypsum in Eagle Co., 874*; Outline Map of Region adjacent to Breckenridge, 954*; Reconnaissance Geologic and Topographic Maps of Part of Danforth Hills Quad., etc., 157*; — of Parts of Grand Hogback, Jensen, Rangely, and White R. Quadrangles, 157*; Topography and Mining Claims of Breckenridge District, 954*; Uncompahgre Quadr., *n.*, 544

Colorado River Basin: ¶History of Grand Canyon District. Prof. D. W. Johnson, 285; Single Cycle Development of Grand Canyon of the. H. H. Robinson, 948*

Colorado Springs Coal Field. M. I. Goldman, 151*

Colquhoun, A. R. Rhodesia, 68*

Colton, W. Three Years in California, 236*

Columbia, District of: See District of Columbia.

Columbus, Christopher: Ancienne et nouvelle campagne pour la canonisation de Christophe-Colomb. H. Vignaud, 74*

Comets: Halley's Comet. G. F. Chambers, 318*; — and the Earth's Atmosphere, 640*; Did the Tail of Halley's Comet affect the Earth's Atmosphere? Dr. J. Aitken, 228*; Return of Halley's Comet. W. W. Campbell, 479*

Comino, Val di — o Cominese. Prof. R. Almagiá, 639*

Commerce: ¶Climate as related to Industry and —. J. F. Chamberlain, 317*; Commerce of the World in 1910, 860; Commerce de l'ancienne Égypte avec les nations voisines. Prof. E. Naville, 869*; Dangers of Municipal Trading. R. P. Porter, *n.*, 943; Trade Routes, Past and Present — East and West. R. Kalisch, 399*

Commercial Geography. See under Geography.

Communications: See Transportation.

Comoro Islands: Statistiques du Commerce des Colonies françaises pour 1908. Mayotte et Comores, 636*

Condra, G. E. Geographic Influences in the Development of Nebraska, 221*

Confuso, Rio. Carte de la région des marais du Rio Pilcomayo et du —. A. Schmied et Arnold, 67*

Congdon, F. T. Fur-Bearing Animals in Canada and How to Prevent their Extinction, 475*

Conger, S. P. Letters from China, *n.*, 698

Congo: The Medicine-Man and His Black and White Magic. J. H. Weeks, 555*

Belgian Congo: ¶Les Bakango. Lieut. A. Hutereau, 314*; Les Bangala. Sociologie descriptive. Cyr. van Overbergh et Ed. de Jonghe, *rev.*, 303; Chemins de fer nationaux vers le Katanga. L. Goffin, 153*; Commerce dans le bassin du Kasai, 68*; Le commerce au Katanga. G. de Leener, 869*; Congo Belge en 1910, 223*; Congo Belge. C. Martin, 223*; Le Congo au Parlement. Concessions minières au Katanga, 314*; Documents ethnographiques congolais: Manyanga, Mafoto. A. Hutereau, 68*; Étude sur les Kuku. J. Vanden Plas, 476*; Freight Automobiles in, 136; Le Général Sanford. Reconnaissance de l'Association du Congo. A. J. Wauters, 791*; Gites métallifères du. C. V. Brien, 790*; In the Heart of Africa. [Congo Exp. Amer. Mus.] M. C. Dickerson, 68*; Les huileries du, 869*; Heutige Katanga. E. Zimmermann, 68*; Immigration au Katanga, 153*; Le Katanga, 68*; Vom Kongo zum Ubangi. F. Thonner, *rev.*, 64; Le "Livre gris" sur la question des chemins de fer du Congo, 791*; Du Lualaba au Moero. E. Slosse, 950*; Matadi-Leopoldville R.R., 620*; Mines de cuivre du Katanga. E. Zimmermann, 153*; Mining Conditions in. S. H. Ball and M. K. Shaler, 153*; Mission an den Staatposten von. P. L. Massman, 153*; Nos missionnaires au. E. Tibbaut, 68*; Navigabilité du Kasai-Sankuru, 716*, 791; Navigation sur le Congo de Léopoldville à Stanley-

ville, 791*; La numération chez les Peuplades du Lac Leopold II. M. J. Maes, 223*; Pêche et Poissons au Congo Belge. Capt. Wilverth, 716*; La "Pipe Line" du Congo, 716*; Plantations d'État au —, 395*; Present Situation in. Rev. W. L. Ferguson, 716*; Prospects of Rubber Plantations in the Kasai District, 869*; Reserves diamantifères du Katanga, 950*; Vers la suppression complète de l'esclavage au. Lieut.-Gen. Donny, 869*; Le Transcongolais. Navigabilité du bief Kongolo-Bukama, 791*; Vallée de la Lukuga et le chemin de fer du Tanganika. A. Delcommune, 790*; Véritable signification du Katanga pour la Belgique. P. Forthomme, 950* ¶Maps of Belgian Congo: Carte du Bas-Congo. H. Droogmans, 471*; Carte du District du Katanga. H. Droogmans, *n.*, 471; Chart of River Aruwimi. R. L. Reid, 797*; Duke of Mecklenburg Expedition's field Work. Lieut. M. Weiss, *n.*, 956; Franz Thonner's Aufnahmen zwischen dem Kongo und dem Ubangi, *n.*, 159; Mining Localities and Approximate Geol. Boundaries in, *n.*, 471; Railroads and Mining Concessions, *n.*, 471; Neue Grenze zwischen Belgisch-Kongo u. Deutsch Ost-Afrika, 547*; Sprachenkarte des Gebietes zwischen Kongo und Ubangi. Übersichtskarte des —. F. R. Thonner, *n.*, 159; Voies d'accées vers le Katanga, *n.*, 78

French Congo: See French Equatorial Africa.

Congo River: ¶Navigation sur le Congo et le Stanley Pool. C. Martin, 716*; Navigation sur le — de Léopoldville à Stanlevville, 791*

Congresses: ¶Compte Rendu des Travaux du Congrès, Neuv. Congrès Intern. de Géog., 1908. A. de Claparède, *editor*, 74*, 873*; Exkursion des XI. Intern. Geol.-Kongresses nach Spitzbergen. Dr. F. Wahnschaffe, 479*; —. Prof. R. S. Tarr, 31; Geological Congress at Stockholm, 227*; French Geographical Congress, 203; Il VII Congresso Geog. Italiano, 478*; Tenth International Geographical Congress postponed, 922; Le XVIe Congrès International des Américanistes. Dr. Capitan, 228*

Connecticut: ¶Connecticut by Daylight. T. McQuill, 400*; Geological and Natural History Survey of. Prof. W. N. Rice, 521 ¶Maps of Connecticut: Prel. Geol. Map of —. H. E. Gregory and H. H. Robinson, 954*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: Fishers Is. Sound, 875*; North Shore of Long Island Sound, 76*

Connecticut R. Chart: Entrance to Deep R., 875*

Conversation, Travellers' Practical Manual of —, in English, French, German and Italian, *n.*, 149

Conybeare, E. Early Britain. Roman Britain, *n.*, 701

Cook's Handbook for Tourists to Peking, Tientsin, Shan-Hai-Kwan, Mukden, Dalny, Port Arthur and Seoul, *n.*, 376

Cook, O. F. History of Coconut Palm in America, 394*

Cook, S. A. Glossary of the Aramaic Inscriptions, 320*

Cook, W. A. Through Wildernesses of Brazil, *rev.*, 302

Cooke, W. W. Distribution and Migration of North Amer. Shorebirds, 66*; Our Greatest Travelers. Birds that fly from Pole to Pole, 788*

Cooper, J. A. Recent Developments in West Africa, 69*

Copan, the Mother City of the Mayas, S. G. Morley, 789*

Copley, J. Kansas and the Country beyond . . from Missouri to Pacific Ocean, etc., 318*

Coquillett, D. W., *joint author*, see Wm. Ashmead.

Cora, Prof. G. Notizie sulla Repubblica di Liberia. Specialmente Secondo i Viaggi e gli Studi di J. Büttikofer, 637*; Da Trento al Brennero, 719*; — *Cosmos*, 370

Coral and Atolls. Their History, Description, ... Influence of Winds, Tides . . . on Their Formation, etc. F. Wood-Jones, *rev.*, 944

Coral Reef, Pleistocene Glaciation and — Problem. R. A. Daly, 399*

Cordillera. See also Andes: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Argentinischen —. F. Kühn, 555*; *rev.*, 847; Patagonischen Anden zwischen dem 42. u. 44. Grade s. Breite. Dr. P. Krüger, 949*; Vorkordillere zwischen Flüssen Mendoza u. Jachal in Argentinien. Dr. R. Stappenbeck, 950*

Córdoba, G. L. F. Wirtschaftliche Erschliessung Patagoniens, 869*

Corea. See Korea.

Cornish Coast, Raised Beaches and Head of. W. Rogers, 316*

Cornish, Dr. V. Panama Canal, 395*; — and Its Makers, *rev.*, 62

Cornwall: ¶Grundzüge der Oberflächengestaltung Cornwalls. H. Speth-

mann, 851; Via — to Egypt. C. F. Gordon-Cumming, 400*
Coromandel Coast, Narrative of Military Operations on the —, against the combined forces of the French, Dutch and Hyder Ally Cawn, from 1780 to the Peace in 1784. I. Munro, 480*
Correa Morales, E. G. A. de. República Argentina, 868*; Unterricht der Geographie in Argentinien, usw., 868*
Corsica: ¶Anciens glaciers de la Corse et les oscillations pleistocènes de la Méditerranée. R. Lucerna, 560*; Eiszeit auf Korsika und das Verhalten der Exogenen Naturkräfte seit dem Ende der Diluvialzeit. Dr. R. Lucerna, 315*; Insel Korsika. F. Mielert, 315*; Vorläufiger Bericht über eine Studienreise nach. Dr. E. Scheu, 397* ¶Map of Corsica: Eiszeit-Karte von, 234*
Cortier, Capt. M. Itinéraire dans l'Adrar (Map), 79*
Coryndon, R. T. Agricultural Labour Conditions in Swaziland, 555*
Cosmographiæ Introductio. Waldseemüller, Saint-Dié's Celebration of the Printing of —, 290
Cosmos: Sketch of Physical Description of the Universe. A. von Humboldt, 320*
Cosmos, Prof. G. Cora's, 370
Costa Rica: ¶Annuario Estadístico, 1909, 475*; Contribution à l'Étude de l'acclimatement du Bétail européen au. F. Peralta, 554*
Coulson, C. J. D. Korea, *n.*, 377
Coutlee, C. R. Water Wealth of Canada with Special Reference to Ottawa R. Basin, 475*
Covert, C. C., A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster. St. Lawrence R. Basin, 1909, 635*
Cowles, Dr. H. C., Personal, 692
Cox, A. J. Philippine Firewood, 951*
Cox, G. H. Elizabeth Sheet of Lead and Zinc District of N. Illinois, 553*
Cox, H. J. Frost and Temperature Conditions in Cranberry Marshes of Wisconsin, 635*; Relation of Climate to Cranberry Growing, 196
Craig, J. I. Notes on Temperature at Alexandria, 636*
Cranberry, Relation of Climate to — Growing. H. J. Cox, 196
Crawford, A. Our Troubles in Poona and Deccan, 319*
Crider, A. F. Cement and Portland Cement Materials of Mississippi, 880*
Crimea: Geographische Charakterbilder aus der Krim. Dr. G. Fester, 952*
Croatia, Map: Geol. Map of the Spa of Stubicke Toplice, 473*
Crommelin, A. C. D. Address on Return of Halley's Comet in 1910, 399*
Crooke, W. Anthropology, 72*
Cross, A. L. Visit to Lapland, 398*
Crowfoot, J. W. Some Red Sea Ports in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 716*
Cuba: ¶Cuba. I. A. Wright, *rev.*, 533; Nipe Bay Country. I. A. Wright, 949*; Zuckerrohrkultur und Zuckerindustrie auf Cuba. R. J. Holty-Camagüey, 67*
Cufino, L. Confine occidentale della Tripolitania e le Oasi del Kauar, 69*; Depressioni ad Oriente del Ciad. Egueï ed il Toro, 69*; Occupazione dell' Uadai, 68*
Cullum Geographical Medal, awarded to Prof. Dr. Hermann Wagner, 52, 283
Culture of the Nations. M. Jefferson, 241
Cumming, C. F. G. From Hebrides to the Himalayas. Wanderings in Western Isles and Eastern Highlands, 320*; Wanderings in China, 236*
Cundall, F. Colonization of the Caribbean, 395*
Cunningham, A., Plan showing —'s Route and Site of First Discovery of Gold in Australia, 957*
Cunningham, W. M. Agricultural Labour and Other Conditions of Bahamas, 554*
Curaçao, Topographische Opneming van het Eiland. J. V. D. Werbata, 152*
Current Geographical Papers, 66, 151, 221, 313, 394, 474, 553, 635, 714, 788, 867, 947. For classified List see Geographical Papers, Current.
Currier, Rev. C. W. Museum of La Plata, 636*
Curtis, G. C. Land Reliefs that are True to Nature, 418; Relief Model showing Effects of Valparaiso Earthquake, 525
Curzon of Kedleston, Right Hon. Lord George N. —'s Administration of India. Syed Sirdar Ali Khan, *rev.*, 783, Personal, 530
Cushing, H. P., H. L. Fairchild, R. Ruedemann and C. H. Smyth, Jr. Geology of Thousand Islands Region, 222*
Cushman, A. S. Conservation of Iron, 867*
Cutter, V. M. Quirigua, 554*
Cuvillier-Fleury, R. Le Bassin de l'Ombella, 791*
Cuzco, Algunos materiales para la antropología del. A. Lorena, 715*

Cvijić, J. Ancien lac Égéen, 872*; Carte du Lac Égéen; Les Lacs Égéen et Pannonien au Miocène, 710*; Pleistozäne Hebungen und Vergletscherung, 73*
Cyclones, Sugar Cane and Insurance. (Sugar Industry of Mauritius). A. Walter, 918
Cyclonic Unit in Climatology. W. G. Reed, Jr., 372
Cyprien, R. P. Une nouvelle fondation aux pays Gallas (Abyssinie), 67*
Cyzicus. Account of History and Antiquities of — . . . and District Adjacent to it, etc. F. W. Hasluck, *n.*, 930
Czekanowski, J. Beiträge zur Anthropologie von Zentral-Afrika, 68*

D.

Dahomey: Statistiques du Commerce, 1908, 636*; Togo-Dahomey Grenzvermessungs-Expedition, etc. A. v. Seefried, 870*
Daireaux, G. Estancias in Argentina, 314*
Dalai-Lama oder Taschi-Lama?, 70*
Dalhousie, N. B., Sketch Map of —, showing relation of the eruptive mass . . to the Devonic marine sediments, 796*
Dall, Wm. H., Land and Fresh Water Mollusks, 480*; —, C. Keeler, *et al.* History, Geography, Resources (Harriman Alaska Series), 480*
Dalla Vedova, G., C. Bertacchi, and Others. Riforme urgenti per la geografia nelle Università Italiane, 952*
Daly Medal, Awarded to Dr. Grove K. Gilbert, 51
Daly, R. A. Pleistocene Glaciation and Coral Reef Problem, 399*
Damaraland, Kalkpfannen des östlichen —. Dr. H. Michaelsen, 154*; S. Passarge, 154*
Damas, D. Oceanography of the Sea of Greenland, 479*
Danès, Dr. J. V. Geomorpholog. Studien im Karstgebiete Jamaikas, 67*
Danube: Commission européenne du —. Porumbaru, 226* ¶Map of Danube: Les environs du confluent du — et de la Tisza. Carte morphologique, 957*
Darbishire, B. V. English adaptation of Stieler's Atlas of Modern Geography, *n.*, 235
Dar-es-Salaam: ¶Zur Geologie und Hydrologie von Daressalam und Tanga. W. Koert und F. Tornau, *n.*, 927; Le Transafricain de Matadi à —. A. J. Wauters, 716* ¶Maps of Dar-es-Salaam: Skizze von Daressalam mit den in den Jahren 1901-5 ausgeführten Bohrungen, 956*; Skizze von Tanga mit den 1902-3 ausgeführten Wasserbohrungen, 956*
Darfur, Map: Frontière Ouadai-Darfour, 78*
Darmstadt, Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der Grossh. geol. Landesanstalt zu — für 1909, 227*
Darton, N. H. Geological Work along the Santa Fé R.R., 195; Geol. Map of Part of N. W. New Mexico and N. Arizona, 157*
Darwin, Maj. L. Suggestions for the Future Work of the Royal Geog. Soc., 779
Darwin, Sir George. Tidal Observations of the British Antarctic Exp. 1907, 398*
Dauphiné, Ascensions nouvelles dans le. E. Santi, 793*; Études récentes sur les glaciers du. C. Jacob, 73*
Davis, Capt. J. K., Description of Macquarie Island, 126; Voyage of the S. Y. "Nimrod," 228*
Davis, M. K., *joint author,* see C. R. Dryer.
Davis, R. A. Fruit Culture in Swaziland, 717*
Davis, W. G. Climate of the Argentine Republic, 314*; *rev.*, 533
Davis, W. M. Antarctic Geology and Polar Climates, 478*; Notes on the Description of Land Forms, 46, 190, 598, 679, 847; Rational Study of Topographic Forms, 361; Personal, 623, 692, 861
Davison, C. Characteristics of British Earthquakes: Summary of Twenty-One Years' Work, 478*
Day, D. T. Analyses of Crude Petroleum from Oklahoma and Kansas, 151*
Day, P. C. Frost Data of the United States, 523
Death Valley Region, 129
Decazeville, Coal Basin of. J. J. Stevenson, 793*
Deccan, Our Troubles in Poona and the —. A. Crawford, 319*
Deeken, R. Der Handel Samoas, 226*
Degel, Dr. H. Atlas, Lernbuch und Schüler, 399*
Delafosse, M. Confréries musulmanes et le Maraboutisme dans les pays de Sénégal et du Niger, 716*
Delaware: Results of Spirit Levelling in —, District Columbia, Md., and Va. R. B. Marshall, 66*; Archæology of — Valley. E. Volk, 800*

Delaware R., Penns Neck to Philadelphia, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 545
Delcommune, A. La vallée de la Lukuga et le chemin de fer du Tanganika, 790*
Delta Formation, Some Features of. C. R. Dryer, 228*
Demanche, G. Tunisie, 155*
Demangeon, A. Impressions d'Irlande, 872*
Demers, l'abbé B. Paroisse de St. Romuald d'Etchemin, *n.*, 924
Demontès, V. Algérie, 790*
Deniker, J. Tremblement de terre de Vernyï, 637*
Denis, P. Le Brésil au XXe siècle, *rev.*, 626; translation, *rev.*, 924
Denmark: ¶Description of Topographic and other maps issued by the Top. Dep. of the Gen. Staff [in Danish], 558*; Population of, 1911, 689 ¶Map of Denmark: Danmark i 35 Kort over Nordslesvig, *n.*, 713
Dennett, R. E. Nigerian Studies; or, The Religious and Political System of the Yoruba, *rev.*, 460
Dennis, J. S. Rev. Centennial Survey of Foreign Missions, 320*
Densmore, F. Chippewa Music, 474*
Denucé, J. Ressources économiques du Spitsberg, 398*
Denudation, Erosion, Corrosion, and Corrasion. J. W. Gregory, 399*; Écoulement fluvial et dénudation, d'après les travaux de l'U. S. Geol. Survey. H. Baulig, 560*
Derby, O. A. Contribuiçoes recentes para a cartographia do Brazil, 152*
Deschamps, E. Impressions de Californie. Ascension du Tamalpaïs, 553*
Descombes, P. Surcharge des pâturages et l'aménagement des montagnes, 72*
Desert Ranges, Relations of Present Profiles and Geological Structures in. C. R. Keyes, 474*
Desparmet, J. Œuvre de la France en Algérie jugée par les Indigènes, 869*
Detchebarne, Lieut. Jonction du territoire de Zinder, 69*
Detroit R., Map of: Lower — showing available Channel and Positions of Aids to Navigation, 875*
Devins, J. B. Classic Mediterranean, *n.*, 540
De Windt, H. Siberia as It Is, 236*
Dew-Ponds, Further Experiments on. E. S. Martin, 317*
Dexter, Hon. Edwin G. Education in Porto Rico, 636*
D'Halluin, Dr. M. Photographie en Cerf-Volant, 872*
Díaz del Castillo, Bernal. Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España por — uno de sus Conquistadores. La publica Genaro García, 480*
Dickerson, M. C. In the Heart of Africa [Congo Exp. Amer. Mus.], 68*
Dickinson, P. L., *joint author,* see J. M. Hone.
Dictionaries: ¶Classical Dictionary . . . Greeks and Romans with account of coins, weights and measures, etc. C. Anthon, 320*; Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic. G. T. Zoëga, *n.*, 213; Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexikon. Sechste Aufgabe, 320*
Diest, A. D. von. Kartographie in der Türkei, 227*; — des nordwestlichen Kleinasien, 870*
Dietrich, Dr. B. Morphologie des Moselgebietes zwischen Trier und Alf, 478*
Diguet, L. Histoire de la cochenille au Mexique, 554*
Diller, J. S. Types, Modes of Occurrence, and Important Deposits of Asbestos in the U. S., 867*; —, C. Butts, and Others. Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Products, 867*; — and M. A. Pishel. Prel. Report on Coos Bay Coal Field, Ore., 867*; Map of Coos Bay Coal Field, Ore., 630*; Map of Northern Part and Map of Middle Part of Coos Bay Coal Field, 630*
Dines, W. H. Registering Balloon Ascents, 1909, and 1910, 640*
Dingelstedt, V. Ruling Nations: Considerations on Their Characters, 872*
Dinkas, Les. Col. Largeau, 790*
Dirr, Dr. A. Linguistische Probleme in Ethnol., anthrop. und geogr. Beleuchtung, 318*
District of Columbia: Results of Spirit Levelling . . . 1896 to 1909. R. B. Marshall, 66
Dix, A. Politische Wirtschaftgeographie, 317*
Dixon, R. B. Shasta Myths, 394*
Dixon, W. G. Land of the Morning. Account of Japan and its People, 236*
Dobel, P. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia, with Narrative of a Residence in China, 236*
Dobrynin, B. Andalusian Cordillera. [In Russian], 316*
Dodd, W. E. The Fight for the Northwest, 1860, 948*
Doire Baltée en aval d'Aoste. Une Vallée tectonique. E. Argand, 478*

Dominican Republic. See Santo Domingo.
Domville-Fife, C. W. Great States of South America, Account of their Condition and Resources, etc., *rev.*, 459
Donnet, G. En Chine, 400*
Donny, Lieut.-Gen. Vers la suppression complète de l'esclavage au Congo Belge, 869*
Douarche, E. Les facteurs essentiels de l'acclimatement du bétail européen au Tonkin, 315*
Douglas Fir, Height and Dominance of. T. C. Frye, 221*
Douglas, J. Conservation of Natural Resources, 474*
Douglass, W. B. Sketch Map of Navaho National Monument, Ariz., 632*
Doury, le Capitaine. Du Guir à la Mauritanie, 476*
Dove, Prof. Dr. Medizinische Geographie, 794*
Dowling, D. B. Coal Fields of Jasper Park and Edmonton, Alberta, 554*, 948*
Doyle, C. B., *joint author,* see G. N. Collins.
Dresser, J. A. Serpentine Belt of Southern Quebec, 948*
Drews, Lieut. Erkundung der Hunsberge, 396*
Dreypondt, Dr. G. Maladie du Sommeil, 228*
Droogmans, H. Carte du Bas-Congo, 471*; Carte du District du Katanga, *n.*, 471
Drushel, J. A. Studies in Glacial Geology in St. Louis and Vicinity, 867*
Dryer, C. R. Some Features of Delta Formation, 228*; — and M. K. Davis. Physiographic Survey of an Area near Terre Haute, Ind., 313*
Drygalski, E. v. Schelfeis der Antarktis am Gaussberg, 478*; Zeppelin Study Expedition to Spitzbergen, 198; Die Zeppelin-Studienfahrt nach — und ins nördliche Eismeer, 1910, 398*
Drzevicki, Vs. *Rybnyia Promysly Murmana i yevo Kolonizazia* [Fisheries and Colonisation of the Murman Coast], 316*
Dubois, E. Hollandsche Duinen, Grondwater en Bodemdaling, 719*
Dubois, F. Tombouctou en 1909, 396*
Dubrouillet, J. Reconnaissances sur l'Ogowé, 555*
Duchesne-Fournet. Principali studi pubblicati in occasione della missione — in Abissinia. C. C. Rossini, 67*
Duerden, Prof. J. E. Application of Science to the Ostrich Industry, 396*
Duffart, C., et F. Bergeron. Les Dunes continentales de Moret-sur-Loing, front oriental de la forêt de Fontainebleau, 718*
Dühring, Lieut. Entwicklung Nordkameruns, 555*
Dumas, J. M. Woordenlijst verzameld op de Mimika en Atoeka-Rivieren (Zuid-West-Niuew-Guinea), 156*
Dunes. See Sand Dunes.
Dupaigne, A. Les Montagnes, 239*
Dupuy, E. Pacification de la Côte d'Ivoire, 396*
Durance, La. Utilisation de ses eaux, amélioration de son régime, etc. I. Wilhelm, 559*
Durango, Mexico: Estudio Geologico de la Region de San Pedro del Gallo. Dr. C. Burckhardt, 222*
Durstine, W. E. Lake Erie and its Southern Ports, 714*
Dutch East Indies: See East Indies, — Guiana, see under Guiana, — New Guinea, see under New Guinea.
Dutt, W. A. The Norfolk and Suffolk Coast, *rev.*, 382
Dyer, G. L. Guam, 558*
Dyk, G. van. Magnetic Character of Year 1909, 317*
Dzungaria: The Glacial Group of Muss-Tau. Bl. Rieznichenko. [In Russian], 224*

E.

Eakin, H. M., *joint author,* see P. S. Smith.
Earth: ¶Abhängigkeit einiger geographischen Elemente von dem barischen Relief der Erdoberfläche. Prof. P. Brounow, 73*; Abundance of Meteorites on Painted Desert, and its Bearing upon Planetesimal Hypothesis of Origin of the Earth. C. R. Keyes, 560*; Bearing of Tertiary Mountain Belt on the Origin of Earth's Plan. F. B. Taylor, 228*; Did the Tail of Halley's Comet affect the Earth's Atmosphere? Dr. J. Aitken, 228*; Das Erdbild in Mondentfernung. W. Krebs, 953*; The Face of the Earth. E. Suess. Transl. by H. B. C. Sollas, Vol. IV, *rev.*, 540; Bearing of Tertiary Mountain Belt on the Origin of Earth's Plan. F. B. Taylor, 228* ¶Map of the Earth: Kuhnert physikalische Erdkarte in Mercators Projektion mit Darstellung der Meeresströmungen. Dr. G. Leipoldt, *n.*, 235
Earth Movements: Über Bodenbewegungen. Dr. G. Braun, 317*

Earth Pillars: Über Erdpyramiden. Dr. Graf W. zu Leiningen, 74*
Earthquakes: ¶Alaskan Earthquakes of 1899. L. Martin, 151*; Catastrofe sismica Calabro Messinese. M. Baratta, *n.*, 145; La ciencia y los temblores. R. G. Rosell, 715*; Chronological and Historical Account of most Memorable Earthquakes that have happened . . to 1750, etc., and a letter concerning Earthquakes written in 1693 by J. Flamsteed, 720*; Danni prodotti dai terremoti nella Basilicata e nelle Calabrie. Prof. G. Mercalli, *n.*, 145; Earthquake Epicentres. O. Klotz, 399*; Erdbebentätigkeit in Deutsch-Neuguinea. A. Sieberg, 226*; Geschwindigkeit der Erdbebenwellen in Verschiedenen Tiefen. Prof. W. Trabert, 318*; Informe que la Comisión del Observatorio sismográfico presenta a la Sociedad geog. de Lima, 715*; Microseisms. O. Klotz, 399*; Recent Earthquakes. J. Milne, 640*; Relief Model showing Effects of Valparaiso —. G. C. Curtis, 525; Die schwedischen Erdbeben. R. Kjellén, 398*; Study of Damage to Bridges during —'s. Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 74*; Temblores en el Perú, 790*; Terremotos del Año de 1908 (Mexico). M. Miranda y Marrón, 152*; Tremblement de terre de Vernyï. J. Deniker, 637*; Usu-San Eruption and Earthquake and Elevation Phenomena. F. Omori, 951*; Über die Ursachen des Kalifornischen Erdbebens. A. Rothpletz, 714* ¶Maps of Earthquakes: Carta de la región abarcada por el temblor del 26 de Marzo de 1908 [Mexico]. J. F. Romani, 159*; Map showing Relation of Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena in West Hokkaido, 797*
East, The: Vie politique Orientale en 1909. Dr. G. Samné et Y. M. Goblet, *n.*, 934
East Indies, A Man of War in the. Being the Log of Commission of H. M. S. "Proserpine," 1908-10, etc. A. W. Furness, *n.*, 219
East Indies, Dutch: ¶Ausrüstung und Reisepraxis. Erfahrungen auf Forschungsreisen in Niederländisch-Ost-Indien. Dr. W. Volz, 638*; Beschrijving der Eilanden Andonara en Lomblem, behoorende tot de Solor-Groep. J. D. H. Beckering, 638*; De Breukenkust van Mandar. E. C. Abendanon, 637*; Catalogus der Koloniale Bibliotheek . . . Kon. Inst. voor de Taal, Land en Volkenk. van Ned. Indië. Aanwinsten, 156*; Jaarverslag van den Top. Dienst in Nederl.-Indië over 1909, 396*; Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises . . . 1794, etc. André Everard van Braam Houckgeest. Publié en français par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry, 237* ¶Maps of Dutch East Indies: Map of Amboina and the Moluccas, 472*; Solor-Eilanden. Schetskaarten van het Adonara en Lomblem, 392*; Stand van het Kaarteeringswerk in den Nederlandsch O. I. Archipel, *n.*, 160
Easter Island (Rapa-Nui) and Rapa (Rapa-Iti) Island. S. P. Smith, 397*
Eaton, E. H. Birds of New York, 960*
Eckardt, Dr. W. R. Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima, 73*; Bird Migrations and Weather, 198
Eckert, M. Kartenprojektion. Ein geogr.-kartograph. Kapitel . . . Kartenwissenschaft, 317*
Economic Geography. See under Geography.
Edler, F. Dutch Republic and American Revolution, 800*
Edlinger, L. Wanderung durch das östliche Bosnien, Montenegro und Albien, 477*
Edmonton City, Alberta. Map: Plan of the City, and Map showing depth of Clover Bar coal seam, etc., 230*
Edmonton Coal Field, Alberta. D. B. Dowling, 554*
Edwards, D. M. Toll of the Arctic Seas, *n.*, 786
Edwards, F. A. Mystery of Zimbabwe, 951*
Eerde, J. C. van. Vingermutilatie in Centraal Nieuw-Guinea, 638*
Égéen, Ancien lac —. J. Cvijić, 872*; Map, *n.*, 710
Eginitis, D. Latitude et longitude d'Athènes, 73*
Egypt: ¶Archæological Report 1909-10, 555*; Arts and Crafts of Ancient. W. M. F. Petrie, *rev.*, 206; Le commerce de l'ancienne Égypte avec les nations voisines. Prof. E. Naville, 869*; Egypt Exploration Fund. General Index to Archæological Reports. Vols. I-XVIII. W. L. Nash, Compiler, 960*; Thirtieth Memoir. XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir El-Bahari, Part II. E. Naville and S. Clarke, 236*; Egypt, Nubia and Ethiopia. J. Bonomi *et al*, 319*; Englische Bewässerungsanlagen in Aegypten und im Sudan mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Assuan-Staudammes, usw.

G. R. Rein, 395*; Guide to Antiquities of Upper — from Abydos to the Sudan Frontier. A. E. P. Weigall, *n.*, 927; From Hausaland to — through the Sudan. H. K. W. Kumm, *rev.*, 535; Movements of Subsoil in Upper —. H. T. Ferrar, 950*; The People of. L. Thackeray, *n.*, 303; Phosphate Deposits, 636*; Report on the Work of Survey Department in 1909, 223*; Survey of Egypt. Capt. H. G. Lyons, 67*; Via Cornwall to Egypt. C. F. Gordon-Cumming, 400*; Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse in Ägypten und den ägyptischen Sudan. M. Schanz, 950* ¶Maps of Egypt: Égypte et Soudan Égyptien. Atlas Univ. de Géog. V. de Saint-Martin et Fr. Schrader, *n.*, 312; Egypt Survey Dep. 6 sheets, 78*; Geol. Map of Egypt. W. Delta and Libyan Desert, E. Delta and North Arabian Desert, Western Oases, Arabian Desert and Libyan Desert, 391*; Geol. Map of Egypt, 391*; Maps showing location of Wells, 876*; Map of Upper — showing position of localities from which Data on subsoil water were collected 876*; Top. Map of Egypt. El Derr, Korosko, Toshka, Adendan, 391*

Eisack: Tal und Glazialstudien im unteren Eisackgebiete. Dr. F. Machaček, 315*

Ekoi, Land of the — Southern Nigeria. P. A. Talbot, 155*

Elam, Conférence du P. Scheil de l'Institut sur les fouilles et l'histoire de la Babylonie, l'Assyrie et de l'—, 791*

Electrical Theory, Treatise on — and the Problem of the Universe. G. W. de Tunzelmann, *n.*, 788

Elkington, E. W. Canada. The Land of Hope, *rev.*, 300; See also N. H. Hardy, *joint author.*

Ellice, Gilbert and — Islands, 397*

Ellsworth, C. E. Water Supply of Yukon-Tanana Region, 1909, 635*

Elm, Der Bergsturz von — den 11. September 1881. E. Buss and A. Heim, 238*

Emerson, B. K., C. Palache, *et al.* Geology (Harriman Alaska Series), 480*

Emerson, F. V. Geographic Influences in American Slavery, 13, 106, 170; Manual of Physical Geography, 453

Emmons, Dr. Samuel Franklin *Obituary*, 294

Emmons, W. H. Some Ore Deposits in Maine and the Milan Mine, N. H., 313*

Encyclopædias: ¶Catholic Encyclopedia. Intern. Work of Reference on Constitution, Doctrine . . . Catholic Church. Vol. IX, 240*, Vol. X, 400*, Vol. XI, 640*; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. Vol. III. J. Hastings, J. A. Selbie and Others, *Editors*, 320*

Endriss, Dr. W. Quer durch Bithynische Halbinsel, 155*

Engell, M. C. Bemerkungen über die geographische Lage der Niederlassungen in Westgrönland, 72*; Über die Entstehung der Eisberge, 399*; Nördliches u. südliches Westgrönland (Maps), 80*

Engerrand, J., and F. Urbina. Informe acerca de una excursion geol. prel. effectuada en El Estado de Yucatan, 868*

England, Old Country Inns of. H. P. Maskell and E. W. Gregory, *n.*, 933; Book of the English Oak. C. Hurst, *n.*, 944

Engler, A., and G. Volkens. Land-u.-Forstwirtschaftlichen Versuchstationen der deutschen Kolonien, 478*

Engler, Prof. Dr. Divisions phytogéographiques de l'Afrique, 67*

Erichsen, Mylius, Expédition danoise de — à la côte nord-est du Groenland. Lieut. Trolle, 559*

Erie Lake and Its Southern Ports. W. E. Durstine, 714*

Erie-Michigan Canal. W. T. Harris, 960*

Erkes, H. Meine vierte Islandreise, 1910, 226*

Ernst, R. Un voyage à travers le Canada français, 949*

Errera, C. Epoca delle grandi Scoperte Geografiche. *n.*, 787; Portolani italiani del Medioevo. Secondo l'opera di K. Kretschmer, 953*

Erzgebirge, Das siebenbirgische —. H. Wachner, 316*

Escale, B. de l'. Afrique Occidentale Française et la Nigeria Anglaise, 68*

Espinhosa, Itinerario da Expediçao — em 1553, 153*

Estancia Valley, N. M., Maps, 954*

Etchemin, Paroisse de St. Romuald de. L'abbé B. Demers, *n.*, 924

Ethiopia. See also Abyssinia: ¶Khont-Hon-Nofer. The Lands of Ethiopia. H. K. W. Kumm, *rev.*, 925; Egypt, Nubia, and Ethiopia. J. Bonomi *et al*, 319*

Ethnograph., Geograph.-Gesellschaft in Zurich, *Jahresbericht*, 1909-10, 316*

Etiévant, J. Commerce tripolitain dans le centre africain, 69*
Etna: Eruption of, 858
Etoshapfanne, Im Gebiet der. D. Hutter, 69*
Eude, E. Anciennes Capitanies de l'Amazone, 476*
Eurasia, Northern: Maps accompanying "Ausbreitung kalter Luft in Russland u. Nordasien, 879*
Europe: ¶Alphabets en usage dans les principales langues . . . Europe Centrale et les Balkans . . . transcription phonétique. Com. P. Pollacchi, 226*; Some Aspects of Glacial History of Western Europe. Prof. T. G. Bonney, 70*; Comparison of North American and European Glacial Deposits. F. Leverett, 317*; Sur la dernière période glaciaire en Europe et dans l'Amérique du Nord en rapport, etc. N. J. Krischtafowitsch, 317*; Einfluss glazialer und postglazialer Verhältnisse auf die niedere Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, speziell auf deren geog. Verbreitung. Dr. V. Brehm, 718*; Ergebnisse neuerer simultaner Temperaturmessungen in einigen tiefen Seen Europas. Dr. W. Halbfass, 317*; Europe. H. J. Snape. Blackie's Causal Geographies Regionally Treated, *n.*, 866; On Evidences of a Former Land-Bridge between Northern Europe and America. R. F. Scharff, 228*; Geographical and Comparative List of Birds of Europe and North America. Charles Lucien Bonaparte, 320*; Geographical Excursion from Wales to Italy, 919; First Impressions on a Tour upon the Continent in 1818, etc. M. Baillie, 319*; Recent Discoveries Bearing on Antiquity of Man in Europe. G. G. MacCurdy, 477*; Der Kajak im nördlichen. D. MacRitchie, 952*; Scientific Forestry in —: Its Value and Applicability in Canada. Dr. B. E. Fernow, 558*; Steam Voyages on the Seine, the Moselle and the Rhine; with Railroad Visits . . . Cities of Belgium. M. J. Quin, 239*; Wodurch ist die hohe Wärme Europas und des Nordatlantischen Ozeans bedingt? W. Köppen, 638* ¶Maps of Europe: Bathy-Orographical Map of —, *n.*, 879; G. Freytags Automobil-Routenkarte von Mittel-Europa, *n.*, 79; Generalkarte von Mitteleuropa, *n.*, 552; Glaciated Areas in North America and —, 959*; Goode's Base Maps, *n.*, 712; Literary and Historical Atlas of. J. G. Bartholomew, *rev.*, 382; Mitteleuropäische Eisenbahnnetz beim Ausbruch des deutsch-französischen Krieges, 710*; Physik. polit. Schulwandkarte von. Dr. G. Leipoldt u. M. Kuhnert, *n.*, 235; Positions of Meteorological Stations, observations from which are used in preparation of the British daily weather report, 958*; Verkehrskarte von Mitteleuropa. Dr. G. Leipoldt, *n.*, 235
Everdingen, Dr. E. van. Drachenbeobachtungen an Bord "de Ruyter" . . . während der Fahrt nach Ost-Indien, usw., 720*; Oberflächentemperaturbeobachtungen in der Nordsee, 228*
Everett, R. Victoria. Map Geologically compiled and colored, *n.*, 311
Evolution of Worlds. P. Lowell, *n.*, 388
Ewart, A. J. Contributions to the Flora of Australia, 156*
Exama, H., *joint author*, see M. Snellen.
Excavations: La Scava; or, Some Account of Excavation of a Roman Town on the Hill of Châtelet, etc. [Stephen Weston], 239*
Exner, Dr. F. M. Zum Klima von Palästina, 368

F.

Fabarius, Prof. E. A. Arbeiten und Aufgaben in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, 791*
Fairchild, H. L., *joint author*, see H. P. Cushing.
Falconer, J. D. Origin of Major Features of Geography of Northern Nigeria, 396*
Falls, J. C. E. Siwah. Oasé des Sonnengottes in der libyschen Wüste, *rev.*, 628
Faque, L. Indo-Chine Française, *n.*, 376
Faribault, E. R. Goldbearing Series of Lahave Basin, N. S., 949*
Faris, R. L. Results of Magnetic Observations . . Coast and Geod. Survey, 1909-10, 635*
Farnham, A. W. Origin of Geographic Names, 318*
Farrington, O. C. Meteorite Studies, 318*
Farsari, A. Guide to Japan, Keeling's, etc. 4th Ed., revised by, 237*
Fassig, Dr. O. L. Average Annual Rainfall of Porto Rico, 448; Climate of Porto Rico, 524, 790*, 868*
Fauchère. Enquête sur la valeur commerciale des produits de Madagascar, 154*
Fauvel. Le port de Changhai, 315*

Fawcett, Maj. P. H. Further Explorations in Bolivia: Heath River, 555*; Map of — and Adjacent Territory, 391*; — returns from Bolivia, 54
Fawcett, W., and A. B. Rendle. Flora of Jamaica, 800*
Fenneman, N. M. Geographic Influences affecting Early Cincinnati, 714*; Geology and Mineral Resources of St. Louis Quadrangle, 788*
Ferguson, H. G. Gold Deposits of the Philippine Islands, 638*
Ferguson, J. Ceylon, Malay States and Java compared as Plantation and Residential Colonies, 638*; On Study of the Indian Architecture, 239*
Ferguson, W. L. The Present Situation in the Congo, 716*
Fernandina to Jacksonville, — Entrance, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 545*
Fernow, B. E. Scientific Forestry in Europe: Its Value and Applicability in Canada, 558*; Swedish Forest Conservation Law, 719*
Ferrar, H. T. Movements of Subsoil Water in Upper Egypt, 950*
Ferrari, Capt. G. Basso Giuba italiano e le concessioni agricole nella Goscia, 69*
Fesca, Dr. Zur Düngung der tropischen Kulturpflanzen, 317*; Pflanzenbau in den Tropen und Subtropen, *n.*, 937
Fester, Dr. G. Geographische Charakterbilder aus der Krim, 952*
Fetz, A. Idee zur Einrichtung eines "Geographiesaales" in mehrklassigen Schulen, 72*
Fèvre, J. et H. Hauser. Régions et Pays de France, *n.*, 539; see also H. Busson, *joint author.*
Fewkes, J. W. Cave Dwellers of the Old and New Worlds, 399*; Preliminary Report on a Visit to the Navaho National Monument, Ariz., 788*
Fez: ¶Fez, 951*; With Mulai Hafid at — Behind the Scenes in Morocco. L. Harris, *rev.*, 459 ¶Map of Fez: Plan de la Ville de, 708*
Fidel, C. Les intérêts Italiens en Tunisie, 715*
Filchner, W. Die Deutsche Antarktische Expedition, 228*; Filchner's Plans, 200, 290
Filippi, F. de. The Duke of the Abruzzi's Expedition to the Karakoram, 225*
Finland: ¶Sur la géomorphologie de la Finlande. Dr. J. J. Sederholm, 71*; Finnish Self-Taught. Thimm's System. A. Renfors, *n.*, 149
Fiore, P. Remarks on Arbitral Sentence . . . on Boundary Question between Bolivia and Peru, 800*
Fire Island Beach to Rockaway Beach, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 545
Fischer, Prof. T. Berlin. Principal centre de la circulation continentale en Europe, 558*
Fish and Fisheries: ¶Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fische des Jangtze und seiner Zuflüsse. Dr. Kreyenberg, 70*; Catalogue of Fresh-Water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum. G. A. Boulenger, 314*; Das chinesische Fischerwesen. L. Katscher, 156*; La pêche à marée basse. R. Legendre, 317*; Pêche et Poissons au Congo Belge. Capt. Wilverth, 716*; Report on Herring Investigations until Jan., 1910. J. Hjort, 559*; Saving our Fish (U. S.). D. Wallace, 948*; Untersuchungen über den Hummer. Dr. A. Appellöf, 317*
Fishers Is. Sound, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 875*
Fitch, M. H. Chattanooga Campaign, with especial reference to Wisconsin's participation, 880*
Flamsteed, John. A Letter Concerning Earthquakes written in 1693 by —, 720*
Flattery, Cape — to Dixon Entrance, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
Fletcher, W. I., and Others. Annual Library Index, 1910, 560*
Flind, J. Ferrocarril de la Guaira a Caracas, 636*
Flora. See Plants.
Florence Oil Field, Col. C. W. Washburne, 152*
Florida: ¶Dos Antiguas Relaciones de Florida. G. García, 480* ¶Maps of Florida: Geol. Map of North-Central Part of — suggesting oscillations of Ocala dome, 954*; Marianna Area, Soil Survey, 77*; Production of cotton in 1909, 229* ¶Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Fernandina Entrance; Fernandina to Jacksonville; St. Johns R. from Jacksonville to Hibernia; Key West Harbor and Approaches, Main Entrance to Charlotte Harbor, 545*
Foerster, M. H. Some Facts on Forestry Conditions in Sweden, 719*
Föhn: See under Winds.
Follansbee, R., A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster. Hudson Bay, Hudson Bay and Upper Mississippi, and Minnesota R. Drainage Basins, 867*; Illi-

nois R., Kaskaskia R., and Wisconsin R. Drainage Basins, 948*; Upper Mississippi R. Drainage Basin, 789*
Forbes, E. A. Notes on the only American Colony in the World [Liberia], 69*
Force, P. Grinnell Land. Remarks on English Maps of Arctic Discoveries, 1850-51, etc., 400*
(Ford, Worthington Chauncey, *editor*). Diary of Cotton Mather, 1681-1708, 560*
Fordham, Sir Herbert G. Liste alphabétique des plans et vues de Villes, Citadelles et Forteresses . . . dans le grand Atlas de Mortier. Édition de Amsterdam, 1696, 640*
Foreign Missions, Centennial Survey of. Rev. J. S. Dennis, 320*
Forel, Dr. F. A. Association Internationale de Sismologie, 73*; — and E. Muret. Variations périodiques des glaciers, 478*
Forests and Forestry: ¶Einfluss des Waldes auf das Klima. Dr. W. R. Eckardt, 73*; Forest Fires and their Prevention. J. S. Holmes, 960*; Trees, Forestry and Lumbering, List of Books, etc., 952*; Waldbrände und die Möglichkeit ihrer Bekämpfung. E. O. Rasser, 872*; ¶Richesse forestière de la province de Quebéc. Hon. J. Allard, 554*; A Railroad's Forest Enterprise, 685; ¶Commercio e l'industria dei prodotti forestali in Italia. Prof. G. Assereto, 227*; ¶*Liesnoye Dielo* [Forest Problems in Northern Russia], 316*; ¶Recul du pin sylvestre dans les montagnes de la Suède. C. Rabot, 719*; Some Facts on Forestry Conditions in Sweden. M. H. Foerster, 719*; Swedish Forest Conservation Law. B. E. Fernow, 719*; ¶Appalachian Forests, 789*; Present Forest Problems of Massachusetts. A. Chamberlain, 948*, Reforestation in —. F. W. Rane, 789*; Present Forestry Issues. Hon. C. Guild, Jr., 394*; Protecting our Forests from Fire. Hon. J. Wilson, 394*; State Ownership of Forests. A. F. Hawes, 553*; White Pines of Montana and Idaho. Their Distribution, Quality and Uses. F. I. Rockwell, 867*
Formosa: ¶Les aborigènes de —. R. Torii, 717*; Among the Sons of Han. Notes . . Residence . . China and Formosa. Mrs. T. F. Hughes, 237*; L'île Formose. Halot, 225*; Statistical Report on [in Japanese], 720*
¶Map of Formosa: Carte éthnographique de Formose, 550*
Forrest, R. E. Industrial Development in India, 477*
Forstner, W. Occurrence of Oil and Gas in South Midway Field, Kern Co., Cal., 553*
Fortescue, G. Galapagos Islands, 557*
Forthomme, P. Véritable signification du Katanga pour la Belgique, 950*
Foster, W. English Factories in India, 1634-1636, 560*
Fouchier, L. et C. de. A travers la Calabre, 227*
Fowke, G. Antiquities of Central and S. E. Missouri, 474*; Map of Archæological Sites in Missouri, 158*
Fox, Dr. R. Oberflächengestaltung des norddeutschen Flachlandes nach Wahnschaffe, 558*
Föyn, N. J. Klima von Bergen, 316*
France: ¶Cathedrals of Northern —. T. F. Bumpus, *n.*, 702; Dérivations glaciaires de cours d'eau . . . et le Jura français. Prof. H. Schardt, 71*; Les Dunes continentales de Moret-sur-Loing, front oriental de la forêt de Fontainebleau. C. Duffart et F. Bergeron, 718*; Étude du profil en long des cours d'eau français. E. de Margerie, 71*; Expansion de la langue française dans le monde. J. de Novicov, 479*; Glaciations des Alpes françaises. J. Révil, 477*; Greenwich Time Adopted in, 289; Landeskunde von Frankreich. Dr. R. Neuse, *n.*, 383; Sur la morphologie de la partie médiane et orientale du Massif Central. A. Briquet, 718*; Nivellement général . . . progrès de 1899 à 1908. Ch. Lallemand, 71* La pluie en France en 1910. L. Rudaux, 638*; Progrès récents de la topographie et géodésie de haute montagne en. H. Vallot, 73*; Régions et Pays de France. J. Fèvre et H. Hauser, *n.*, 539; Schneegrenze in den französischen Alpen. Dr. V. Paschinger, 793*; Picturesque Tour through France, Switzerland, etc., in 1816. [Joseph Mawman], 238* ¶Travels in — 1818. Lieut. F. Hall, 320*; Variations périodiques des glaciers. 1909. Alpes françaises et Pyrénées. C. Rabot, 558*; Über Wüstenbildungen in der Chelléen-Interglaciale von Frankreich. P. Sarasin, 226* ¶Economic: Coal Basin of Decazeville. J. J. Stevenson, 793*; Études sur les Gisements de Mollusques comestibles des Côtes de France. L. Joubin, 315*; Notes prélim. sur les

Gisements de Mollusques comestibles des Côtes de France. J. Guérin-Ganivet, 226*, 638*; Grands Ports de France, leur Rôle économique. P. de Rousiers, *rev.*, 702; Limite septentrionale de l'olivier dans les Alpes françaises. R. Blanchard, 558*; Northern Limit of the Olive, etc. (*rev.*), 397*; Notre Territoire agricole, 871*; Les ouvriers du coton dans la région de Rouen. J. Levainville, 558*; Resources de la France en minerais de fer. P. Lemoine, 477*; Wasserkräfte Frankreichs. W. Wohlrabe, 71*; La France et ses Colonies. H. Busson, J. Fèvre et H. Hauser, *n.*, 148 ¶Maps of France: Carte au 50,000e dérivée des levés à grande Échelle, *n.*, 551; Carte aéronautique: Feuille Châlons, n., 878; Carte des Gisements de Coquilles comestibles de la Côte du Finistère. J. Guérin-Ganivet, 392*, — de la rade de Brest, etc. J. Guérin-Ganivet, 234*; Carte tectonique de la région charentaise; les différents cycles d'érosion de la région de la Charente, *n.*, 710; Dessin-Modèle du rocher en haute montagne: le Cirque du Creux Noir, *n.*, 960; État d'avancement au point de vue cartographique des travaux de révision, *n.*, 551; Étude du profile en long des cours d'eau français. État d'avancement en 1910, 79*; Glaciers du Massif des Grandes Rousses, 392*; Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712; Limite de la montagne dans le Limousin, 878*; Schéma orogr. hydrogr. du Massif des Grandes Rousses. Ch. Jacob, 393*; Schéma des extensions glaciaires les plus récentes dans le Massif des Grandes Rousses. Ch. Jacob, 393*

France. Colonies: ¶Commerce des colonies françaises, 639*; Statistiques du Commerce des colonies françaises pour 1908, 559*, 636*, 639*, 716*, 789*, 791*, 792*, 793*; Le coton dans les colonies françaises, 871*; Enseignement aux indigènes: Madagascar — Indo-Chine — Colonies britanniques, *n.*, 149; Statistiques de l'Industrie minière dans les colonies françaises, 1908, 639*, 791*, 792*, 793*, 868*, 870*; Statistiques de la Navigation dans les colonies françaises, 1909, 639*

Franck, Dr. F., *joint author*, see Dr. E. Marckwald.

Franck, H. A. Vagabond Journey Around the World, *rev.*, 216

Franconia. Der Steigerwald: ein Beitrag zur Geographie Frankens, *rev.*, J. Schwender, 679

Frank, Dr. L. Beziehungen zwischen Regenfall u. Quellergiebigkeit, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Münchener Wasserversorgung und der Kissinger Quellen, 871*

Fraser, Sir Andrew H. L. Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots, *n.*, 538

Fraser, J. F. Australia: The Making of a Nation, *rev.*, 379

Frech, Prof. Dr. F. Über die geologische Entwicklung Chinas, 156*

Free, E. E. Movement of Soil Material by the Wind, 953*; See also S. C. Stuntz, *joint author.*

Freer, P. C. The Study of Manila Copal, 225*

Freeston, C. L. High-Roads of the Alps, *rev.*, 381, 934

Freitas, J. A. de. O 2° Visconde de. Santares e os seus Atlas Geographicos, *n.*, 215

French Equatorial Africa. See under Africa; — Guiana: See under Guiana; — Guinea. See under Guinea; — India. See under India; — West Africa: See under Africa.

French Language: Expansion de la langue française dans le monde. J. de Novicov, 479*

Frers, E. Resultados obtenidos en el Segundo Congreso Internacional del Frio, 873*

Freytag's Automobile- und Radfahrer-Karten, Brünn; Südtirol und Oberitalien, 79*;—Automobil-Routenkarte von Mittel-Europa, 79*

Fribourg: ¶Études de géographie physiqiue sur le canton de —, 952*; — et son site géographique. Étude de géographie urbaine. Prof. P. Girardin, 559* ¶Maps of Fribourg: Maps accompanying "Coudes de Capture" du pays fribourgeois. G. Michel, 959*; Maps illustrating "Les Cirques de Montagne" (Alpes fribourgeoises, etc.), M. Koncza, 959*

Friederici, Dr. G. In das Hinterland der Nordküste der Kaiser Wilhelmslandes, 156*

Friedländer, Dr. E., Project of International Institute of Vulcanology in Naples, 60

Fritsche, Dr. H. Die saecularen Aenderungen der Erdmagnetischen Elemente, 317*

Froidevaux, H. Œuvre de la Mission hydrographique du Maroc, 790*

Früh, Dr. J. Einbruch des Lötschbergtunnels unter dem Gasterntal, 71*

Frye, T. C. Height and Dominance of Douglas Fir, 221*
Fryer, J. C. F. South-West Indian Ocean (Account of Aldabra and certain Neighboring Islands . . . not explored by Prof. J. S. Gardiner), 316*
Fuller, M. L., *joint author,* see C. W. Hall.
Furness, A. W. A Man of War in the East Indies, *n.,* 219
Furniss, H. W. Developments in Haiti, 475*
Fur Seal Treaty, 622
Fürst, Carl M. Notes on Anthropological Problems and Their Social Applications, 479*
Fynn, Dr. E., Jr. The Dairy Industry in Argentine Republic, 314*

G.

Gagnon, E. Louis Jolliet, découvreur du Missisipi, etc., 318*
Galapagos Islands. G. Fortescue, 557*
Galdieri, A. Terrazze orografiche dell' alto Picentino a nord-est di Salerno, 603
Gale, H. S. Coal Fields of N. W. Colorado and N. E. Utah, 313*; Phosphates in Montana, 313*; —, R. W. Richards and E. Blackwelder. Phosphates, 221*; — and C. H. Wegemann. Buffalo Coal Field, Wyo., 313*
Galilee, Studies in. E. W. G. Masterman, *rev.,* 209
Gallois, E. Sur la crue de la Seine de Janvier 1910, 718*; L'olivier et le palmier en Tunisie, 69*
Galveston Bay and — Entrance, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 157*
Gambia, Agricultural Labour Conditions in. Dr. E. Hopkinson, 556*
Gäng, P. M. Die Pest in Ost-Shantung, 792*
Ganges, Historical Map: Fac-similé de la Figure III de la *Carte générale* du cours du Gange et du Gagra . . . 1784; Fac-similé de la Figure VI de la Carte générale, (Fausse Source du Gange), 879*
Gannett, H. Population of the United States, 394*; United States, Relief Map, *n.,* 76
García, G. Dos Antiguas Relaciones de la Florida, 480*; Carácter de la Conquista Española en América y en México, etc., 480*; Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España por Bernal Díaz del Castillo . . . única edicion, etc., 480*; Juarez, Refutacion a Don Francisco Bulnes por —, 480*; —, *Editor.* Mexico durante su guerra con los Estados Unidos. Documentos inéditos . . . Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, 480*; Tumultos y Rebeliones Acæcidos en México. Ducumentos inéditos pub. por —, 480*; Su virreinato en la Nueva España., etc. Don J. de Palafox y Mendoza, 480*
Gard, Récherches spéléologiques dans le Department du. 1904-9. F. Mazauric, 315*
Gardner, J. H. Carthage Coal Field, N. M., 313*; Coal Field between San Mateo and Cuba, N. M., 313*; Isolated Coal Fields in Santa Fé and San Miguel Cos., N. M., 151*
Garos, The. Maj. A. Playfair, *n.,* 65
Garwood, Prof. E. J. Features of Alpine Scenery due to Glacial Protection, 315*; Glacial Erosion, 202
Gautier, Contessa. The Streets of Rome, 793*
Gautier, E. F. La Conquête du Sahara. Essai de psychologie politique, *rev.,* 695; Sahara algérien, *rev.,* 140
Gavelin, A. Carte de la Laponie suédoise indiquant la distribution des gisements de pin sylvestre et de bouleau subfossiles, 551*
Gazaland: Through Gasa Land and the Scene of Portuguese Aggression. P. Gillmore, 319*
Geer, G. de. Das Spätglaciale Süd-Schweden. Übersichtskarte mit Osen, Endmoränen und Schrammen (Swedish Geol. Surv.), *n.,* 711
Geer, S. de. Karte öfver Mellersta Sveriges Landformer af, 711*
Geerligs, H. C. Prinsen. Rietsuikerindustrie van productie. Brazilië, 222*
Geil, W. E. Lecture on Land of the Great Wall, 132
Geistbeck, A. Erdkundlicher Unterricht und staatsbürgerliche Erziehung, 640*
Genève à Milan, Lettres sur la Route de — par le Simplon écrites en 1809. G. Mallet, 10me éd., 238*
Gennerich, E. Die Flüsse Deutschlands, *n.,* 934
Genoa, Map: Genova, *n.,* 311
Genthe, M. K. Geography in Germany and the U. S., 291
Gentil, L. Amalat d'Oujda. Étude de géographie physique, 790*; Une leçon de géographie physique sur le Maroc, 476*
Geodesy, Progress in. A. R. Hinks, 530
Geographen-Kalender, 1911, *rev.,* 467
Geographic Nomenclature: ¶ Decisions of U. S. Geographic Board, 66, 394, 475, 635, 715, 789, 867, 949*; Revision of previous Decisions, 635,

715*; ¶ Geographic Board of Canada, Decisions, 66, 394, 554, 635, 715, 949*; Origin of Geographic Names. A. W. Farnham, 318*; Regional Peculiarities in Place Names. R. H. Whitbeck, 273
Geographical Association, Students' —, 451
Geographical Atlases, List of — in the Library of Congress, *rev.*, 312
Geographical Bibliography: Bibliotheca Geographica, Jahresbib. geogr. Literatur. Dr. O. Baschin, *n.*, 150
Geographical Biology: See Biogeography.
Geographical Congresses: Il VII Congresso Geog. Italiano, 478*; *Compte Rendu* des Travaux du Congrès. Neuv. Congrès Intern. de Géog. A. de Claparède, Vol. I, 74*; III, 873*; French Geog. Congress, 203; Tenth Intern. Geog. Congress postponed, 922
Geographical Equipment of the Cleveland Normal School. W. M. Gregory, 453
Geographical Excursion from Wales to Italy, 919
Geographical Explorations: Geographische Forschungsreisen und ihre Ziele. Dr. B. Bruhns, *rev.*, 215
Geographical Literature and Maps. Accessions to the Library, 61, 139, 205, 295, 373, 455, 531, 625, 693, 781, 863, 923
Geographical Papers, Current:
North America, 66, 151, 221, 313, 394, 474, 553, 635, 714, 788, 867, 947
Central America and West Indies, 67, 152, 475, 554, 636, 789, 868, 949
South America, 67, 152, 222, 314, 395, 475, 555, 636, 715, 790, 868, 949
Africa, 67, 153, 223, 314, 395, 476, 555, 636, 715, 790, 869, 950
Asia, 70, 155, 224, 315, 396, 477, 556, 636, 717, 791, 870, 951
Australasia and Oceania, 70, 156, 225, 397, 477, 557, 638, 718, 792, 871, 952
Europe, 70, 157, 226, 315, 397, 477, 558, 638, 718, 792, 871, 952
Polar Regions, 72, 227, 398, 478, 559, 639, 719, 794, 872, 952
Islands of the Atlantic, 316, 872 — of the Indian Ocean, 316, — of the Pacific Ocean, 228
Anthropogeography, 316, 559
Anthropology, 72, 398, 479
Cartography and Mathematical Geography, 72, 316, 399, 639, 953
Economic Geography, 72, 317, 399, 479, 559, 639, 719, 794, 872, 952
Educational, 72, 399, 640
Historical Geography, 559, 640
Ontography, 399, 872
Physical Geography, 73, 228, 317, 399, 479, 560, 640, 720, 794, 872, 953
General, 74, 228, 318, 399, 479, 640, 794, 872, 953
Geographical Record, 51, 130, 195, 283, 365, 447, 518, 618, 685, 775, 854, 916
Geographical Societies. Maj. L. Darwin, 779
Geographical Society of Chicago, Excursions of, 922
Geograph.-ethnographische Gesellschaft in Zurich, *Jahresbericht*, 1909-10, 316*
Geographisches Jahrbuch, for 1910. Dr. H. Wagner *et al*, 560*, *n.*, 705
Geography: ¶ Erdkundlicher Unterricht und staatsbürgerlicher Erziehung. A. Geistbeck, 640*; Fascination of Geography. K. Qualtrough, 794*; Geographical Descriptions as Reflections of Preparatory Equipment. W. M. Davis, 847; Geographie auf der Naturforscherversammlung, F. Hahn, 794*; Geographische Seminar in Göttingen. E. Harms and O. Kämpfer, 72*; Guide to Geographical Books and Appliances. *n.*, H. R. Mill, 942; Idee zur Einrichtung eines "Geographiesaales" in mehrklassigen Schulen. A. Fetz, 72*; Geography in Germany and the U. S. M. K. Genthe, 291; Modern Geography. M. I. Newbigin, *rev.*, 942; Nations of the World. Elementary Study in Geography. H. J. Mackinder, *n.*, 543; Pflege der Geographie an der Berliner Universität im ersten Jahrhundert ihres Bestehens. Dr. H. Wagner, 316*; Purpose and Position of. Col. C. F. Close, 740; Reformvorschläge des Deutschen Geographentages für den erdkundlichen Unterricht an den höheren Schulen, 952*; Riforme urgenti per la geografia nelle Universitá Italiane. G. Dalla Vedova, C. Bertacchi and others, 952*
Anthropogeography: Fribourg et son site géographique. Étude de Géographie urbaine. P. Girardin, 559*; Géographie humaine. Essai de classification. J. Brunhes, *rev.*, 467; Geographic Influences in American Slavery. F. V. Emerson, 13, 106, 170; Influences of Geographic Environment on the Basis of Ratzel's System of Anthropo-Geography. E. C. Semple, *rev.*, 937
Biogeography, Shackleton's contribution to. C. H. T. Townsend, 479*
Colonial Geography: Dr. H. Meyer's

donation for professorship of Colonial Geography, 60; Wesen und Aufgaben der kolonialen Geographie. Dr. F. Jaeger, 953*

Comparative Geography: Statistique annuelle de Géographie comparée. J. Birot, *rev.*, 466

Economic Geography: Causes of Increased Cost of Agricultural Staples. E. D. Jones, 399*; Some Factors influencing the Location and Migration of Industries. Prof. W. S. Tower, 639*; Geographie und Verkehrswissenschaft. Dr. R. Hennig, 794*; Géographie des textiles. P. Clerget, 479*; Medizinische Geographie. Prof. Dr. Dove, 794*; Spécialisation des Jardins botaniques dans les recherches d'agriculture tropicale. Dr. G. Capus, 479*; Trade Routes. Past and Present — East and West. R. Kalisch, 399*

Historical Geography: August Petermann: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der geographischen Entdeckungen und der Kartographie im 19. Jahrhundert. Dr. E. Weller, *rev.*, 845; Claudius Clavus and the Early Geography of the North. E. Heawood, 228*; Le commerce de l'ancienne Égypte avec les nations voisines. Prof. E. Naville, 869*; Epoca delle grandi Scoperte geografiche. C. Errera, *n.*, 787; Establishment of Michigan's Boundaries: A Study in Historical Geography, 339; Report of Conference on the Relations of Geography to History. E. E. Sparks, 317*; Syndicat de Navigation à Périgueux pour la rivière de l'Isle en 1520. F. Villepelet, 719*

Mathematical Geography: Unterricht in der mathematischen und astronomischen Geographie nach Umfang und Methode. A. Müller, 318*

Physical Geography: Cosmos: Sketch of Physical Description of the Universe. A. von Humboldt, 320*

Political Geography: Zur Geographie der politischen Grenzen. Dr. H. Walser, 318*; Politische Wirtschaftgeographie. A. Dix, 317*

School Geography: Commercial Geography. A. P. Brigham, *rev.*, 940; Commercial Geography. E. Van Dyke Robinson, *rev.*, 384; Highroads of Geography. Royal School Series, *rev.*, 941; Industrial and Commercial Geography. C. Morris, *rev.*, 385; Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen. A. Steinhauff und Dr. M. G. Schmidt, *n.*, 219; Manual of Physical Geography. Dr. F. V. Emerson, 453; Oxford Geographies. Vol. III. Senior Geography. A. J. Herbertson, *n.*, 149; Physical Geography. Purpose of the Course-Training for Service. Prof. C. Cobb, 479*; Physiographical Introduction to Geography. A. J. Herbertson, *n.*, 219; Present Problems in Elementary School Geography. W. M. Gregory, 452

Zoogeography: ¶Distribution géographique des races antiques parmi les animaux domestiques. Dr. C. Keller, 74* ¶Maps accompanying "Zoogeography" (*rev.* Bartholomew's Atlas of), 959*

Geologen-Kalender, 1911-12, *rev.*, 786

Geologic Work of Ants. Prof. J. C. Branner, 293

Geological International Congress at Stockholm, 227*; Spitzbergen Excursion of. Prof. R. S. Tarr, 31

Geological Society of South Africa, *Proceedings* for 1910, 637*

Geology: ¶Climates of Geological Past. H. J. Jensen, 317*; Economic Geology. With special Reference to the U. S. H. Ries, *rev.*, 219; Elements of Geology. E. Blackwelder and H. H. Barrows, *rev.*, 939; Geologische Charakterbilder. Herausgegeben von Dr. H. Stille, Heft 2, und 3, *n.*, 215; Lehrbuch der Geologie. Dr. E. Kayser, *rev.*, 307; Outlines of Geologic History, with Special Reference to North America, *rev.*, 297; ¶Aeolian Geology: Bibliography of. S. C. Stuntz and E. E. Free, 953*; Movement of Soil Material by the Wind. E. E. Free, 953* ¶Map of Portion of Land Hemisphere showing Paleozoic land connections and paths of marine faunal migrations, 959*

Geomorphology: ¶Notes on the Description of Land Forms. Prof. W. M. Davis, 46, 190, 598, 679, 847; Place of Deduction in Description of Land Forms. W. M. Davis, 598; Repeating Patterns in the Relief and in the Structure of the Land. W. H. Hobbs, 719*; Terminologie der Oberflächenformen. A. Hettner, 640*

Georgia: ¶Preliminary Report on Drainage Reclamation in. S. W. McCallie, 880*; Results of Spirit Levelling, etc. R. B. Marshall, 313*; Wire-Grass Country of Southern —. R. M. Harper, 522 ¶Maps of Georgia: Ellijay Quadr., 389*; Map to Show Distribution of Granites and Granite Quarries, 76*; Map showing production of Cotton in 1909, 229*; Soil Survey Map of Franklin Co.,

77*; — of Pike Co., 229*; Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: Georgia from Hunting Island to Ossabaw Island, 76*

Georgian Bay: Rapport de l'exploration à la Baie Georgienne. C. Legge, 560*

Georlette, F. A. La métamorphose de la capitale du Brésil, 790*

Gerland, Dr. G. Seismische Verhalten des Atlantischen und des Pazifischen Ozeans, 73*

German Asiatic Society: *Asien,* 137

German Colonies: Deutsch-koloniale Baumwoll-Unternehmungen. K. Supf, 398*, 871*; Deutsche Kolonialschule in Witzenhausen. Dr. M. G. Schmidt, 952*; Drahtlose Telegraphie und die deutschen Kolonien, 793*; Ergebnisse der Regenmessungen im Jahre 1909, 557*; Förderung der Wollschafzucht in den deutschen Kolonien, 478*; Fortschritte der deutschen Kolonial-Kartographie in den Jahren 1905-10. P. Sprigade and M. Moisel, 316*; Kautschuk-Plantagenbau in seiner Bedeutung und seinen Gefahren für die deutsche Kolonialwirtschaft. Dr. E. Marckwald and Dr. F. Frank, 639*; Kurze Charakteristik des Klimas der deutschen Schutzgebiete. H. Maurer, 639*; Land-u.-Forstwirtschaftlichen Versuchstationen der deutschen Kolonien. A. Engler and G. Volkens, 478*; Dr. H. Meyer's Donation for professorship of Colonial Geography, 60; Les possessions allemandes dans la mer du Sud. L. Nemry, 557*; Ueber das Schulwesen unserer Schutzgebiete. Dr. C. G. Barth, 639*; Viehzucht in den deutschen Kolonien. Dr. Schilling, 227*; Wirtschaftlichen Fortschritte in unseren afrikanischen Kolonien. Maj. W. Langheld, 791*

German East Africa, see under Africa. — German New Guinea. See under New Guinea and Kaiser Wilhelms Land. German Southwest Africa. See under Africa.

Germany: ¶Beiträge zur Bevölkerung- und Siedelungsgeographie Deutschlands. Dr. O. Schlütter, 227*; Colonial Education in. L. Hamilton, 398; Completion of the Map of German Empire in 1:100,000, 450; Eisverhältnisse an den deutschen Küsten im Winter 1910/11, 952*; Die Flüsse Deutschlands. E. Gennerich, *n.,* 934; Geographical Instruction in German Elementary Schools. A. Jahr, 639*; Reformvorschläge . . . für den erdkundlichen Unterricht an den höheren Schulen, 952*; Grosse erratische Blöcke im norddeutschen Flachlande. (Geol. Charakterbilder). Dr. F. Wahnschaffe, *n.,* 215; Grosstädte des Deutschen Reichs. H. Wichmann, 398*; Jahrbuch der k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, 1910, 316*; Man and his Environment in. R. S. Tarr, 227*; Mineral Production of Germany in 1910, 952*; Oberflächengestaltung des Norddeutschen Flachlandes. Dr. F. Wahnschaffe, *rev.,* 212;—nach Wahnschaffe. Dr. R. Fox, 558*; Neuere ozeanographische Arbeiten der Deutschen Marine, insbesondere der Seewarte. Dr. G. Schott, 74*; Population of Germany, 1910, 370; Situation économique. G. Blondel, 226*; Spuren der Eiszeiten in Norddeutschland und Versuch ihrer Deutung. H. Habenicht, 71*; Studien über Nordostdeutsche Inlanddünen. Dr. F. Solger, *n.,* 144; Tabellarische Reiseberichte nach meteorologischen Schiffstagebüchern, 74*; Die Winde in Deutschland. Dr. K. Knoch, 793*; Wüstenformen in Deutschland? Dr. A. Hettner, 315* ¶Maps of Germany: Geol. Karte des Dammersfeldes in der Rhön und seine südwestlichen Umgebung. O. Drehe, 958*; Geol. Übersichtskarte Nordwestdeutschlands, 878*; German School Wall Maps, *n.,* 235; Goode's Base Map., *n.,* 712; Isochronenkarte des Gesamtverkehrs für Mitteldeutschland mit dem Ausgangspunkt Leipzig; Isochronenkarte des Gesamtverkehrs für die weitere Umgebung von Leipzig, 711*; Körper-Geographie: Abweichung der altsächsischen Hausgrenze von niederdeutschen und niedersächsischen Sprachgrenze, 878*; Nordwestdeutschland, Sprach-Geog.; Sach-Geog., 878*; Map showing glacial geology of region between Elbe and Lübeck, 958*; Nordwestdeutschland. Versuch einer Karte der verschiedenen Orten des Fensteröffnens, *n.,* 878; Overzichtskaart van de tot heden bekende Veenbruggen in Nederland en N. W. Duitschland, 959*; Verbreitung der Salzflora in Anhalt, Provinz-Sachsen und Mark Brandenburg, 958*; Sturmflut . . . an der Küste Pommerns. Dr. G. Krüger, 710*; Verkehrsgeographische Bedeutung der Deutschen Reichsgrenze, 958*

Gerste, A. Notes sur la Médicine et la

Botanique des anciens Mexicains, 395*
Giacchi, G. Bosnia-Erzegovina sotto l'aspetto storico, etc., 157*
Giannitrapani, Capt. L. Grandi Comunicazioni di Terre e di Mare, *n.*, 946
Gibson, C. G. Geol. Sketch Map of Country along Route of Proposed Trans-Continental R.R. (Australia), *n.*, 311
Gibson, H. Evolution of Live-Stock Breeding in Argentina, 314*
Gilbert, Dr. Grove K., Award of Daly Medal to, 51
Gilbert Islands: Die heutige Lage der Gilbert-Insulaner, 228*; — and Ellice Islands, 397*
Gill, T. Biographical Sketch of Col. William Light, the First Surveyor-General of Australia, 718*
Gillmore, P. Through Gasa Land, and the Scene of Portuguese Aggression, 319*
Gilly, W. S. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont . . . Researches among the Vaudois, etc., 238*
Girardin, Prof. P. Fribourg et son site géographique. Étude de Géographie urbaine, 559*; Rôle des conditions topographiques dans le developpement des villes suisses, 871*
Girola, C. D. Cultivation of Plants for Industrial Purposes in Argentina, 314*
Gironcourt, G. de. Mission en Afrique Occidentale, 950*
Givenchy, C. de. Évolution économique et sociale de la Tunisie, 869*
Glaciation and Glaciers: ¶État actuel des études glaciaires. Prof. P. L. Mercanton, 74*; Characteristics of Existing Glaciers. W. H. Hobbs, *rev.*, 934; Über die Entstehung der Eisberge. M. C. Engell, 399*; Glacial Erosion. Prof. E. J. Garwood, 202, Certain Phases of —. T. C. and R. T. Chamberlin, 720* Glazialer Karree- oder Polygonenboden. Dr. W. Ule, 872*; Glacial Theory. [The Duke of] Argyll, 239*; Theory of Advance of Glaciers in response to Earthquake shaking. R. S. Tarr, 399*; Pleistocene Glaciation and Coral Reef Problem. R. A. Daly, 399*; Pleistozäne Hebungen und Vergletscherung. Prof. J. Cvijić, 73*; "Rock Glaciers" or Chrystocrenes. J. B. Tyrrell, 318*; ¶Reports on Recent Glacier movements: Bericht der internat. Gletscherkommission für 1907-10. Dr. Ed. Brückner, 794*; Revue de Glaciologie. C. Rabot, 317* Variations of Glaciers. H. F. Reid, 318*; Variations périodiques des glaciers. XVme Rapport, 1909. Dr. Ed. Brückner and E. Muret, Editors, 794*; Variations périodiques des glaciers, 1909. Alpes françaises et Pyrénées. C. Rabot, 558*; Alpes italiennes. Prof. O. Marinelli, 478*; Alpes orientales. Dr. Ed. Brückner, 477*; États-Unis. H. F. Reid, 635*; Norvège. P. A. Øyen, 559*; Russie. J. de Schokalsky, 559*; Suède. Dr. A. Hamberg, 559* ¶Regional Studies of Glaciation: Comparison of North American and European Glacial Deposits. F. Leverett, 201; Pleistocene Glaciation of North America viewed in the Light of Our Knowledge of Existing Continental Glaciers. W. H. Hobbs, 641; Glacial Advance in Alaska and Earthquakes. Prof. R. S. Tarr, 285; Glacial Studies in Alaska, 448; Glaciers of the West Coast of Prince William Sound and the Southern part of Kenai Peninsula. U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, 321, 401, 721; Extension of the Known Area of Pleistocene Glaciation to the Coast Ranges of California. R. S. Holway, 161; Terminal Moraine of the Puget Sound Glacier. J. H. Bretz, 714* Glacial Geology in St. Louis and Vicinity, Studies in. J. A. Drushel, 867*; Tongue of the Hasanabad Glacier in 1908. W. H. Workman, 225*; Kumdan Glaciers in 1902. Dr. S. Hedin, 225*; Notes on Certain Glaciers in Sikkim. T. H. D. LaTouche, 225*; Anciens glaciers de la Corse et les oscillations pleistocènes de la Méditerranée. R. Lucerna, 560*; Études récentes sur les glaciers du Dauphiné. C. Jacob, 73*; Sur la dernière période glaciaire en Europe et dans l'Amerique du Nord en rapport . . . cause de périodes glaciaires en général. N. J. Krischtafowitsch, 317*; Some Effects of Glacial Action in Iceland. F. E. Wright, 478*; Glazialgeologische Studien über die rezenten und diluvialen Gletschergebiete Islands. H. Reck, 793*; Gletscherbeobachtungen in Selrain und nördlichen Stubai 1909. Dr. M. Lagally, 477* ¶Maps of Glaciers: Glaciers du Massif des Grandes Rousses, 392*; Schéma des extensions glaciaires les plus récentes. C. Jacob, 393*; Kames of Maine and S. E. New Hampshire, 954*; Maps showing glaciated areas in North America and Europe, 959*;

Glacial Geology of the region between the Elbe and Lübeck, 958*; Glacial Geology of the U. S. and Canada, *n.*, 954; Glacial Lake Agassiz showing its relation to Hudson Bay and the Great Lakes, 954*; Stages of recession of ice in Minnesota, 954*; Western New York showing distribution of morainal deposits, 954*; Sketch Map of Missouri Coteau and its Moraines. J. E. Todd, 955*; Übersichtskarte der Gletschergebiete von Island. H. Reck, 711*
Glacier National Park, 366
Glangeaud, Ph. Migration de la ligne de partage des eaux dans la chaîne des Puys, 638*
Glenn, L. C. Denudation and Erosion in Southern Appalachian Region and Monongahela Basin, 635*
Globus merged with *Petermanns Mitteilungen,* 138
Glossina palpalis. See Tsetse Fly.
Goblet, Y. M., *joint author,* see Dr. G. Samné.
Goës, Dr. K. Die indischen Grossstädte, 717*
Goethals, Col. G. W. Panama Canal, 790*
Goffin, L. Chemins de fer nationaux vers le Katanga, 153*
Gold, Certain Natural Associations of. F. C. Lincoln, 953*
Gold Coast: ¶Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Klimas von Salaga, Togo und der Goldküste. G. A. Krause, 950*; Mapping the — and Ashanti. Maj. F. G. Guggisberg, 791* ¶Map of the Gold Coast and Ashanti, *n.*, 78
Gold, E., and W. A. Harwood. Upper Air, 479*
Goldenweiser, A. A. Totemism, an Analytical Study, 398*
Goldman, M. I. Colorado Springs Coal Field, 151*
Goldthwait, J. W. Instrumental Survey of Shorelines of the Extinct Lakes Algonquin and Nipissing in S. W. Ontario, 949*; Raised Beaches of Southern Quebec, 949*
Golf, Dr. Ackerbau in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, 637*
Goodchild, T. Northeastern Chehkiang, China: Notes on Human Adaptation to Environment, 801
Goode, J. P., Base Maps, *n.*, 712
Gordon, C. E. Geology of Poughkeepsie Quad., 867*
Gordon-Cumming, C. F. Via Cornwall to Egypt, 400*
Görgény Mountains, Map of Part of, 958*; Geol. Kartenskizze der Mezöhavas Masse, 958*
Gosiute Indians, Ethno-Botany of. R. V. Chamberlin, 788*, 867*
Gottfried, J. L. Historische Kronyck. Grootlycks vermeerderd en Verbeeterd (1702), 720*
Göttingen, Das geographische Seminar in. E. Harms and O. Kämpfer, 72*
Götz, Prof. Wilhelm, *Obituary,* 529
Götzen, Count Adolph von, *Obituary,* 59
Götzinger, Dr. G. Bergstürze des Mai 1910 in der Umgebung von Scheibbs, 71*; Hafen von Mannheim, 871*
Gould, C. N. Progress Geol. Map of Oklahoma, 796*
Goullet, Col. Organisation militaire de l'Afrique Équatoriale, 395*
Gouraud, Col. Pacification de la Mauritanie, 69*
Goyaz, Lo Stato di. E. Axerio, 715*
Gradmann, R. Getreidebau im deutschen und römischen Altertum, *n.*, 148
Gräf, Dr. Biologie. Forschungsreise S. M. S. Planet, 1906-7, *n.*, 212
Graians, Scrambles in the Eastern. G. Yeld, 320*
Gran Chaco: Gran-Chako und die Pampas. W. Simon, 67*
Grand Canyon of the Colorado: ¶History of — District. Prof. D. W. Johnson, 285; Single Cycle Development of — H. H. Robinson, 948*
Grande, Rio — do Sul, Navegaçao na costa do. A. Alves Dos Santos, 715*
Grant, M. Conditions of Wild Life in Alaska, 714*
Grant, U. S. Mining and Prospecting on Prince William Sound, 1909, 151*; — and D. F. Higgins. Glaciers of Prince William Sound and the Southern Part of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 321, 401, 721; Prel. Report on Mineral Resources of Southern Part of Kenai Peninsula, 151*
Grasset, Capt. Journal du corps de débarquement de Casablanca à travers la Chaouïa, 869*
Gravier, G. Émancipation économique de la Serbie, 952*
Gravity Determinations at Sea. L. A. Bauer, 399*
Gray, C. J. Report of Mining Industry of Natal, 1909, 396*
Gray's Harbor, Wash., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Gray, W., and A. L. Halden. Minería de estaño en Bolivia, 950*
Grayson Co., Tex., Soil Survey Map of, 158*

Great Basin, Surface Water Supply of — 1909. E. C. La Rue and F. F. Henshaw, 635*
Great Britain. See also United Kingdom, Ireland and Scotland: ¶Ancient Britain and the Invasion of Julius Cæsar. T. R. Holmes, *rev.*, 142; Early Britain. Roman Britain. E. Conybeare, *n.*, 701
Great Lakes: ¶Fur-Trade on the Upper Lakes, 1778-1815, 314* History of. F. Leverett, 52; Our Inland Seas. Shipping, Commerce, etc. J. C. Mills, *rev.*, 139; Outline of the History of. F. Leverett, 553* ¶Maps of Great Lakes: Map showing Preglacial Drainage in the Basin of Lower —, 954*; Meteorological Charts U. S. Weather Bur., 158, 229, 389, 632*
Great Plains in their Relation to Human Occupation and Development. C. W. Hotchkiss, 635*
Greatorex, E. Landmarks of Old New York, 236*
Greece: ¶Classical Dictionary of the Greeks and Romans with account of coins, weights and measures, etc. C. Anthon, 320*; Distribution of Early Civilization in northern. A. J. B. Wace and M. S. Thompson, 871*; Greek Lands and the Greek People. Prof. J. L. Myres, 558*; Griechen und Bulgaren im neunzehnten und zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. Prof. N. Kasasis, *n.*, 144; Histoire de la civilisation hellenique. M. C. Paparrigopoulo, 400*
Greenfield, W. H. Sketch Map of East Central Queensland. Gold Mineral and Coal Fields, 311*
Greenland: ¶Bemerkungen über die geographische Lage der Niederlassungen in Westgrönland. M. C. Engell, 72*; Census of Danish —, 689; Disappearance of Ancient Icelandic Colony of, 920; Expédition danoise de Mylius Erichsen à la côte nord-est du Groenland. Lieut. Trolle, 559*; Meddelelser om Grønland, (Communications on Greenland). Vols. XLIII and XLVII, 560*; Terrestrial Mammals and Birds of Northeast —. A. L. V. Manniche, 59 ¶Maps of Greenland: Carte indiquant la position de l'Isthme unissant l'île Clavering au Continent (Côte orientale du Grönland), 712*; Nördliches Westgrönland, Südliches Westgrönland. M. C. Engell, 80*
Greenland Sea, Oceanography of. D. Damas, 479*
Green River Basin, Wyo., Weathering of Coal in Arid Region of. A. R. Schultz, 151*
Greenwich Time Adopted in France, 289; Rapport sur la question du Méridien de — spécialement . . . au point de vue de la France. E. Nicolle, 73*
Gregory, E. W., *joint author*, see H. P. Maskell.
Gregory, H. E. San Juan Oil Field, Utah, 474*; Personal, 623; — and H. H. Robinson. Prel. Geol. Map of Connecticut, 954*; See also M. R. Campbell, *joint author*.
Gregory, J. W. Terms "Denudation," "Erosion," "Corrosion," and "Corrasion," 399*
Gregory, W. M. Geographical Equipment of the Cleveland Normal School, 453; Map Study in Schools, 452
Grenard, F. Tibet, the Country and Its Inhabitants, 237*
Grenfell, Dr. W. T. Labrador, 789*; Land of Eternal Warring, 222*; Personal, 294
Grimshaw, B. The New New Guinea, *rev.*, 381
Grinnell, G. B. Great Mysteries of the Cheyenne, 553*; See also J. Burroughs, *joint author*.
Grinnell Land. Remarks on English Maps of Arctic Discoveries in 1850-51, etc. P. Force, 400*
Gröber, P. Carbon und Carbonfossilien des nördlichen und zentralen Tian-Schan, *n.*, 66
Groll, Dr. M. Unterseeische Gebirge, 640*
Grothe, Dr. H. Geographische Charakterbilder aus der asiatischen Türkei und dem südlichen mesopot.-iranischen Randgebirge, *n.*, 65; Meine Expedition durch Vorder-Asien, 870*
Grouner (G. S.). Histoire naturelle des glaciers de Suisse, traduction libre de l'allemand par M. de Kéralto (1770), 238*
Grover, N. C., and R. H. Bolster. Hydrography of Virginia, 880*
Grubauer, A. Gunung Si-Bajak, 638*
Grubb, W. B. Unknown People in an Unknown Land. Account of Life and Customs of Lengua Indians of Paraguayan Chaco, etc., *rev.*, 458
Grube, W. Religion und Kultur der Chinesen, *rev.*, 931
Grund, Dr. A. Zur Frage des Grundwassers im Karst, 157*; Die italienisch-österreichische Erforschung des Adriatischen Meeres, 718*; Das Karstphänomen (Geol. Charakterbilder), *rev.*, 215
Gruvel, Dr. A. Der Fischfang der

Eingeborenen den Kolonien Westafrikas, 791*; Les pêcheries de la Côte d'Ivoire, 716*
Grytriken (Süd-Georgien). [Whaling Station], 872*
Guadeloupe: Statistique du Commerce . . . 1908, 789*
Guagira, Peninsula de la (Map). F. A. A. Simons, 955*
Guaira, La: Ferrocarril de — a Caracas. J. Flind, 636*; La Guaira the Picturesque. I. A. Manning, 153*; Plano para el Estudio de la Desviación de la Plomada en, 876*
Guam. Comm. G. L. Dyer, 558*
Guatemala: ¶Explorations in the Department of Peten. Tikal. T. Maler, 949*; Lakes of. E. F. Tisdel, 395*; Railroad Construction. E. F. Tisdel, 395*; Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in —. S. Habel, 640*
Gubbio, Past and Present. L. McCracken, 320*
Guébriant, Mgr. de. Dans les rapides du Yalong (China), 70*
Guérin-Ganivet, J. Notes prél. sur les Gisements de Mollusques comestibles des Côtes de France, 226*, 638*; Carte des Gisements de Coquilles comestibles de la Côte du Finistère, 392*, — del la Rade de Brest, 234*
Gueudeville [Nicolas]. Atlas historique ou nouvelle Introduction à l'Histoire, etc., 720*
Guggisberg, Maj. F. G. Mapping the Gold Coast and Ashanti, 791*
Guiana, British: ¶Balata and Rubber Industries, 476*; Cacao and Coffee, Coconut, Lime, Rice and Timber Industries, 555*; Foundation and Development of —. J. A. J. Villiers, 950*; Storm van's Gravesande. The Rise of British Guiana compiled from his Despatches by C. A. Harris and J. A. J. de Villiers, 318*; Sugar Industry, 476* ¶Map to illustrate paper by J. A. J. de Villiers, 797*
Dutch Guiana: ¶Explorations of Lieut. E. de Haan in, 136; Goldindustrie in Surinam. Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaf, 223*; Work of Exploration in, 525
French Guiana: ¶Statistique du Commerce . . . 1908, 790*; Statistiques de l'industrie minière . . . 1908. Tableau général de l'industrie minière de 1900 à 1908, 868*
Guild, Hon. C., Jr. Present Forestry Issues, 394*
Guinea, French: ¶Achèvement du chemin de fer de la Guinée Française. Océan relié au Niger, 68*; Chemin de fer de la —. A. Arcin, 716*; Guinée Française: Chemin de fer et Progrès. E. Salesses, 154*; Notes sur la —, 476*; Statistiques de commerce . . . 1908, 869* ¶Maps of French Guinea: Carte du Pays Toma, 956*; Chemin de fer de Guinée et ses rapports économiques avec le Cours du Niger, 956*; Frontière Franco-Libérienne, 956*; Projet de délimitation en 1906 (between French Guinea and Liberia), 955*; Schéma des sources du Niger et du pays Toma, 955*
Spanish Guinea: ¶Guinea española. A. Barrera, 951*; Territorios Españoles del Muni. E. López Perea, 224*
Guiterman, F. On the Use, Non-Use and Waste of Mineral Resources of Colorado, 221*
Gulf Stream: Unperiodische Temperaturschwankungen im Golfstrom und deren Beziehung zu der Luftdruckverteilung. J. Petersen, 317* ¶Map: Gulf Stream in the Gulf of Mexico showing Currents as they exist during Different Seasons. Lieut. J. C. Soley, Reverse Pilot Chart of North Atlantic Ocean, 632*
Gulischambarov, S. Bevölkerung der Erde und ihre Verteilung nach dem Geschlecht, 559*
Gunflint District, Ont. J. D. Trueman, 949*
Gunung Si-Bajak [Sumatra]. A. Grubauer, 638*
Guthe, Prof. Dr. Aufnahme des Ostjordanslandes durch den Deutschen Palästina Verein, 397*
Gutiérrez de Santa Clara, P. Historia de las Guerras civiles del Perú (1544-1548), etc., *n.*, 946
Gutzlaff, C. Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China in 1831, 237*
Guyer, G. A. Im Ballon über die Jungfrau nach Italien, *n.*, 946

H.

Haan, Lieut. E. Explorations in Dutch Guiana, 136
Haanel, Dr. E. Possible Economies in Production of Minerals of Canada, 554*
Haardt v. Hartenthurn, V. Hölzel's Wandkarte der Alpen auf Grundlage der Haardtschen Karte. Dr. F. Heiderich, *n.*, 79; —. Hand und Reise-Karte der Alpen Länder, 234*
Habel, S. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala, 640*
Habenicht, H. Spuren der Eiszeiten in

Norddeutschland und Versuch ihrer Deutung, 71*
Häberle, D. Der Pfälzerwald, 952*
Haddon, A. C., and A. H. Quiggin. History of Anthropology, *rev.*, 543
Hagen, Dr. B. Bericht über die von Dr. Elbert geführte Sundaexpedition, usw., 224*
Hague, Dr. A. Origin of Thermal Waters in Yellowstone National Park, 553*
Hahn, F. Geographie auf der Naturforscherversammlung, 794*
Hahn, P. D. A Geyser in South Africa, 717*
Haiti: ¶Developments in. H. W. Furniss, 475*; En Haïti. Planteurs d'autrefois, Nègres d'aujourd'hui. E. Aubin, *rev.*, 300
Hakluyt, Richard, Reproduction of Tablet erected in Bristol Cathedral to the Memory of, 800*
Halbfass, Dr. W. Ergebnisse neuerer simultaner Temperaturmessungen in einigen tiefen Seen Europeas, 317*; Zur Kenntnis der Seen der Hohen Tatra, 477*; Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Binnenseen, 399*
Halden, A. L., *joint author,* see W. Gray.
Hale, A. Balsam of Peru, 790*; Yerba Maté-Paraguayan Tea, 639*
Hales, J. G. Survey of Boston and Vicinity . . . with Topographic Sketches of the Country, 560*
Haliburton and Bancroft Areas, Geology of. F. D. Adams and A. E. Barlow, 66*
Hall, A. D. Fertility of the Soil, 72*
Hall, C. W., O. E. Meinzer and M. L. Fuller. Map of Southern Minnesota showing Underground Water Conditions, 706*; Map of S. Minn. showing thickness and Character of Surface Deposits, 706
Hall, E. H. English Version of Prof. Bacchiani's Giovanni da Verrazzano and His Discoveries in North America . . . Cellere Codex of Rome, 221*
Hall, Lieut. F. Travels in France in 1818, 320*
Hall, R. Distribution of Australian Land-Birds, 871*
Hall, T. S. Notes on Geology of the Country about Anglesea, 397*
Halley's Comet: ¶Address on the Return of — in 1910. A. C. D. Crommelin, 399*; Did the Tail of — affect the Earth's Atmosphere? Dr. J. Aitken, 228*; Return of. W. W. Campbell, 479*
Hallock, C. Caves and Ruins of Arizona and Colorado, 394*
Halmahera, Celebes en —. E. C. Abendanon, 224*
Halot, l'Île Formose, 225*
Hamberg, Prof. Dr. A. Variations périodiques des glaciers, 1909. Suède, 559*
Hamburg Geog. Society, German East Africa Expedition of the, 856
Hamerton, Capt. A. E., *joint author,* see Col. Sir David Bruce.
Hamilton, J. C. Prairie Province: Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg, 400*
Hamilton, L. Colonial Education in Germany, 398*; Cotton-Growing in German East Africa, 869*
Hammond's Pocket Atlas of the World, *n.*, 880
Hampton Roads, Va., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 875*
Hamy, Dr. E. T. Voyage d'André Michaux en Syrie et en Perse (1782-1785), 870*
Hanau, H. Drei Karten zur Ergänzung der Triaskarte. Slovakien, Galizien, Bukovina, usw., 233*; Königreich Böhmen und Erzherz. Böhmen-Eger, (Map), 233*; Triaskarte der Habsburger Monarchie, *n.*, 233
Hanbury, D. T. Sport and Travel in the North land of Canada, 236*
Hancock, J. L. Nature Sketches in Temperate America, *rev.*, 863
Handel-Mazzetti, Dr. H. Frh. v. Reisebilder aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan, 557*
Hanging Valleys. See under Valleys.
Hankow-Canton and Hankow-Sechuan Railways. Emprunt pour les chemins de fer de, 951*
Hann, J. Handbuch der Klimatologie. Klima der Gemässigten und Polarzonen, *rev.*, 935
Hannah, I. C. Eastern Asia. A History, *rev.*, 943
Hanover, Diluvium in der Umgebung von. K. Olbricht, 315* ¶Map of Hanover: Altsächsische Bauernhaus in Umkreise der Stadt Hannover, 878*
Hansard, Capt. A. C. Early Days in Japan, 717*
Hardy, J. A. Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of High Pyrenees, etc., 238*
Hardy, Dr. M. Africa. Vegetation (Map), *n.*, 80
Hardy, N. H., and E. W. Elkington. Savage South Seas, 400*
Harfeld, Comm. F. Contributions à la géographie du Hou Nann, 870*

Harford, Ch. F. Ratgeber für die Ausrüstung von Reisenden nach Übersee u. Tropen, *n.*, 216
Haring, C. H. Buccaneers in the West Indies in the XVIIth Century, *rev.*, 457
Harms, E., and O. Kämpfer. Geographische Seminar in Göttingen, 72
Harper, L. F. Geology of the Murrumbidgee R. District, near Yass 477*
Harper, R. M. Early Spring Aspects of Coastal Plain Vegetation of South Carolina, Georgia and N. E. Florida, 948*; Hempstead Plains, Natural Prairie on Long Island, 351; Quantitative Study of the more Conspicuous Vegetation of Certain Natural Subdivisions of the Coastal Plain, 66*, 553*; Summer Notes on Mountain Vegetation of Haywood Co., N. C., 66*; Wire-Grass Country of Southern Georgia, 522
Harris, C. A., and J. A. J. de Villiers. Storm van's Gravesande. The Rise of British Guiana compiled from his despatches, 318*
Harris, G. D. Oil and Gas in Louisiana with Brief Summary of their Occurrence in Adjacent States, 66*
Harris, L. With Mulai Hafid at Fez, *rev.*, 459
Harris, R. A. Arctic Tides, 202; Cotidal Lines for Arctic Regions (Map), 312*
Harris, W. T. Erie Michigan Canal, 960*
Harrar: Reise nach — und Adis Ababa. F. J. Bieber, 67*
Hartmeyer, Dr. R. Ascidien der Deutschen Südpolar Expedition, 1901-3. Zoologie, 800*
Hartshorne, A. C. Japan and Her People, 237*
Hartz Mountains, Saxon, Switzerland, Rambles in. H. C. Andersen, 400*
Harwood, W. A., *joint author,* see E. Gold.
Hasanabad Glacier, Tongue of the — in 1908. Dr. W. H. Workman, 225*
Hasluck, F. W. Cyzicus. Account of History, Antiquities . . . and Adjacent District, etc., *n.*, 930
Hassel, J. M. von. Croquis de la Ciudad de Iquitos y sus Alredodores, 634*
Hassert, Dr. K. Die räumliche Entwicklung Montenegros, 315*
Hassinger, Dr. H. Über Aufgaben der Städtekunde, 316*; Geographische Verbreitung der Grossstädte, (Map), *n.*, 552
Hassler, Dr. E., *joint author,* see Dr. R. Chodat.
Hastings, J., J. A. Selbie and Others, *Editors.* Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Vol. III, 320*
Hatch, F. H. Catalogue of Collection of Rocks and Minerals from Natal and Zululand arranged stratigraphically, 555*
Hausaland, From — to Egypt, through the Sudan. H. K. W. Kumm, *rev.*, 535
Hauser, H., *joint author,* see H. Busson and J. Fèvre.
Hausermann, R. Brazil segundo os mais recentes Trabalhos, 876*; Église catholique dans les Balkans (maps), 551*
Haute-Loire et le Haut Vivarais. M. Boule, *n.*, 947
Hautes-Pyrenées. Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High Pyrenees. J. A. Hardy, 238*
Hauthal, Prof. Dr. R. Bismarck-Gletscher, ein vorrückender Gletcher in der patagonischen Cordillere, 476*
Hautle-Hättenschwiller, Dr. A. Stand der schweizerischen Binnen-Schiffahrtsfrage, 478*
Hautreux, A. Températures de l'Atlantique Nord (Surface et Profondeurs), 640*
Havel and Elbe Junction: Havelwinkel, Lage der Siedlungen, *n.*, 234
Havre, Agrandissement du — avant-port de Paris. L. Berthaut, 638*
Hawaii, Territory of: ¶Hawaii and Its Volcanoes. C. H. Hitchcock, *rev.*, 210; Results of Observations made at Coast and Geod. Surv. Magnetic Observ. near Honolulu, 1907-8. D. L. Hazard, 870*; Volcanoes of Kilauea and Mauna Loa. W. T. Brigham, *n.*, 141 ¶Maps of Hawaii: Hawaiian Islands. Gen. Progress Sketch, Rep. 1909-10, 470*; Kahului Harbor and Approaches, Island of Maui, 76*
Hawes, A. F. State Ownership of Forests, 553*
Hayden, A. L. Riders of the Plains. Adventures . . . North-West Mounted Police, *rev.*, 61
Hayden, H. H. Some Coal-fields in north-eastern Assam, 477*
Hayes, Dr. C. W., Personal, 921
Hazard, D. L. Directions for Magnetic Measurements, 867*; Results of Observations made at the Coast and Geod. Sur. Magnetic Observ. at Cheltenham, Md., 635*; — near Honolulu, 1907-8, 870*; — at Sitka, 1907-8, 867*
Heath River. Maj. P. H. Fawcett, 555* ¶Map of Heath R. and Ad-

jacent Territory. Maj. P. H. Fawcett, 391*
Heaton's Annual. Commercial Handbook of Canada, etc., *n.*, 544
Heawood, E. Claudius Clavus and the Early Geography of the North, 228*
Heber, R. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825, 319*
Hebrides, From — to the Himalayas. Sketch of Wanderings in Western Isles and Eastern Highlands. C. F. G. Cumming, 320*
Heckenroth. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du laboratoire de Brazzaville depuis 1906, 791*
Hedin, Sven. Central Asia and Tibet, 237*; Le Désert de Lop à la lumière des récentes explorations, 791*; Kumdan Glaciers in 1902, 225*; Personal, 692
Hedley, J. Tramps in Dark Mongolia, *rev.*, 209
Heiderich, Dr. F. Hölzel's Wandkarte der Alpen auf Grundlage der V. v. Haardtschen Karte, *n.*, 79
Heidke, Dr. P. Meteorologische Beobachtungen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika, 154*
Heim, A., *joint author,* see E. Buss.
Heinly, B. A. Carrying Water Through a Desert, Story of the Los Angeles Aqueduct, 221*
Hellman, Dr. G. Über die extremen Schwankungen des Regenfalls, 73*
Helps, A. Spanish Conquest of Mexico, and its Relation to the History of Slavery, etc., 318*
Hempstead Harbor, L. I., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Sur., 545*
Hempstead Plains. Natural Prairie on Long Island. R. M. Harper, 351
Hennepin at the Falls of St. Anthony. N. H. Winchell, 714*
Hennig, C. L. Streifzüge in den Rocky Mountains, 474*
Hennig, Dr. R. Geographie und Verkehrswissenschaft, 794*; Russische Grossschiffahrtswege, 871*; Unternehmen der panamerikanischen Bahn, 313*
Henrici, Capt. E. O. Height of Ruwenzori, 918
Henry, J. D. Oil Fields of the Empire. Survey British Imperial Petroleum, etc., *rev.*, 148
Henry of Portugal, Prince—and the African Crusade of Fifteenth Century. C. R. Beazley, 317*
Henshaw, F. F. Mining in Seward Peninsula, 474*; see also E. C. La Rue, *joint author.*
Herbermann, C. G., *Editor.* Catholic Encyclopedia. Vol. IX, 240*, Vol. X, 400*
Herbertson, A. J. Oxford Geographies. Vol. III. Senior Geography, *n.*, 149; Physiographical Introduction to Geography, *n.*, 219
Herculaneum, Buried —. E. R. Barker, *rev.*, 220
Hermann, Dr. R. Transkontinentale Bahnen und die Kap-Kairo-Linie, 153*
Hermannstadt, Geol. Übersichtskarte der Umgebung von, 957*
Herrin, W. E. Water Powers in Northwest, 221*
Herring, Report on — Investigations until Jan., 1910. J. Hjort, 559*
Herzegovina and Bosnia: Bosnia-Erzegovina sotto l'aspetto storico, giuridico et economico. G. Giacchi, 157*; Grunds Studien zur Morphologie und Morphogenese der Hercegovina. N. A. Krebs, 638*
Herzog, Dr. T. Explorations in Bolivia, 525
Hess, F. L. Rare Metals, 789*
Hesse, Dr. H. Finanzielle Entwicklung Kameruns, 153*
Hessen, Beiträge zur Statistik des Grossherzogtums, 227* ¶Map of: Übersichtskarte des Grossherzogthums, 798*
Hettner, Dr. A. Arbeit des fliessenden Wassers, 317*; Terminologie der Oberflächenformen, 640*; Wüstenformen in Deutschland, 315*
Heuisler, J. J. Region Salitrera de Chile comprendida entre El Toco i Copiapó (Map), *n.*, 797
Heungchow, Chart of newly established Port of — and Surrounding District, 231*
Hevea brasiliensis. See Para Rubber.
Hewitt, C. G. Conservation, or the Protection of Nature, 789*
Hickman, Prof. A. L. Geographisch-statist. Taschen-Atlas von Österreich-Ungarn, *n.*, 80
Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Life and Times of —. A. H. Noll, *rev.*, 374
Hietzing-Umgebung, Karte der politischen Bezirkes —, *n.*, 233
Higgins, D. F., *joint author,* see U. S. Grant.
Himalayas: ¶Call of the Snowy Hispar. Narrative of Exploration and Mountaineering. W. H. Workman, *rev.*, 929; Five Months in —. A. L. Mumm, 319*; From Hebrides to the

Himalayas. Sketch of Wanderings in Western Isles and Eastern Highlands. C. F. G. Cumming, 320*; Survey of. Dr. T. G. Longstaff, 396*, 638* ¶Map of Himalayas: Sketch Map to illustrate explorations of Dr. A. Neve, 957*
Hinds, H., *joint author,* see C. T. Lupton.
Hinks, A. R. Progress in Geodesy, 530
Hintze, A. Beiträge zur Petrographie der älteren Gesteine . . . Kamerun, 555*
Hispar, Les fronts des glaciers de Yengutsa et d'—. Dr. C. Calciati, 477*; The Call of the Snowy —., etc. W. H. Workman, *rev.,* 929
Historical Geography. See under Geography.
Hitchcock, Prof. C. H. Hawaii and its Volcanoes, *rev.,* 210; Personal, 294, 529
Hjort, J. "Michael Sars" in North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910, 720*; Report on Herring Investigations, 559*
Hobbs, W. H. Characteristics of Existing Glaciers, *rev.,* 934; Ice Masses on and about the Antarctic Continent, 398*; Pleistocene Glaciation of North America viewed in the Light of our Knowledge of Existing Continental glaciers, 641; Repeating Patterns in the Relief and the Structure of the Land, 719*; Requisite Conditions for the Formation of Ice Ramparts, 719*; Study of Damage to Bridges during Earthquakes, 74*
Hochalmspitzgruppe, Karte der Ankogel —. Dr. E. Stummer, 233*
Hochreutiner, Dr. B. P. G. Remarques sur la géographie botanique de Madagascar, 69*
Höck, Dr. F. Zur Verbreitung einiger Nutzpflanzen, 952*
Hodge, F. W. The Jumano Indians, 221*
Hodson, F., *Editor.* Broad Lines in Science Teaching, *rev.,* 464
Hoebel's Karte von China, *n.,* 232*
Hoffer, Dr. M. Unterirdisch entwässerte Gebiete in Innerbosnien, 638*
[Hoffman, C. F.] Winter in the West, 560*
Hogg, T. J. Two Hundred and Nine Days; or, The Journal of a Traveller on the Continent, 239*
Hokkaido, Map showing Relation of Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena in West —, 797*
Hole, H. M. Agricultural Labor Conditions in Southern Rhodesia, 476*
Hollick, A. Results of Prel. Study of so-called Kenai Flora of Alaska, 553*
Holmes, J. S. Forest Fires and their prevention, etc., 960*
Holmes, T. R. Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Caesar, *rev.,* 142
Holmes, W. H. Some Problems of the American Race, 151*
Holty-Camagüey, R. J. Die Zuckerrohrkultur und Zuckerindustrie auf Cuba, 67*
Holway, R. S. Extension of the Known Area of Pleistocene Glaciation to the Coast Ranges of California, 161; Topographic Environment of San Francisco, 789*
Holzmann, M. Syrische Städtebilder. Aleppo, 717*
Homburg, F. The Volga, 227*
Honda, K., *joint author,* see S. Nakamura.
Honduras: New Chapter in the History of, 949*; Notes on. R. H. Toll, 789*; Recent Discoveries in. A. H. Blackiston, 475*
Hone, J. M., and P. L. Dickinson. Persia in Revolution, *rev.,* 462
Hong Kong, Crime and Government at. T. C. Anstey, 236*
Hooker, A., *Editor.* Official Proceedings of the Eighteenth National Irrigation Congress, *n.,* 218
Hopkinson, Dr. E. Agricultural Labour Conditions in Gambia Protectorate, 556*
Horton, A. H., *joint author,* see C. C. Covert and R. Follansbee.
Hosseus, Dr. C. C. Reisbau in Siam, 870*
Hotchkin, J. H. History of Purchase and Settlement of Western New York and Rise, Progress . . . Presbyterian Church in that Section, 236*
Hotchkiss, C. W. Great Plains in Their Relation to Human Occupation and Development, 635*
Hot Springs, Ark., Collecting Area of Waters of the hot springs in —. A. H. Purdue, 151*
Hotz-Linder, Dr. R. Schweizer Schul-Kartographie, 871*
Howarth, O. J. R. Geography of Ireland, *n.,* 866
Howe, H., *joint author,* see J. W. Barber.
Howell, Edwin E., *Obituary,* 624
Hoyt, J. C. Water-Power Reconnaissance in S. E. Alaska, 474*
Hrdlička, Dr. A. Some Results of Recent Anthropological Exploration in Peru, 619

Huber, R. Empire Ottoman. Carte statistique des cultes chrétiens, *n.*, 312
Hubert, H. Populations géophages de l'Afrique Occidentale, 716*; Le Relief de la Boucle du Niger, 716*
Hudson Bay Region. Across Sub-Arctics of Canada. Journey of 3,200 miles by Canoe and Snowshoe through the —. J. W. Tyrrell, 319*; — Drainage Basin. R. Follansbee, A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster, 867*; Hudson Bay Railway, 152*; — Route, 949*; Mediterranean of the North. Hudson Bay and its Coasts. New Route to Wheatfields, 152*
Hudson Land. E. S. Balch, 445
Hudson R.: From the Hudson to the Ohio. W. B. Wilson, 720*
Hugershoff, Dr. Periodischen Fehler barometrisch bestimmter Höhenunterschiede in inneren Tropenzone, 73*
Hughes, Mrs. T. F. Among the Sons of Han. Notes . . . Residence . . . China and Formosa, 237*
Hulot, Baron. Coup d'œil sur les explorations françaises en Afrique au début du XXe siècle, etc., 869*
Humboldt, A. von. Cosmos: Sketch of Physical Description of the Universe, 320*
Humphreys, W. J. Levels of Maximum and Minimum Cloudiness, 953*; Origin of Permanent Ocean Highs, 953*
Hunan: ¶Contributions à la géographie du Hou-Nann. Comm. F. Harfeld, 870*; Effort scholaire au Hounan, 156* ¶Map: Itinéraire du Capitaine Harfeld . . . en 1903-4, 708*
Hungarian Self-Taught. Thimm's System, etc. A. Count de Soissons, *n.*, 149
Hungary. See also Austria-Hungary: ¶Développement de la Hongrie. G. Blondel, 792*; Petroleum Investigations in — and Rumania, 859 ¶Maps of Hungary: Geographische Verteilung der Gewitter in Ungarn, *n.*, 957; Geol. Karte des Zjargebirges, 879*; Geol. u. Top. Skizze des Zempléner Klippengebirges, 958*; Geol. Kartenskizze de Mezöhavas Masse, 958*; Geol. Übersichtskarte der Umgebung von Hermannstadt, 957*; Map of part of Görgény Mountains, 958*; Staatsrechtliche Karte des Ungarischen Reiches, *n.*, 957*; Tektonische Skizze des Zjargebirges und der angrenzenden Gebiete, 879*; Top. Kartenskizze des Zempléner Klippengebirges, 958*; Verbreitungsgebiet der deutschen Sprache im Südungarn. Dr. R. v. Pfaundler, 878*
Hunsberg, Erkundung der. Leut. Drews, 396*
Hunt, A. S. Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part VIII. Edited with translations and notes by —, 880*
Hunt, H. A. Rainfall of New South Wales, 527
Hunter, Capt. F. F., Personal, 861
Huntington Bay L. I. Sound, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 309*
Huntington, E. Burial of Olympia, 398*; Fringe of Verdure Around Asia Minor, 70*; Karst Country of Southern Asia Minor, 91; Palestine and its Transformation, *rev.*, 461; Physical Environment as a Factor in the Present Condition of Turkey, 719*; —'s Work in Southwest U. S., 195
Hurn, E. A. Wisconsin Women in the War between the States, 880*
Hurst, C., The Book of the English Oak, *n.*, 944
Hutchinson, H. N. The Story of the Hills. Popular Account of Mountains and How They were Made, 239*
Hutereau, Lieut. A. Les Bakango, 314*; Documents ethnographiques congolais: Manyanga, Mafoto, 68*
Hutter, D. Im Gebiet der Etoshapfanne, 69*
Hydrographic Offices: ¶Bulletin hydrographique pour l'Année Juillet 1908-Juin 1909, (Bureau Conseil Permanent Intern. pour l'Exploration de la Mer), 74* ¶Germany: Neuere ozeanographische Arbeiten der Deutschen Marine . . . Seewarte. Dr. G. Schott, 74*; Tabellarische Reiseberichte nach den meteor. Schiffstagebüchern, 74* ¶Japan: Seven Maps of Japanese lakes, 550* ¶Russia: Charts of Russian Coasts, 798*; Siberian Coasts, 799* ¶United States: General Catalogue of Mariners' Charts and Books, 314*; Skeleton or Plotting Charts. Lieut. R. Stone, 635*; Pilot Charts of North Atlantic Ocean, 76, 158, 229, 309, 389, 470, 545, 632, of the South Atlantic Ocean, 158, 470,* — of the North Pacific Ocean, 158, 229, 309, 389, 470,* — of the South Pacific Ocean, 158, 229, 470*

I.

Ibn G'ubayr. Viaggio in Ispagna, Sicilia, Siria, Palestina . . . nel Secolo XII. Prima Traduzione . . . da C. Schiaparelli, *rev.*, 216
Icebergs: Über die Entstehung der Eisberge. M. C. Engell, 399*
Iceland: Beobachtungen am Longjökull und im Thorisdalur. L.Wunder,

226*; Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic. G. T. Zoëga, *n.*, 213; Some Effects of Glacial Action in. F. E. Wright, 478*; Glazialgeologische Studien über die rezenten und diluvialen Gletschegebiete Islands. H. Reck, 793*; Meine vierte Islandreise, 1910. H. Erkes, 226*; Physiographical Features of. W. S. C. Russell, 489; Le voyage de M. H. Stoll à travers l'Islande, 793* ¶Map of Iceland: Übersichtskarte der Gletschergebiete von Island. H. Reck, 711*

Ice Ramparts, Requisite Conditions for the Formation of. W. H. Hobbs, 719*

Ice, River: Gliederung der Flusseises und die Arten seiner Erscheinungen, 318*

Idaho: ¶Gas and Oil Prospects in Payette. C. W. Washburne, 474*; White Pines of — and Montana. Their Distribution, Quality and Uses. F. I. Rockwell, 867* ¶Maps of Idaho: Geol. Maps of Upper St. Joe R. Basin. J. T. Pardee, 874*; Subletts Mts., Wyo. and Adjacent Portions of Idaho, 229*; Sulphur-Bearing Area near Soda Springs, 544; Map showing extent of Phosphate Reserve, 229*; Prel. Map and Structure Section of Georgetown Canyon Phosphate Area, 229*; Reconnaissance Sketch Map of Prospective Gas and Oil Fields near Vale, Ore. and Payette, Idaho, *n.*, 630; Top. Survey Meadows Quad., 873*, Pullman Quadr., 308*

Ihering, H. v. Revista do Museu Paulista. Vol. VIII, 960*

Île d'Yeu à travers les âges, d'après la géologie, la cartographie et l'histoire. A. Pawlowski, 718*

Ilg, A. Zur Geschichte der äthiopischen Eisenbahnen, 67*

Illinois: ¶Elizabeth Sheet of Lead and Zinc District of Northern. G. H. Cox, 553*; Geology and Mineral Resources of St. Louis Quad. N. M. Fenneman, 788*; Oil Fields in 1910. R. S. Blatchley, 394*, 635*; Oil Investigations in. R. S. Blatchley, 788*; Oil Resources of. R. S. Blatchley, 474*; Sketch of G. R. Clark's Campaign in — 1778-9, 400*; State Geological Survey of. F. D. De Wolf, 916; Studies of — Coal, 635*; Structural Materials in. J. A. Udden and J. E. Todd, 474*; Year-Book for 1909. Illinois State Geol. Sur., 715* ¶Maps of Illinois: Carlyle, Hardinville, Murphysboro and Okawville Quadrangles, 75*; Geol. Map of the St. Louis Quad., 544*; Hennepin Quad., 629*; La Salle Quad., 873*; Map to show Oil Fields, Cross-Section Lines, etc., 546*

Illinois R. Drainage Basin. R. Follansbee, A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster, 948*

Ilokono Dialect: *Iti Dalan Ti Santa Nga Kruz* (The Way of the Holy Cross). Edited and compiled by F. C. Meredith, 880*

Imfeld, X., et L. Kurz. Carte Albert Barbey. Chaîne du Mont-Blanc, *n.*, 551

Imola, Pianta d'—Facsimile of MS. map by Leonardo da Vinci, 799*; Pianta Topografica della Cittá d'Imola [modern, added for comparison], 799*

Incas, Land of the. Sir Clements R. Markham, 153*

Indexes. See also Bibliography and Catalogues. ¶The Annual Library Index for 1910. Edited by W. I. Fletcher and others, 560*; Egypt Exploration Fund. General Index to Archæological Reports. Vols. I-XVIII. W. L. Nash, Compiler, 960*; General Index to Publications of California State Mining Bureau. L. E. Aubury, 960*

L. E. Aubury, 960*

India: ¶Descriptive: Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots. Sir Andrew H. L. Fraser, *n.*, 538; Dawn in Toda Land. C. F. Ling, *n.*, 305; Les fronts des glaciers de Yengutsa et Hispar. Dr. C. Calciati, 477*; Indian Alps and How We Crossed Them. By a Lady Pioneer. [N. E. Mazuchelli], 237*; Die indischen Grosstädte. Dr. K. Goës, 717*; L'Inde Britannique. Société indigène-Politique indigène, etc. J. Chailley, *rev.*, 207; Lord Curzon's Administration of India. Syed Sirdar Ali Khan, *rev.*, 783; Les musulmans de l'Inde et le nationalisme hindou. H. Marchand, 638*; Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825. E. Heber, 219*; Sixty Days Marching through Ladak and Lahoul. Mrs. A. Schuster, 717*; On the Study of Indian Architecture. J. Fergusson, 239*; From Tonkin to India by the Sources of Irawadi. Prince Henri d'Orléans, 237*; Traveller's Notes, or, Notes of a Tour through India, Malaysia, etc., 1891-93. J. H. Veitch, 240*; Über das Verhältnis der Geschlechter in Indien. R. Kirchhoff, 225*, *n.*, 305; Village, Town, and Jungle Life in India. A. C. Newcombe, 319* ¶Economic: L'Inde. Sa condition actuelle. E.

Clavery, *rev.*, 207; Indian Coal Output and Trade, 951*; Industrial Development in India. R. E. Forrest, 477*; Mineral Production during 1909. T. H. D. La Touche, 225*; Wirtschaftliche und politische Lage in British-Indien. F. W. Bickel. 870* ¶Historical: English Factories in, 1634-1636. W. Foster, 560*; History of India, from Earliest Times to the Present Day. L. J. Trotter, 319*; Illustrated History of British Empire in India, and the East from Earliest Times to . . . Sepoy Mutiny in 1859. E. H. Nolan, 319*; Tibetan Invasion of — in 647 A. D. and Its Results. L. A. Waddell, 396*; Records of Intelligence Department of the Government N. W. Provinces during Mutiny of 1857. W. Coldstream, *Editor*, 236* ¶Government Reports: Extracts from Narrative Reports of Officers of Survey of India, 1908-9. Magnetic Survey, Tidal and Leveling Operations, Pendulum Operations, Triangulation in, 800*; General Report on Operations of Survey of — 1908-09. Col. F. B. Longe, 396*; — on Geol. Survey for 1909. T. H. D. LaTouche, 225*; Catalogue of Maps published by the Survey of, 800* ¶Maps of India: Chart Illustrating Tibetan Invasion of Mid-India in 647 A. D. L. A. Waddell, 310*; Sketch to illustrate a journey into Abor Country. Col. D. M. Lumsden and N. Williamson, 709*; Stations of Observation of the Magnetic Survey, 160*; Verhältnis der Geschlechter in Indien, *n.*, 310; Volksdichte in der Oberen Gangesebene, etc. P. Böllert, *n.*, 472

French India: Statistiques du Commerce . . 1908. Établissements français dans l'Inde, 792*

Portuguese India: Itinerario Voyage ofte Schipvaert van Jan Huygen van Linschoten naer oost ofte Portugaels Indien 1579-1592. Dr. H. Kern, *Editor*, 951*

Indian Archipelago. See Malay Archipelago.

Indiana: ¶Physiographic Survey of an Area near Terre Haute. C. R. Dryer and M. K. Davis, 313*; Stratigraphy and Coal Beds of Coal Field. G. H. Ashley, 221*; Underground Waters of North-Central. S. R. Capps, 714* ¶Maps of Indiana: Bloomington Quad., 75*; Clay City Quadrangle, 308*; Map of N. C. Indiana, showing Artesian Well Areas, 157*

Indian Ocean. Meteorological Charts of the, 158, 229, 309, 389, 632*

Indian Ocean, Islands of: South-West Indian Ocean. (Account of Aldabra and Neighboring Islands . . not explored by Prof. J. S. Gardiner). J. C. F. Fryer, 316*

Indian, Pacific and Atlantic Oceans: Forschungsreise S. M. S. Planet, 1906-7. Dr. W. Brennecke, Dr. Gräf, and Dr. A. Krämer, *n.*, 212

Indians, American: Chippewa Music. F. Densmore, 474*; Chumash and Costanoan Languages. A. L. Kroeber, 221*; Ethno-Botany of the Gosiute Indians. R. V. Chamberlin, 788*, 867*; Great Mysteries of the Cheyenne. G. B. Grinnell, 553*; Handbook of American Indians Languages, 367; Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico. J. R. Swanton, 789*; Indian Languages of Mexico and Central America, and Their Geographical Distribution. C. Thomas and J. R. Swanton, 868*; Iroquis Uses of Maize and other Food Plants. A. S. Parker, 714*; Jumano Indians. F. W. Hodge, 221*; Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest. K. B. Judson, *rev.*, 373; Myths of the Uintah Utes. J. A. Mason, 221*; Old North Trail; or Life, Legends and Religion of the Blackfeet Indians. W. McClintock, *n.*, 533; Origin of Iroquois Silversmithing. A. C. Parker, 394*; Republic of Panama and its People, with Special Reference to the Indians. E. Y. Bell, 314*; Shasta Myths. R. B. Dixon, 394*; Siriono-Indianer in Ostbolivien. E. v. Nordenskiöld, 395*; The Snake Dance. M. L. Oliver, 714*; Unknown People in an Unknown Land. Account of Life and Customs of the Lengua Indians of Paraguayan Chaco, etc. W. B. Grubb, *rev.*, 458 ¶Map: Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi and Adjacent Gulf Coast. John R. Swanton, 633*

Indies, East. See East Indies.

Indies, West. See West Indies.

Indo-China, French: ¶Enseignement aux indigènes, *n.*, 149; L'Indo-Chine Française. L. Faque, *n.*, 376, —. H. Russier et H. Bernier, *rev.*, 931; De Saïgon à Singapour, par Angkor autour du Golfe de Siam. Com. E. Lunet de Lajonquière, 225*; Situation économique, 951*; Statistique du Commerce,

1908, 792*; Statistique de l'Industrie minière, 1908, 792*, Exploitation de la houille, 870* ¶Maps of French Indo-China: Carte économique et administrative, *n.*, 956*; Carte physique, *n.*, 956*; Indo-Chine française, 877*
Indonesian Languages: Gemeinindonesisch und Urindonesisch. R. Brandstetter, 720*
Industry and Commerce, Climate as related to —. J. F. Chamberlain, 317*; Some Factors influencing the Location and Migration of Industries. Prof. W. S. Tower, 639*
Inness, R. T. A. Climate and Rainfall of South Africa, 197
Innsbruck, Föhn Wind at, 621
International Arbitration, Report of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting of Lake Mohonk Conference on. L. D. Powers, 318*
International Year Book, The New —. Compendium of World's Progress for 1910, 640*
Iowa: Results of Spirit Leveling in — 1896 to 1909. R. B. Marshall, 867*
Iquitos, Croquis de la Ciudad de — y sus Alredodores. J. M. von Hassel, 634*
Irak-Arabi: Die künstliche Bewässerung Babyloniens. K. Ch. Christiansen, 155*
Irawadi, From Tonkin to India by the Sources of. Prince Henri d'Orléans, 237*
Ireland. See also United Kingdom: ¶Commerce de l'Irlande avec les pays étrangers. J. P. Boland, 478*; On Distribution of Mean Annual Rainfall . . . Area Including Counties of Dublin, Wicklow, etc. W. J. Lyons, 398*; Geography of Ireland. O. J. R. Howarth, *n.*, 866; Impressions d'Irlande. A. Demangeon, 872*; Irlande industrielle. Sir Walter Richard Nugent, 227* ¶Map of Ireland: Map of Mean Annual Rainfall over Area including Counties of Dublin, Wicklow, Meath and Kildare, 234*
Iroquois: Origin of — Silversmithing. A. C. Parker, 394*; Uses of Maize and other Food Plants. A. S. Parker, 714*
Isachsen, G. Eisverhältnisse an den Küsten Spitzbergens sowie im Ost-und Westeise 1910, 719*
Isar, Tölz und — landschaft. J. Jaeger, 315*
Island, Formation of an — on Ögel Lake due to buoyancy of gases, 623
Isle-Dieu. See Île d'Yeu.
Italy: Appennino settentrionale e centrale. F. Sacco, 793*; *Boll.* delle Publicazioni ital. Ricevute per Diritto di Stampa, 398*; Distribuzione geografica della robustezza in Italia. R. Livi, 793*; Guide to Italy and Sicily, *n.*, 785; Il VII Congresso Geog. Italiano, 478*; Movimento della Popolazione . . . 1908, 316*; Riforme urgenti per la geografia nelle Universitá Italiane. G. Dalla Vedova, C. Bertacchi and Others, 952*; Terrazze orografiche dell'alto Picentino a nord-est di Salerno. A. Galdiari, 603; Val di Comino o Cominese. Prof. R. Almagiá, 639*; Une Vallée tectonique. Doire Baltée en aval d'Aoste. E. Argand, 478*; Variations périodiques des glaciers. Alpes italiennes. Prof. O. Marinelli, 478*; Voyage pittoresque en Suisse et en Italie. J. Cambry, 238 ¶Economic: Commercio e l'industria dei prodotti forestali in. Prof. G. Assereto, 227*; Aus dem italienischen Marken. Dr. E. Schmidt, 398*; Studien über den Hanfbau in Italien. Dr. W. F. Bruck, 719*, 793*; Relazione sui servizi dell'emigrazione per l'anno 1909-10, 719*; Statistica della Emigrazione . . . 1908 e 1909, 316* ¶Maps of Italy: Carta fisico-politica delle 69 Province Amministrative, etc., *n.*, 393; Carta d'Italia, *n.*, 311; Carta Politico-Amministrativa del Regno d'Italia colle linee ferroviarie e di navigazioni, *n.*, 393; Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712; Schizzo geotettonico dello Appennino settentrionale e centrale, seccondo i rilevamenti geol. di F. Sacco, 311*; Three Sections of the Map of Italy showing different Editions together with Plates of Conventional Signs, *n.*, 960
Ivory Coast: Boundary between Liberia and —, 855; Pacification de la Côte d'Ivoire, 154*; —. E. Dupuy, 396*; Littoral et les lagunes de la —. G. Joseph, 950*; Pêcheries de la Côte d'Ivoire. A. Gruvel, 716*; Statistiques du Commerce . . . 1908, 556*
Ivory Islands in the Arctic Ocean. Rev. D. G. Whitley, 398*
Ixmiquilpan, Croquis geologico y topográfico del Valle de (map), 231*
Izard, A. Exploitation de l'Alfa et les resources naturelles dans l'Annexe d'El-Aricha, 476*

J.

Jaccard, Dr. P. Nouvelles recherches sur la Distribution florale, 74*
Jacob, C. Études récentes sur les glaciers du Dauphiné, 73*; Schéma des extensions glaciaires les plus récentes

dans le Massif des Grandes Rousses, 393*; Schéma orogr. et hydrogr. du Massif des Grandes Rousses, 393*
Jaeger, F. Allerlei Beobachtungen über Schnee und Zackenfirn, 479*; Das Hochland der Riesenkrater und die umlegenden Hochländer Deutsch-Ostafrikas, Teil I, 716*; Wesen und Aufgaben der kolonialen Geographie, 953*; — and W. Rux. Abflusslose Rumpfschollenland zwischen Iramba, Njarasasee, usw. (Map), *n.*, 548; — Hochland der Riesenkrater und die südlich anschliessenden Gegenden bis zum Hanang, usw. (Map), *n.*, 547
Jaeger, J. Tölz und die Isarlandschaft, 315*
Jaffa. Dr. L. Saad, 155*, plan of, 79*
Jahn, A. Vias de Communicación... Venezuela, 950*
Jahr, A. Geographical Instruction in German Elementary Schools, 639*
Jahresbericht der Geograph.-ethnographischen Gesellschaft in Zurich, 1909-10, 316*
Jamaica: Agricultural Labour Conditions in. A. H. Miles, 475*; Flora of. Containing Description of Flowering Plants from the Island. W. Fawcett and A. B. Rendle, 800*; Geomorphologische Studien im Karstgebiete Jamaikas. Dr. J. V. Danès, 67*
Jamaica Bay and Rockaway Inlet, L. I., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
James River Drainage Basin, 475* ¶Chart: Hampton Roads to Point of Shoals, 309*
Jamison, C. E. Mineral Resources of Wyoming, and Mining Laws of the State and the U. S., 880*
Jan Mayen, Expedition to —, 451; — Expedition of 1911. W. S. C. Russell, 881
Japan: ¶Art and Art Industries in Japan. Sir Rutherford Alcock, 236*; Awakening of. Okakura-Kakuzo, 400*; Early Days in. Capt. A. C. Hansard, 717*; Guide to Japan, Keeling's, etc., 4th Ed., revised . . . A. Farsari, 237*; Japan and Her People. A. C. Hartshorne, 237*; — Antarctic Expedition, 291; Japanese improving their Live Stock, 856; Kolonialpolitik. F. Wertheimer, *n.*, 377; Land of the Morning. Account of Japan and its People. W. G. Dixon, 236*; Mining in, *n.*, 701; Outlines of Agriculture in, *rev.*, 700; With Russian, Japanese and Chunchuse. Experiences of an Englishman during the Russo-Japanese War. E. Brindle, 320*; Sailing Directions and Nautical Remarks: by Officers... command of Commodore M. C. Perry, 237*; Seiches in some Lakes of. S. Nakamura and K. Honda, 717*; Traveller's Notes; or, Notes of a Tour through India, Malaysia, Japan . . 1891-93. J. H. Veitch, 240*; True Description of the Mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written Originally in Dutch by F. Caron and Joost Schorten, etc. (1671). R. Manley, 237*; Usu-San Eruption and Earthquake and Elevation Phenomena. F. Omori, 951* ¶Maps of Japan: Geol. Map of Japanese Empire, *n.*, 709; Geol. Map showing Distribution of Stream-Tin in Environs of the Town of Naegi, 877*; Distribution of several types of Copper Deposits, 709*; Map of Esan Volcano, 877*; Usu Volcano, *n.*, 877*; Topographic features of Usu-san and Vicinity, 797*; Top. Map of northern flank of Usu-san showing distribution of 45 Craterlets, etc., 797*; Relation of Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena in West Hokkaido, 797*; Maps of Japanese Lakes. Naval Hydrog. Office, 550*
Jasper Park, Alberta, Coal Fields of. D. B. Dowling, 948*
Java: ¶Führer auf-. L. F. M. Schulze, 400*; Ceylon, Malay States and — compared as Plantation and Residential Colonies. J. Ferguson, 638* Map of Java: ¶Stand van de Landrente-Metingen op Java en Madoera, 160*
Jefferson, M. Culture of the Nations, 241; Real New York in 1910, 737
Jenkins, Hon. J. G. Papua and the Papuans, 558*
Jensen, H. J. Climates of the Geological Past, 317*
Jentsch, Dr. Urwald Kameruns, 636*
Jerid, Date Gardens of the. T. H. Kearney, 556*
Jesuits: Catalogo de los Manuscritos relativos a los Antiguos Jesuitas de Chile, etc., 640*
Jimenez, C. P. Estadística Minera en 1908 [Peru], 67*
Johnson, C. Highways and Byways of the Rocky Mountains, *rev.*, 373
Johnson, D. W. Hanging Valleys of the Yosemite, 826, 890; History of Grand Canyon District, 285
Johnson, J. P. Pre-Historic Period in South Africa, *rev.*, 537
Johnson, N. M., Method of Mapping the Distribution of Marine Algæ, 399*

Johnston-Lavis, Prof. H. J. Mécanisme de l'activité volcanique, 73*; Mechanism of Volcanic Action, 479*
Johnston, Pa. and Vicinity, Mineral Resources of. W. C. Phalen and L. Martin, 553*
Johnston, Sir Harry. Britain Across the Seas. Africa, *rev.*, 375
Johnston, W. A. Simcoe District, Ontario, 949*
Jolliet, Louis, Découvreur du Missisipi et du pays des Illinois, etc. E. Gagnon, 318*
Joly, A. Notes géographiques sur le Sud Tunisien, 69*
Jones, E. D. Causes of Increased Cost of Agricultural Staples, etc., 399*
Jones, H. O. Some Climbs on the South Side of Mont Blanc, 793*
Jonghe, Ed. de, *joint author*, see C. van Overbergh.
Jorat. Esquisse géographique. C. Biermann, 478*
Jordan, D. S., *et al.* Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, 239*; Personal, 861
Jordan Valley: Aufnahmen des Ostjordanlandes durch den Deutschen Palästina-Verein. Prof. Dr. Guthe, 397*
Joubin, L. Études sur les Gisements de Mollusques comestibles des Côtes de France, 315*
Jourdan, P. Cecil Rhodes. His Private Life, *rev.*, 536
Juarez, Refutacion a Don Francisco Bulnes por —. G. García, 480*
Juba River: Basso Giuba italiano e le concessioni agricole nella Goscia. Capt. G. Ferrari, 69*
Judson, K. B. Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest, *rev.*, 373
Julien. Textes relatifs aux conditions de l'agriculture sous l'ancien gouvernement malgache, 154*
Jumano Indians. F. W. Hodge, 221*
Jura français, Dérivations glaciaires de cours d'eau dans la Suisse occidentale et le. Prof. H. Schardt, 71*
Jurjura Mts.: Étude phytogéographique de la Kabylie du Djurjura. G. Lapie, 314*
Jutland, Fixation of Dunes on the Coast of. W. J. Morrill, 718*
Jutson, J. T. Contribution to Physical History of Plenty R. and Anderson's Creek, Warrandyte, Victoria, 226*

K.

Kabylia: Étude phytogéographique de la Kabylie du Djurjura. G. Lapie, 314*; Kahului Harbor, Maui Is., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Kaiser Wilhelm-Kanal, Verkehr im — während des Rechnungsjahrs 1910, 871*
Kaiser Wilhelms Land. See also German New Guinea: In das Hinterland der Nordküste des. Dr. G. Friederici, 156*; Erforschung des Kaiserin Augusta-Flusses. A. Penck, 952*
Kaiserin-Augusta, Erforschung des — Flusses. A. Penck, 952* ¶Map of: Keizerin Augusta-Rivier, *n.*, 392
Kalahari, Meine Beide — Reisen 1908-09. Dr. R. Pöch, 396*; Deutsche Süd-Kalahari. Dr. P. Range, 869*
Kalisch, R. Trade Routes. Past and Present — East and West, 399*
Kamerun. ¶Beiträge zur Petrographie der älteren Gesteine . . . Kamerun. A. Hintze, 555*; Bericht über die astron. Ortsbestimmungen welche . . . Hauptmann Foerster und Oberleut. Schwartz . . . ausgeführt haben. Dr. Ambronn, 223*; — über die astron. — geodät. Ergebnisse der deutsch-französ. Exped. zur Aufnahme des Ostkamerun-Grenzgebietes. Dr. L. Ambronn, 223*; Bericht über eine Bereisung des Ostgrenzgebietes der Residentur Adamaua. K. Strümpell, 555*; Entwicklung Nordkameruns. Lieut. Dühring, 555*; Ergebnisse der Regenmessungen in Kamerun, 1909, 153*; Finanzielle Entwicklung —'s. Dr. H. Hesse, 153*; Der Fischfang der Eingeborenen in den Kolonien Westafrikas. Dr. A. Gruvel, 791*; Zur Geologie von —. B. Struck, 870*; Geomorphologische Probleme aus —. Dr. S. Passarge, 153*; Kameruner Probleme. Dr. Külz, 152*; Niederschlagsregister. am Kamerungebirge, 1909-10, unter Berücksichtigung täglichen Regenverteilung in den Tropen. K. Langbeck, 555*; Südbahn, 396*; Unsere Kameruner Eisenbahnen. E. Walter, 314*; Urwald Kameruns. Dr. Jentsch, 636* ¶Map of: Stand der geologischen Erforschung des Schutzgebietes —. O. Mann, 956*
Kämpfer, O., *joint author*, see E. Harms. 72*
Kamtchatka, Travels in — and Siberia, with Narrative of Residence in China. P. Dobel, 236*
Kansas: ¶Analyses of Crude Petroleum from Oklahoma and Kansas. D. T. Day, 151*; Kansas and the Country Beyond . . . from Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, etc. J. Copley,

318*; — and Nebraska Handbook for 1857-8. N. H. Parker, 236*; Results of Spirit Leveling in, etc. R. B. Marshall, 948* ¶Maps of Kansas: Geological Map of Kansas, 874*; Leavenworth Quad., 75*
Kansas University Science Bulletin, 152*
Kansu: Dr. Stein's Maps from Chinese Turkestan and Western —, 450
Kapteyn, Dr. J. C. Recent Researches in the Structure of the Universe, 640*
Karakoram: ¶Expedition of the Duke of the Abruzzi to the Karakoram Himalayas. F. de Filippi, 225*; Kumdan Glaciers in 1902. Dr. S. Hedin, 225*; Saltoro Pass. T. G. Longstaff, 792* ¶Maps of Karakoram: Explorations in Eastern — by T. G. Longstaff, *n.,* 550; Karakoram Himalayas. Upper Basin of the Baltoro Glacier, Goodwin Austen Glacier and tributaries, *n.,* 160
Karanòg. The Romano-Nubian Cemetery. C. L. Woolley and D. Randall-MacIver, *n.,* 388
Kara Sea. ¶Über die Fahrten der Novgoroder durchs karische Meer. und . . Halbinsel Jalmal zum Ob. A. Sibiriakoff, 70*; Rapport sur l'expédition polaire néerlandaise qui a hiverné dans la mer de Kara en 1882-83. M. Snellen et H. Exama, *rev.,* 146
Karen Hills, Sketches from. A. Bunker, *n.,* 65
Karst. Zur Frage des Grundwassers im. Dr. A. Grund, 157*; Die unteriridische Entwässerung im. L. Waagen, 315*
Karst Phenomena: Geomorphologische Studien im Karstgebiete Jamaikas. J. V. Danès, 67; Karst Country of Southern Asia Minor. E. Huntington, 91; Das Karstphänomen. A. Grund, *rev.,* 215; Unterirdisch entwässerte Gebiete in Innerbosnien. Dr. M. Hoffer, 638*
Kasai, Commerce dans le bassin du, 68*; Prospects of Rubber Plantations in, 869*
Kasai-Sankuru, La navigabilité du, 716*, 791*
Kasasis, Prof. N. Griechen und Bulgaren im neunzehnten und zwanzigsten Jahrhundert, *n.,* 144
Kashmir, Map: Sketch Map to illustrate explorations of Dr. A. Neve in the Himalayas, 957*
Kaskaskia R. Drainage Basin. R. Follansbee, A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster, 948*
Katanga: ¶Le commerce au. G. de Leener, 869*; Le Congo au Parlement. Concessions minières au, 314*; Sur les hauteurs du — du lac Moero à Lukafu. Comm. J. Morisseau, *n.,* 695; Heutige Katanga. E. Zimmermann, 68*; Immigration au, 153*; Les Mines de cuivre du. E. Zimmermann, 153*; Le Katanga, 68*; Reserves diamantifères du, 950*; Véritable signification du — pour la Belgique. P. Forthomme, 950* ¶Maps of Katanga: Carte du District du. H. Droogmans, *n.,* 471; Voies d'accées vers le, *n.,* 78
Kataphronète, M. Annexion et le Régime intern. de la Corée, 225*
Katscher, L. Das chinesische Fischerwesen, 156*
Katz, F. J., *joint author,* see L. M. Prindle.
Kaufmann, H. Die Auin. Beitrag zur Buschmannforschung, 154*
Kaunhowen, F. Beobachtungen über Diluvium, Tertiär und Kreide in Ostpreussen, 558*
Kayser, Dr. E. Lehrbuch der Geologie, *rev.,* 307
Kearney, T. H. Date Gardens of the Jerid, 556*
Keeble, F. Plant-Animals, *n.,* 947
Keele, J. Clay Resources of Western Provinces [Canada], 949*
Keeler, C., *joint author,* see Wm. H. Dall.
Keeling's Guide to Japan, —, etc., 4th Ed., revised . . . by A. Farsari, 237*
Keewatin, Climate and Physical Condition of. A. P. Coleman, 394*
Keller, Dr. C. Distribution géographique des races antiques parmi les animaux domestiques, 74*
Keltie, J. S. Recent Progress of Geographical Education in Great Britain, 872*
Kenai Peninsula: ¶Glaciers of the Southern Coast of the. U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, 721; Prel. Report on Mineral Resources of Southern part of. U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, 151* ¶Map of Kenai Peninsula: Reconnaissance Map of S. W. part, 308*
Kennan, G. Tent Life in Siberia, *n.,* 209
Kentucky Maps: Dawson Springs Quad., 629*; Princeton Quad., 75*
Kermadec Islands, Petrological Notes on Rocks from —, with some Geological Evidence for Existence of Subtropical Pacific Continent. R. Speight, 70*

Kermorgant, Dr. Alcoolisme dans les colonies et les pays tropicaux, 479*
Keyes, C. R. Abundance of Meteorites on the Painted Desert, and Its Bearing upon Planetesimal Hypothesis of the Origin of the Earth, 560*; Relations of Present Profiles and Geol. Structures in Desert Ranges, 474*
Key West Harbor and Approaches, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 545*
Khont-Hon-Nofer. The Lands of Ethiopia. H. K. W. Kumm, *rev.*, 925
Kiachta. A. Schönebeck, 224*
Kientchang et Lolotie. Chinois—Lolos —Sifans, Dr. A. F. Legendre, *n.*, 376, 717*
Kilauea and Mauna Loa, Volcanoes of. W. T. Brigham, *n.*, 141
Kimakowicz-Winnicki, M. von. Spinn- und Webewerkzeuge, 72*
Kimberley, Some Observations of Dew at. J. R. Sutton, 55
Kindle, E. M. Southerly Extension of Onondaga Sea in the Alleghany Region, 714*
Kingston, The Story of Old —. A. M. Machar, *n.*, 532
Kirchhoff, R. Über das Verhältnis der Geschlechter in Indien, 225*, *n.*, 305
Kirghize, La question — et la colonisation des Steppes. M. J. Castagné, 477*
Kirschstein, E. Fr. Heissen Quellen von Mtagata in Karagwe, 154*
Kislovodsk, Climate of — and Comparison with Other Climatological Stations. [In Russian.] A. Voeïkov, 793*; Map, n., 549
Kissingen: Beziehungen zwischen Regenfall u. Quellergiebigkeit unter besonderer berücksichtigung Münchner Wasserversorgung und der Kissinger Quellen. Dr. L. Frank, 871*
Kites: Drachenbeobachtungen an Bord "de Ruyter" angestellt vom A. E. Rambaldo während der Fahrt nach Ost-Indien und . . . Aufenthals in W.-Indien, 1909. Dr. E. van Everdingen, 720*; Photographie en Cerf-Volant. Dr. M. D'Halluin, 872*
Kjellén, R. Die schwedischen Erdbeben, 398*; Seismische Karte von Schweden, 80*
Klautzsch, A. Der jüngste Vulkanausbruch auf Savaii, 558*
Kleinkemm-Kettwig, Dr. Erforschung der Namib, 69*
Klipstein, A. V. Beiträge zur geologischen und topographischen Kenntniss der östlichen Alpen, 238*
Klotz, O. Earthquake Epicentres, 399*; Microseisms, 399*; Seismograph, 399*
Klubhütten-Album des Schweizer Alpen-Club, 880*
Knoch, Dr. K. Die Winde in Deutschland, 793*
Knopf, A. Geology of Berners Bay Region, Alaska, 635*; Mining in S. E. Alaska, 474*
Knörzer, A. Anormale Temperaturverteilung im unterfränkischen Main- und Saaletal, 71*
Kob, Dr. C. West-Masuren, *n.*, 144
Koch, Capt. K. F. Explorations in W. New Guinea, 857
Koch, Dr. M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Höhengrenzen der Vegetation im Mittelmeergebiete, *n.*, 933
Koch-Grünberg, Dr. T. Forschungsreise des Dr. H. Rice im Flussgebiet des Rio Caiary-Uaupés, 950*; — Returns to the Amazon Basin, 525
Koebel, W. H. Uruguay, *rev.*, 695
Koert, W., und F. Tornau. Zur Geologie und Hydrologie von Daressalam und Tanga, *n.*, 927
Konakry, Chemin de fer de — au Niger. A. Terrier, 154*
Koncza, M. Maps illustrating "Les Cirques de Montagne" (Alpes fribourgeoises et Tatra), 958,* 959*
Kongolo-Bukama, Navigabilité du bief, 791*
Kootenay, Reconnaissance in East — S. J. Schofield, 949*
Köppen, W. Luftbahnen am Erdboden und in der freien Atmosphäre, 317*; Wodurch ist die höhe Wärme Europas und des Nordatlantischen Ozeans bedingt?, 638*
Korea: ¶Annexion et le Régime international de la Corée. M. Kataphronète, 225*; Foreign Trade, Agriculture, etc., 951*; Korea. C. J. D. Coulson, *n.*, 377 ¶Maps of Korea: Dr. B. Kotô's Geol. Sketch Map of Hol-gol District, 79*; Map showing Distribution of Iron Ore in —, 877*
Kossina, Dr. G., *Editor*. Kunst- und Völkerentwicklung, *n.*, 216
Kotô, Dr. B. Geologic Sketch Map of Hol-gol District, 79*
Kotzebue, A. von. Travels from Berlin, through Switzerland to Paris in 1804, 238*
Kozlov, Col. P. K. Mongolian-Sze-Chuan Expedition of the Imp. Russian Geog. Soc., 396*; Spedizione nella Mongolia e nel Seciuan, 951*; Personal, 372
Krämer, Prof. Dr. A. Anthropologie und Ethnographie (Forschungsreise S. M. S. Planet), *n.*, 212; Verlauf der

Deutschen Marine-Expedition 1907-9, 226*
Kramm, H. E. Serpentines of Central Coast Ranges of California, 151*
Krause, C. Notes on German South-West African Diamonds, 637*
Krause, G. A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Klimas von Salaga, Togo und Goldküste, 950*
Krebs, N. A. Grunds Studien zur Morphologie und Morphogenese der Hercegovina, 638*
Krebs, W. Das Erdbild in Mondentfernung, 953*
Kretschmer, K., Portolani italiani del Medioevo. Secondo l'opera di —. C. Errera, 953*
Kreyenberg, Dr. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fische des Jangtze und seiner Zuflüsse, 70*
Krischtafowitsch, N. J. Sur la dernière période glaciaire en Europe et dans l'Amérique du Nord en rapport avec la question de la cause des périodes glaciaires en général, 317*
Kroeber, A. L. Chumash and Costanoan Languages, 221*; Morals of Uncivilized People, 399*
Krüger, Dr. G. Sturmflut an der Küste Pommerns, Dez., 1904 (Map), 710*
Krüger, Prof. P. Andine Gebiet Patagoniens zwischen 40° und 44° S. (Map), *n.*, 634; Die Patagonischen Anden zwischen dem 42. und 44. Grade s. Breite, 949*
Krumm, Dr. K. Map showing —'s Route in Central Africa, 472*
Kubus of Sumatra, Absence of Religious Conceptions among the. Prof. W. Volz, 686
Kühn, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Argentinischen Cordillere, 555*, 847; Croquis-Itiner. desde Rosario de Lerma hasta Cachi (Map), 471*; Kühn in the Andes, 524
Kuhnert, M. Schulwandkarte vom Königreich Bayern, *n.*, 235; — and Dr. G. Leipoldt. Asia (Physical Wall Map), *n.*, 235
Külz, Dr. Kameruner Probleme, 153*
Kumdan Glaciers in 1902. Dr. S. Hedin, 225*
Kumm, H. K. W. From Hausaland to Egypt, through the Sudan, *rev.*, 535*; Khont-Hon-Nofer. The Lands of Ethiopia, *rev.*, 925
Kümmel, H. B. Notes on Mineral Industry (N. J.), 714*
Kurdistan: ¶Kurdistân—ein länderkundlicher Begriff? E. Banse, 951*; Reisebilder aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan. Dr. H. Frh. v. Handel-Mazzetti, 557* ¶Map of Kurdistan: Tektonische Bedingtheit der Kurdensitze, 709*
Küstendil, Durch das Strumadefilee nach der bulgarischen Thermenstadt —. F. Meinhard, 315*
Kyoto: Guide to the Celebrated Places in Kiyoto & the Surrounding Places for the Foreign Visitors. K. Yamamoto, 560*

L.

Labbé, P. Le progrès du Transsibérien, 224*; A travers la Serbie, 793*
Laboulaye, E. de. Chemins de fer chinois, 637*
Labrador, Across — from Nain to George or Barren Grounds River. H. H. Prichard, 152*; Beyond the Height-of-Land. R. McFarland, 635*; Les Esquimaux du Nord-. S. Waldmann, 554*; Five Months in — and Newfoundland during the summer of 1838. E. W. Tucker, 480*; Labrador. Dr. W. T. Grenfell, 789*; Land of Eternal Warring. W. T. Grenfell, 222*
La Bruyère, R. Trois archipels de la Polynésie orientale. Samoa, Îles sous le Vent, Marquises, 638*
Ladak and Lahoul, Sixty Days Marching through. Mrs. A. Schuster, 717*
Lagally, Dr. M. Alpeiner Ferner in Stubai 1909, 477*; Gletscherbeobachtungen in Selrain und nördlichen Stubai 1909, 477*
Lager, E. Les steppes de l'Ancien Monde, 792*
La Guaira: Ferrocarril de — a Caracas. J. Flind, 636*; La Guaira the picturesque. I. A. Manning, 153*; Plano para el Estudio de la Desviación de la Plomada en, 876*
Lahitte, E. Milling Industry in Argentina, 314*
Laing's (Major Gordon) Grave Discovered, 525
La Jonquière, (Lajonquière), Comm. E. de. A propos de deuxième session du Conseil fédéral des États malais, 638*; A travers le Siam, 477*
Lakes: ¶Bathymetrical Survey of Scottish Fresh-Water Lochs, *rev.*, 933; Ergebnisse neuerer simultaner Temperaturmessungen in einigen tiefen Seen Europas. Dr. W. Halbfass, 317*; Instrumental Survey of Shorelines of Extinct Lakes Algonquin and Nipissing in S. W. Ontario. J. W. Goldthwait, 949*; Zur Kenntnis der Seen der Hohen Tatra. Prof. Dr. Halb-

fass, 477*; Lakes of Guatemala. E. F. Tisdel, 395*; Lakes of the Salt Range in Punjab. T. H. D. La Touche, 225; Seiches in some lakes of Japan. S. Nakamura and K. Honda, 717*; Zur Verbreitung und Entstehung der Posener Seen. H. Schütze, 639*; Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Binnenseen. Prof. Dr. W. Halbfass, 399* ¶Maps of Lakes: Lacs Égéen et Pannonien, etc., Carte du Lac Egéen. J. Cvijić, 710; Position of Lake Shang-ie, 709*; Schetskaart van het Sentani-Meer, Noord Nieuw-Guinea. F. J. P. Sachse, *n.*, 957

Lala, R. R. Philippine Islands, 400*

Laliberté, F. Une Expédition dans l'Abitibi, 715*

Lallemand, Ch. Nivellement général de la France, progrès de 1899 à 1908, 71*; Maps for Airships, 922; Résultats scientifiques de la mission Tilho, 223*

Land-Bridge, On Evidences of a Former — Between Northern Europe and America. R. F. Scharff, 228*

Landensio, E. Excursion a la Caverna de Cacahuamilpa y Ascension al Crater del Popocatepetl, 236*

Lander, Richard, and Mungo Park, Memorial to, 918

Landes, H. Road Materials of Washington, 880*

Land Forms. See also Geomorphology: Notes on the Description of Land Forms. Prof. W. M. Davis, 46, 190, 598, 679, 847; Place of Deduction in Description of Land Forms. W. M. Davis, 598; Repeating Patterns in the Relief and in the Structure of the Land. W. H. Hobbs, 719*; Land Reliefs that are True to Nature. G. C. Curtis, 418

Landor, A. H. Savage. Sources principales du Brahmapoutre et du Sutledje, 225*

Landscapes: Interprétation géographique des paysages. P. Vidal de la Blache, 873*

Landslides: Der Bergsturz von Elm den 11. September 1881. E. Buss and A. Heim, 238*

Langbeck, K. Lightning Strokes and Telephones, 920; Niederschlagsregistr. am Kamerungebirge . . . 1909-10, unter Berücksichtigung täglichen Regenverteilung in den Tropen, 555*

Lange, A. Rubber Workers of the Amazon, 33

Langheld, Maj. W. Wirtschaftlichen Fortschritte in unseren afrikanischen Kolonien, 791*

Languages: ¶Expansion de la langue française dans le monde. J. de Novicov, 479*; Finnish Self-Taught. A. Renfors, *n.*, 149; Gemeinindonesisch und Urindonesisch. R. Brandstetter, 720*; Handbook of American Indian Languages, 367; Hungarian Self-Taught. Count de Soissons, *n.*, 149; Ilokono Dialect: *Iti Dalan Ti Santa Nga Kruz* (The Way of the Holy Cross). Edited and compiled by F. C. Meredith, 880*; Indian Languages of Mexico and Central America and Their Geographical Distribution. C. Thomas and J. R. Swanton, 868*; Linguistische Probleme in ethnol., anthrop., und geogr. Beleuchtung. Dr. A. Dirr, 318*; Travellers' Practical Manual of Conversation in English, French, German and Italian, *n.*, 149; Living Speech in Central and South Africa. Essay Introductory to Bantu Family of Languages. A. C. Madan, *rev.*, 925 ¶Maps: Germany: Die Muttersprache, etc., 878; Linguistic Map of Mexico and Central America (Bur. of Ethnology). C. Thomas and J. R. Swanton, 706*; Sprachenkarte des Gebietes zwischen Kongo und Ubangi. F. R. Thonner, *n.*, 159; Verbreitungsgebiet der deutschen Sprache in Ungarn, 878

Lanman, C. Bohn's Hand-book of Washington, 400*

Laos, Un Voyage au. E. Lefèvre, 237*

Lapie, G. Étude phytogéographique de la Kabylie du Djurjura, 314*

Laplace [Cyrille Pierre Théodore]. Voyage autour du Monde. Exécuté pendant 1830-32 sur la Corvette La Favorite, Atlas Hydrogr., 239*

Lapland: ¶Lappland. Erinnerungen an den Intern. Geologenkongress 1910. W. v. Seidlitz, 793*; Visit to —. A. L. Cross, 398* ¶Maps of Lapland: Carte de la Laponie suédoise indiquant la distribution des gisements de pin sylvestre et de bouleau subfossiles. A. Gavelin, 551*; Carte des limites de la végétation forestière dans la vallée du Kamajokk, 552*

La Plata, Museum of. Rev. C. W. Currier, 636*

Largeau, Col. Les Dinkas, 790*

La Rue, E. C., and F. F. Henshaw. Surface Water Supply of the Great Basin, 1909, 635*

Latimer, E. W. Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century, 320*

La Touche, T. H. D. Gen. Report on Geol. Survey of India for 1909, 225*; Lakes of the Salt Range in the Punjab,

225*; Mineral Production of India during 1909, 225*; Notes on Certain Glaciers in Sikkim, 225*
Latzina, F. Argentina studied from Physical Point of View, 395*; Trade, Past and Present, 314*
Laub, Lieut. W. Kaptajn Einar Mikkelsens Ekspedition, 228*
Launay, A. Histoire de la Mission du Thibet, *rev.*, 538
Launay, L. de. La Conquête minérale, *rev.*, 217
Laurent, G. Armagnac et les pays du Gers, 718*
Lavalle y Garcia, J. A. Cotton Production of Peru, 715*
Lavenir, P. Agrology of the Argentine Republic, 395*
Lea, H. C. Inquisition in the Spanish Dependencies, *n.*, 947
Leach, W. W. Skeena R. District, 949*
Leachman, Capt. G. E. Map of N. E. Arabia showing routes of —, 1910, and other explorers, 392*
Lebeau, H. Otahiti. Au Pays de l'éternel Été, *rev.*, 379
Le Blond, Mrs. Aubrey (Mrs. Main). Adventures on the Roof of the World, 320*; My home in the Alps, 238*
Leclercq, J. Colonisation chez les Hollandais, 398*; Trip to Ararat [In Russian], 70*
Lecocq, A. Le Maroc occidental, 869*
Lecointe, G. Organisation générale de l'Institut Polaire International, 872*
Leener, G. de. Le commerce au Katanga, 869*
Leeward Islands, Agricultural Conditions in. H. A. Tempany, 554*
Lefévre, Lieut. E. Voyage au Laos, 237*; — and Nehlil. Région de Tafrata et les tribus qui l'habitent, 69*
Leffingwell, E. de K., in Alaska, 199; writes from Flaxman Island, 528
Lega, M. In Dancalia ed in Abissinia, 636*
Legendre, Dr. A. F. Explorations dans la Chine occidentale, 717*; Kientchang et Lolotie. Chinois—Lolos—Sifans, *n.*, 376
Legendre, R. La pêche à marée basse, 317*
Legge, C. Rapport de l'exploration à la Baie Georgienne, 560*
Lehfeldt, R. A. Gravity in South Africa, 791*
Leighton, H., *joint author*, see D. H. Newland.
Leiningen, Dr. W. Graf zu. Über Erdpyramiden, 74*
Leipoldt, Dr. G. Kuhnert physikalische Erdkarte in Mercators Projektion mit Darstellung der Meeresströmungen, *n.*, 235; Verkehrskarte von Mitteleuropa, *n.*, 235; see also M. Kuhnert, *joint author*.
Lemoine, P. Les mines de plomb et de zinc en Algérie, 716*; Resources de la France en minerais de fer, 477*
Leon, Captain Alonso de, *et al.* Historia de Nueva Leon, con Noticias sobre Coahuila, Tejas, y Nuevo Mexico . . . Documentos inéditos . . pub. por G. García, 480*
Leonard, A. G. Natural Gas in North Dakota, 474*
Leonard, J. W. History of the City of New York, 236*
Leopold II, Lac. La numération chez les Peuplades du —. M. J. Maes, 223*
Leroy, O. E. Slocan District, B. C., 949*
Levainville, J. Les ouvriers du coton dans la région de Rouen, 558*
Levant, Relation d'un Voyage du —, fait par ordre du Roi. [Joseph] Pitton de Tournefort, 320* ¶Map: Levant, Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712
Levasseur, E. Les Alpes et les grandes Ascensions, 238*
Le Vasseur, N. Le chemin de fer de Matane et Gaspé, 715*
Levasseur, Pierre Émile, *Obituary*, 862
Leverett, F. Comparison of North American and European Glacial Deposits, 201; 317*; History of Great Lakes, 52; Outline of the History of Great Lakes, 553*
Lexikon, Meyers Grosses Konversations —. Sechste Aufgabe, 320*
Libbey, Prof. W. The Nile, 637*
Liberia: ¶Boundary between Liberia and Ivory Coast, 855; Conditions in, 69*; Forschungsreise von Dr. W. Volz in das Hinterland von Liberia. Dr. R. Zeller, 154*; Notes on the only American Colony in the World. E. A. Forbes, 69*; Notizie sulla Repubblica di — Specialmente secondo i Viaggi e gli Studi di J. Büttikofer. Prof. G. Cora, 637*; Reise durch das Hinterland von Liberia in Winter 1906-7. Dr. W. Volz, 476*; Verhältnisse Liberias nach amerikanischer Auffassung, 154*
Library Index, Annual, 1910. Edited by W. I. Fletcher, 560*
Libyan Desert: Exploring — Waste in an Airship, 288; Siwah. Oase des Sonnengottes in der libyschen Wüste. J. C. E. Falls, *rev.*, 628
Light, Col. W. Brief Journal of Proceedings of —, with Few Remarks on some Objections made to them, 718*;

Biographical Sketch of — the First Surveyor-General of Australia. T. Gill, 718*
Lightning Strokes and Telephones. K. Langbeck, 920
Lignite: A New Source of Power. G. E. Mitchell, 72*
Limousin, Limite de la montagne dans le (Map), 878*
Lincoln, F. C. Certain Natural Associations of Gold, 953*
Lindgren, W. Production of Metals and Ores in 1908 and 1909, 522
Lindsay, F. Cattle Raising in Chiriqui, 636*; Up Country in Panama, 314*
Lindsay, J. Voyage to the Coast of Africa in 1758, 400*
Ling, C. F. Dawn in Toda Land, *n.*, 305
Lingley, C. R. Transition in Virginia from Colony to Commonwealth, *n.*, 295
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. Itinerario Voyage ofte Schipvaert van — naar oost ofte Portugaels Indien 1579-1592. Edited by Dr. H. Kern, 951*
Lionnet, J. Chez les Français du Canada, *rev.*, 61
Little, A. Across Yunnan, *rev.*, 210
Livi, R. Distribuzione geografica della robustezza in Italia, 793*
Livingston, L. S. American Book-prices Current. Record of Books, etc., sold at Auction . . 1909-10, 320*
Lloyd, Capt. R. E. Geology of Aden Hinterland, 70*
Lobster: Untersuchungen über den Hummer. Dr. A. Appellöf, 317*
Loire, Haute: See Haute-Loire.
London, Map: Bartholomew's "Quarter Inch to Mile" Contour Road Map of the Environs of, *n.*, 958
Longe, Col. F. B. General Report on Operations of the Survey of India, 1908-09, 396*
Long Island Sound, North Shore of, 631*, Fairfield to George's Rock, 76*, 309*; Rhineck to New Rochelle (Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.), 76*
Longrée, F. Les îles Canaries, 791*
Longstaff, T. G. Across the Purcell Range of British Columbia, 868*; Explorations in Eastern Karakoram (Map), *n.*, 550; Saltoro Pass, 792*; Survey of Himalaya, 396*, 638*
López Perea, E. Territorios Españoles del Muni, 224*
Lop-Nor Problem und seine Lösung. H. Schmitthenner, 156*; Le désert de Lop à la lumière des récentes explorations. S. Hedin, 791*
Lorena, A. Algunos materiales para la antropología del Cuzco, 715*
Lorentz, H. A. Expedition to the Snow Mountains of New Guinea, 718*, 952*; Map, 472*, 710*; his Explorations in Dutch New Guinea, 837
Loreto, Peru: Mapa del Departamento de — corregido y aumentado con los estudios de los Srs. Espinar, Buenaño y otros, *n.*, 547
Lorié, Dr. J. Het Scheldediluvium, 639*
Lorin, H. Amérique latine d'aujourd'hui, 222*
Lorraine française et Lorraine allemande. A. Rampal, 478*
Lorrie, W. S. Peru's Cotton Industry, 153*
Los Angeles Aqueduct. Carrying Water Through a Desert. B. A. Heinly, 221*
Lötschberg Tunnel, 528, 689; Einbruch des — unter dem Gasterntal. Dr. J. Früh, 71*
Louisiana: ¶Oil and Gas in —, with Brief Summary of their Occurrence in Adjacent States. G. D. Harris, 66* ¶Maps of Louisiana: Map of Forest Regions, 707*; Mound Quad., 75*; Production of cotton in 1909, 229*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Point au Fer to Marsh Island, 631*; San Luis pass to Matagorda Bay, 631*
Lowell, P. Evolution of Worlds, *n.*, 388
Lualaba, Du — au Moero. E. Slosse, 950*
Lübeck, Eine landeskundlicher Grundriss. Dr. H. Spethmann, 315*
Lucerna, R. Anciens glaciers de la Corse et les oscillations pleistocènes de la Mediterranée, 560*; Eiszeit auf Korsika und das Verhalten der Exogenen Naturkräfte seit dem Ende der Diluvialzeit, 315*
Lucien, Lieut. Ouadaï Aouali, 556*
Lüderitzland, Das. Dr. P. Range, 716*
Ludewig, H. J. Kautschukkultur in Mexico, 67*
Lukach, H. C. Bibliography of Sierra Leone, *n.*, 781
Lumsden, Col. D. M., and N. Williamson. A journey into the Abor Country, 709*
Lüneburg Heath: Höhenschichtenkarte der Lüneburger Heide. Dr. K. Olbricht, 226*
Lunet de Lajonquière, Com. E. De Saïgon à Singapour par Angkor autour du Golfe de Siam, 225*

Lupton, C. T. Eastern Part of the Bull Mountain Coal Field, Mont., 867*; — and H. Hinds. Map of N. E. part of Bull Mountain Coal Field; Map of S. E. Part of —, Montana, 630*; see also R. W. Stone, *joint author.*
Lütgens, Dr. R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Quebrachogebietes in Argentinien und Paraguay, 715*
Luzon, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Albay Gulf and Part of Lagonoy Gulf, East Coast of, 545; Inland Waters South of Luzon, Ragay Gulf to Tayabas Bay, 309*; Passages between — and Masbate, 158*; Southwestern — and Mindoro, 158*; West Coast of Luzon. Manila Bay to Candon Point, 309*
Lyon, G. E. New Jersey and Forestry, 221*
Lyons, Capt. H. G. Survey of Egypt, 67*; Valley of the Nile, 717*
Lyons, W. J. On Distribution of Mean Annual Rainfall . . Over Area Including Counties of Dublin, Wicklow, etc. 398*

M.

Maas, Dr. O. Contributions au Système des Méduses, basées sur des Formes bathy-pélagiques des campagnes scientifiques de Prince de Monaco, 317*
McAlister, D. A., *joint author,* see C. G. Moor.
McAter, W. L. Our Grosbeaks and their Value to Agriculture, 948*
McCallie, S. W. Drainage Situation in Georgia, 880*
McClintock, W. Old North Trail, or Life, Legends and Religion of Blackfeet Indians, *n.,* 533
McConnell, R. G. Portland Canal District, B. C., 949*
McCormick, F. Vandalism in China, 56
McCracken, L. Gubbio, Past and Present, 320*
MacCurdy, G. G. Recent Discoveries Bearing on the Antiquity of Man in Europe, 477*
McCutcheon, J. T. In Africa. Hunting Adventures in the Big Game Country, *n.,* 375
Macdonell, A. In the Abruzzi, *n.,* 702
Macdougal, Dr. D. T. Organic Response, 399*
McDougall (John). Forest, Lake and Prairie. Twenty Years of Frontier Life in W. Canada, 400*
Macedonia: Die Oberfläche Mazedoniens. K. Oestreich, 227*
Macfarlane, J. J. Commercial Venezuela. Analysis of its Export and Import Trade, 869*; Growth and Extent of Textile Industries of Philadelphia, 789*
McFarland, R. Beyond the Height-of-Land (Labrador), 635*
Machaček, Dr. F. Fortschritte der geographischen Forschungen in Asien im Jahre 1910, 717*; Die mineralischen Schätze der Vereinigten Staaten, 221*; Tal und Glazialstudien im unteren Eisackgebiete, 315*; Machaček's Explorations in Turkestan, 856
Machar, A. M. The Story of Old Kingston, *n.,* 532
McInnes, W. Report on Part of N. W. Territories drained by Winisk and Attawapiskat Rivers, 554*; Saskatchewan R. District, 949*
Mackinder, H. J. Nations of the Modern World. Elementary Study in Geography, *n.,* 543
McKinley Mount Region, Maps: Geol. Reconnaissance Map of. A. H. Brooks and L. M. Prindle, 795*; Reconnaissance Map of — region, 795*; Sketch Map showing distribution of timber, in, 795*
MacLeod Falls on the Mao Kabi, French Equatorial Africa. P. A. Talbot, 637*
MacLeod, O., and P. A. Talbot. Explorations in Lake Chad Region, 526
Macmillan, H. Holidays on High Lands: or Rambles . . . search Alpine Plants, 238*
McMillan, R. Cables and the Empire, 316*
Macquarie Island and its Robinson Crusoe. Capt. J. K. Davis, 126
MacQueen, P. Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 181
McQuill, T. Connecticut by Daylight, 400*
MacRitchie, D. Kajak im nördlichen Europa, 952*
Madagascar: ¶Densité de la population à Madagascar. E. de Martonne, 791*; Élevage de l'autruche. Schuler, 155*; Enquête sur la valeur commerciale des produits de. Fauchère, 154*; Enseignement aux indigènes, *n.,* 149; Exploitation commerciale. Statistique des transports, 155*; Madagascar Railroad, 620; Remarques sur la géographie botanique de. Dr. B. P. G. Hochreutiner, 69*; Service maritime postal de la Côte et de Madagascar, 155*; Statistiques du Commerce . . . 1908: Madagascar et Dépendances, 556*; Statistiques de l'Industrie Minière . . . 1908, 791*; Textes relatifs aux conditions de l'agriculture sous

l'ancien gouvernement malgache. Julien, 154* ¶Map of Madagascar: Carte du Pays Mahafaly. Lieut. Bührer, 391*
Madan, A. C. Living Speech in Central and South Africa, *rev.*, 925
Madeira-Mamoré Railway. P. H. Ashmead, 636*
Madison, Wis.: A Model City. J. Nolen, *rev.*, 625; ¶Maps: General Plan for District of the Four Lakes, 707*; Park System of the City, 707*; Suggestive Plan for Madison, a Model City, 707*
Madoera, Java en — Stand van de Landrente-Metingen op — (Map), 160*
Maes, M. J. La numération chez les Peuplades du Lac Leopold II, 223*
Magdalen Islands, Chart of, 796*
Magellan, Ferdinand. The Discoverer of the Philippines. J. D. Champlin, 587
Magellan, Strait of, Early Spanish Voyages to —. Introduction and Notes by Sir Clements Markham, 800*
Magnetism: ¶Broader Aspects of Research in Terrestrial Magnetism. Dr. L. A. Bauer, 317*; Circumnavigation Cruise of "Carnegie," for 1910-13 and Perfection of her Magnetic Work, etc. L A. Bauer, 317*; Magnetic Surveys, Yacht Carnegie, 292; Report for 1910 of the Department of — Carnegie Institution. Dr. L. A. Bauer, 479*; Summary of Work of the Department in 1910-11. Dr. L. A. Bauer, 560*; Magnetic Character of Year 1909. G. van Dyk, 317*; Magnétisme terrestre, 479*; Physical Theory of the Earth's Magnetic and Electric Phenomena. No. IV. On Origin of Earth's Magnetism. L. A. Bauer, 720*; Projet du Levé magnétique de l'Empire Russe et les Travaux magnétiques. M. Rykatchev, 793*; Report of Magnetic Survey of South Africa, *n.*, 926; Results of Magnetic Observations made by the Coast and Geod. Survey, 1909-10. R. L. Faris, 635*; Results of Observations made at the Coast and Geod. Magnetic Observatory at Cheltenham, Md., 1907-8. D. L. Hazard, 635*; near Honolulu. 1907-8. D. L. Hazard, 870*; at Sitka. 1907-8. D. L. Hazard, 867*; Die saecularen Aenderungen der Erdmagnetischen Elemente. Dr. H. Fritsche, 317*
Mahan, A[lfred] T. Influence of Sea Power upon History. 1660-1783, 239*
Maiden, J. H. Sir Joseph Banks: The "Father of Australia," *rev.*, 141
Main, Mrs. [Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond]. My Home in the Alps, 238*; Adventures on the Roof of the World, 320*
Maine: ¶First Annual Report, State Water Storage Commission, 880*; Geology of Pegmatites and Associated Rocks of — including Feldspar, Quartz, etc. E. S. Bastin, 714*; Occurrence and Composition of Well Waters in the Slates of. F. G. Clapp, 553*; Results of Spirit Levelling in Maine, etc. 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 66*; Some Ore Deposits in — and the Milan Mine, N. H. W. H. Emmons, 313*; State Survey Commission of, 521 ¶Maps of Maine: Distribution of Granite and Related Rocks and Locations of Quarries in Pegmatite Deposits, 389*; Ellsworth Quad., 873*; Fryeburg Quad., 873*; Kames of Maine and S. E. New Hampshire, 954*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surv.: Mt. Desert Island, 76*; Penobscot Bay, East —, 875*; St. George River and Muscle Ridge Channel, 309*
Main- und Saaletal, Anormale Temperaturverteilung im unterfränkischen. A. Knörzer, 71*
Malaga Santolalla, F. Departamento de Cajamarca, 790* — and C. Vallejos Z. Map of Cajamarca, 547*
Malay Archipelago. See also Sunda Islands: ¶Eigenaardige Gebruiken Bij Pokken-Epidemieën in den Indischen Archipel. F. D. E. van Ossenbruggen, 557*; Elementare Theorie der Gezeiten; nebst den Gezeitenkonstanten der wichtigsten Orte des Indischen Archipels und anderer Hafenplätze. J. P. van der Stok, 953* ¶Map of Malay Archipelago: Linien gleicher Gezeitenphase im Ostindischen Archipel. Dr. J. P. van der Stok, 798*
Malay Peninsula: ¶De Saïgon à Singapour, par Angkor, autour du Golfe de Siam. Com. E. Lunet de Lajonquière, 225*; Traveller's Notes, or, Notes of a Tour through India, Malaysia, etc., 1891-93. J. H. Veitch, 240*
Malay States, The Federated Protected: ¶Chemin de fer de Bangkok à la Malaisie Britannique, 156*; Ceylon, — and Java compared as Plantation and Residential Colonies. J. Ferguson, 638*; Illustrated Guide to the Federated Malay States, *rev.*, 697; A Propos de la deuxième session du Conseil fédéral des États malais. [Summary of Development]. Comm. E. de Lajonquière, 638*
Malayo-Polynesians: Grundlinien einer Vergleichung der Religionen und

Mythologien der austronesischen Völker. P. W. Schmidt, 72*
Maler, T. Explorations in the Department of Peten, Guatemala, 949*
Mallet, E. Exploration de la rivière N'Goindé, 476*
Mallet, G. Lettres sur la Route de Genève à Milan par le Simplon écrite en 1809, 1ome éd., 238*
Malta, Tre giorni a —. Ant. M. Annoni, 398*
Mammals, The Age of — in Europe, Asia and North America. H. F. Osborn, *rev.*, 541
Mamontov, V. N. *Altaïskiĭ Meteorit 1904 goda* [Altai Meteorite], 74*
Manchuria: ¶Ferrovie della Manciuria e l'Accordo Russo-Giapponese. E. Catellani, 224* ¶Maps of Manchuria: Distribution of Iron Ore in, 877*; Postkarte der Mandschurei. Dr. R. Pöch, 472*; Sketch Map of China and —, 877*
Mandar, Breukenkust van. E. C. Abendanon, 637*
Mangin, Mission du Colonel — 1910, 223*
Manila: ¶Monthly Bulletin, Weather Bureau, for 1909, 225*; Study of Manila Copal. P. C. Freer, 225* ¶Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: Manila Bay, 158*, 309*
Manipur, The Naga Tribes of. T. C. Hodson, *rev.*, 698
Manitoba, Maps: ¶Index Map to Townships, etc., *n.*, 390; Index to Townships in —, etc., 230*; Cereal Maps of —, etc., *n.*, 159
Manley, R. True Description of the Mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written Originally in Dutch by F. Caron and Joost Schorten, etc., 237*
Mann, O. Stand der geologischen Erforschung des Schutzgebietes Kamerun (Map), 956*
Mannheim, Hafen von. Dr. W. Götzinger, 871*
Manniche, A. L. V. Terrestrial Mammals and Birds of Northeast Greenland, 59
Manning, Dr. R. La Guaira the picturesque, 153*
Manning, S. Swiss Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil, 238*
Mansfield, Prof. G. R. Origin of Cliff Lake, Mont., 553*
Mantero, F. Manual Labour in S. Thomé and Principe, *rev.*, 535
Maps. See also Atlases, Charts and Cartography: ¶Colouring of Relief Maps, 639*, 779; Goode's Base Maps, *n.*, 712; Höhenschichtenkarten. Studien und Kritiken zur Lösung des Flugkartenproblems. Dr. K. Peucker, *rev.*, 465 ¶International Map of the World, 317*, Argentina, Brazil and Chile . . . Share in Preparation of, 59 ¶Isogonenkarte in besonderer Projektion. Dr. H. Maurer, 799*; Neue Studien über Isochronenkarten. J. Riedel, 953*; Kuhnert physikalische Erdkarte in Mercators Projektion mit Darstellung der Meersströmungen Bearb. von Dr. G. Leipoldt, *n.*, 235*; Maps and Map-Making. E. A. Reeves, *rev.*, 213; Maps of Primitive Peoples. B. F. Adler. [In Russian.] Resumé in English, 669 ¶Map Study in Schools. W. M. Gregory, 452, School Wall Maps, *n.*, 80, How to Use Contour Handmaps for Class Teaching. J. A. White, *n.*, 946 ¶Maps for Aeronauts, 203, Maps for Airships. C. Lallemand, 922 ¶Tables for Projection of Graticules for Maps on the scale of 1:1,000,000, *n.*, 220 ¶Historical Maps: Fac-similé de la Figure III de la Carte générale du cours du Gange et du Gagra . . . en 1784; — Figure VI de la Carte générale, 879*; Historische Karte von Zeeland nach Utrecht Dresselhuis, 711*; Persistence of Idea of North America as Group of Islands (1502-1622), 799*; Map of Twenty-two Spanish and American Trails and Routes Affecting California, 1694-1849, 799*; Pianta d'Imola. Leonardo da Vinci (Facsimile of a MS.), 799*; Routes of Galleons in the Pacific as Noted in their Log Books, 799*
Maps, New:
America, 75, 157, 228, 308, 389, 470, 544, 629, 706, 794, 873, 953
Africa, 78, 159, 231, 310, 391, 471, 547, 707, 797, 876, 955
Asia, 79, 160, 231, 310, 392, 472, 548, 708, 797, 877, 956
Australasia and Oceania, 232, 310, 473, 710, 798, 878, 957
Europe, 79, 233, 311, 392, 473, 551, 710, 798, 878, 957
Polar Regions, 80, 234, 312, 393, 712
World, 80, 473, 552, 879, 959
Cartographical, 799, 960
Educational, 712, 799, 879
Historical, 799, 879
Oceanographical, 234, 798, 879
School Wall Maps and Atlases, 80, 235, 713
General, 473, 713
Marbut, Prof. C. F. Soils of Ozark Regions, 366
Marchgebiet. Niederschlag, Abfluss und

Verdunstung im. Dr. E. Stummer, 397*
Marckwald, Dr. E., and Dr. F. Frank. Kautschuk-Plantagenbau in seiner Bedeutung und seiner Gefahren für die deutsche Kolonialwirtschaft, 639*
Marconi, Comm. G. Transatlantic Wireless Telegraphy, 640*
Marchand, H. États-Unis et les Philippines, 948*; Les musulmans de l'Inde et le nationalisme hindou, 638*
Mare Is. Strait, Cal., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Sur., 631*
Marek, Dr. R. Waldgrenzkarte der österreichischen Alpen, *n.*, 710
Margerie, E. de. Étude du profil en long des cours d'eau français, 71*
Marinelli, Prof. O. Variations périodiques des glaciers. Alpes italiennes, 478*
Markham, Sir Clements R. Land of the Incas, 153*; Preface and Introduction to Early Spanish Voyages to the Strait of Magellan, 800*
Marks, E. O. Coal Measures of South East Moreton, 557*
Marquardsen, H. Oberflächengestaltung und Hydrographie des saharisch-sudanischen abflusslosen Gebietes, 556*
Marquesas Islands: ¶Eastern Pacific Lands: Tahiti and —. F. W. Christian, *rev.*, 380; Trois Archipels de la Polynésia orientale. Samoa; Îles sous le Vent; Marquises. R. La Bruyère, 638*
Marshall, P. Glaciation of New Zealand, 70*
Marshall, R. B. Results of Spirit Levelling in Alabama, Georgia, and Other States, 1896-1909, 66, 313, 635, 789, 876, 948*; — and A. H. Sylvester. Administrative Map Yosemite National Park, *n.*, 77
Martin, C. Congo Belge, 223*; La navigation sur le Congo et le Stanley Pool, 716*
Martin, E. S. Further Experiments on Dew-Ponds, 317*
Martin, G. C., C. W. Washburne and Others. Investigations of Coal Fields in Colorado and New Mexico, 151*
Martin, L. Alaskan Earthquakes of 1899, 151*; Geographical Influences in Alaska, 313*; National Geogr. Soc. Researches in Alaska, 948*; Progressive Development of Resources in the Lake Superior Region, 561, 659; see also W. C. Phalen, *joint author*.
Martinique: Statistiques du Commerce . . . pour 1908, 789*
Martiny, Dr. R. Kulturgeographische Wanderungen im Koblenzer Verkehrsgebiet, *n.*, 785
Martonne, Ed. de. La densité de la population à Madagascar, 791*; Érosion glaciaire et la formation des vallées alpines, 558*; Évolution du Relief de l'Asie centrale, 557*; Sur la position systématique de la chaîne des Karpates, 71*
Martrou, L. Le Nomadisme des "Fangs," 314*
Maryland: ¶Maryland under Commonwealth. Chronicle of the Year 1649-1658. B. C. Steiner, 867*; — Weather Service, *rev.*, 693; Results of Spirit Levelling, 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 66* ¶Maps of Maryland: Anne Arundel Co., Soil Survey, 77*; Antietam Quad., 75*; Emmetsburg and Prince Frederick Quadrangles, 629*; Distribution of Granite Quarries and Granites, 76*; Floristic Zones and Ecological Districts, 77*; Map showing limestones of, 77*; Maps showing relative valuation of farm buildings; relative production of corn, wheat, tobacco, hay and milk; acreage in canning crops, 77*; Plan boundary Lines between . . . Maryland and three lower counties of Delaware with part . . . boundary between — and Penn. Facsimile of Map by C. Mason and Dixon, 77*; Sketch Map showing oil and gas fields, location of quadrangles and nature of geol. reports, 874*
Masai, Die. Ethnographische Monographie eines ostafrikanischen Semitenvolkes. M. Merker, *rev.*, 928 ¶Map: Allgemeine Übersichtsskizze der Wohngebiete des, 956*
Masbate, Passages between Luzon and —, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*
Mason, C., and J. Dixon. Facsimile of Parchment Map prepared by — Plan of Boundary lines between Maryland and three Lower Counties of Delaware, etc., 77*
Mason, J. A. Myths of the Unitah Utes, 221*
Massachusetts: ¶Description of Eastern Coast of the Country of Barnstable from Cape Cod to Cape Malebarre, etc., (Ja. (?) Treeman), 560*; Present Forest Problems of. A. Chamberlain, 948*; Reforestation of. F. W. Rane, 789*; Proceedings of Mass. Historical Society, Vol. XLIII, 236* ¶Maps of Massachusetts: Map showing Quarrying Centers, 874*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: Cape Cod Bay, 76*; Newburyport Harbor, 309*; Harbors of Plymouth, Kingston

and Duxbury, 875*; Provincetown Harbor, 875*
Massart, J. Esquisse de géographie botanique de la Belgique, *n.*, 144
Massman, P. L. Mission an den Staatposten von Belgisch-Kongo, 153*
Masterman, E.W.G. Studies in Galilee, *rev.*, 209
Masuren, West. Dr. C. Kob, *n.*, 144
Matadi: Matadi-Leopoldville R. R., 620; Le Transafricain de — à Dar-es-Salaam. A. J. Wauters, 716*
Matavanu in Savaii, Ascent of. T. Anderson, 225*
Mather, Cotton, Diary of — 1681-1708. (W. C. Ford, *editor*), 560*
Mathews, J. L. Conservation of Water, *rev.*, 306
Mathews, R. H. Further Notes on Burial Customs, Australia, 156*
Matthes, F. E., Personal, 529
Matthews, L. K. Expansion of New England; Spread of Settlements and Institutions to the Mississippi River, 1620-1865, *rev.*, 531
Matto Grosso: ¶Le Matto-Grosso (Brésil), 223*; Reisen in — und Paraguay. C. Carnier, 869*
Mattos, J. N. B. Dados climatologicos do Verão de 1908, 223*; Dados climatologicos do Anno 1909 (São Paulo), 790*
Maudit, F. Cultivation of Trees in Argentina, 314*
Maui Island, Kahului Harbor and Approaches, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Maull, O. Grenzgürtel der nördlichen Kalkalpen, 397*
Maurer, Dr. H. Gegen-azimutale winkeltreue Projektion, *n.*, 552; Isogonenkarte in besonderer Projektion, 799*; Kurze Charakteristik des Klimas der deutschen Schutzgebiete, 639*
Mauritania: ¶Du Guir à la Mauritanie. Le capitaine Doury, 476*; Pacification de la —. Col. Gouraud, 69* ¶Maps of Mauritania: Région des puits d'Agamoun et des salines de N'Térert et Touidermi, 876*; Région des salines du Trarza occidentale, 876*
Mauritius: Sugar Industry of (Cyclones, Sugar Cane and Insurance. A. Walter), 918 ¶Map of Mauritius: Carte de l'île Maurice, 876*
[Mawman, Joseph]. Picturesque Tour through France, Switzerland, etc., in 1816, 238*
Mawson, Dr. D. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 872*; —'s Antarctic Plans, 270, 921; South Polar Regions. With Antarctic Continent drawn to illustrate the probable topography as deduced from present available data; Supposed Antarctic Continent (Maps), *n.*, 712
Mayr, Dr. H. Morphologie des Böhmerwaldes, 46, 397*
Mazauric, F. Recherches spéléologiques dans le Département du Gard, 1904-9, 315*
[Mazuchelli, N. E.] Indian Alps and How We Crossed Them. By a Lady Pioneer, 237*
Mazzolani, D. A. Provincia dello Junnan, 637*
Mecking, L. Über die ozeanographischen Ergebnisse der Ausreise . . . Planet, 317*
Mecklenburg, Duke Adolphus Frederick of. In the Heart of Africa, *rev.*, 863; his Expedition in Africa, 855
Mediterranean Regions: ¶Anciens glaciers de la Corse et les oscillations pleistocènes de la Mediterranée. R. Lucerna, 560*; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Höhengrenzen der Vegetation im Mittelmeergebiete. Dr. M. Koch, *n.*, 933; Classic Mediterranean. J. B. Devins, *n.*, 540
Mediterranean Sea: ¶Die dänische ozeanographische Expedition nach dem Mittelmeere, 1908-9. N. Mey, 228*; Sur les températures des grandes profondeurs particulièrement dans la Mediterranée. J. N. Nielsen, 794* ¶Map of the Mediterranean: Campagne scientifique de la Princesse Alice, 234*
Meinhard, F. Durch das Strumadefilee nach der bulgarischen Thermenstadt Küstendil, 315*
Meinzer, O. E. Map of Southern Minnesota showing Occurrence of Granitic Rocks and Sioux Quartzite, 706*; Preliminary Report on Ground Waters of Estancia Valley, N. M., 221*; Topographic Map of Minnesota, 706; see also C. W. Hall, *joint author*.
Mélia, G. Tabacs en Algérie, 69*
Melland, F. H. Sketch Map of Southeast Corner of Bangweulu Swamps inhabited by Wa-Unga showing channels connecting Chambeshi and Luapula Rivers, 956*
Mellish, H. The Present Position of British Climatology, 719*
Melo, R. Navegacion en el Peru, 715*
Mercadier, Lieut. M. De l'Atlantique au Tchad et au Borkou, 476*
Mercalli, Prof. G. I Danni prodotti dai terremoti nella Basilicata e nelle Calabrie, *n.*, 145
Mercantetti, Capt. N. Method for De-

termining the Position of Vessel in Sight of Fixed Point, 470*
Mercanton, Prof. P. L. État actuel des études glaciaires, 74*
Merchier, A. Colonies anglaises d'Afrique, 68*
Meredith, F. C. (*editor and compiler*). *Iti Dalan Ti Santa Nga Kruz* (The Way of the Holy Cross), 880*
Merker, M. Die Masai. Ethnographische Monographie eines ostafrikanischen Semitenvolkes, *rev.*, 928
Merlin, Gov.-Gen. Situation générale de l'Afrique Equatoriale Française, 154*
Merriam, C. H., V. Bailey, and Others. U. S. Biol. Surv. Fourth Provisional Zone Map of North America, 707*
Merriam, J. C. Tertiary Mammal Beds of Virgin Valley and Thousand Creek in N. W. Nevada, 313*
Merzbacher, Dr. G. Meine letzte Tian-Schan-Expedition, 1907-8, 397*; Über Verlauf und Ergebnisse meiner neuen Forschungsreise in, 397*; Wiss. Erg. Merzbacherschen Exp. P. Gröber, *n.*, 66
Mesopotamia: ¶Die künstliche Bewässerung Babyloniens. K. Ch. Christiansen, 155*; Meine Expedition durch Vorder-Asien. Dr. H. Grothe, 870*; Reisebilder aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan. Dr. H. Frh. v. Handel-Mazzetti, 557* ¶Maps of Mesopotamia: Ewald Banse's Reise im nördl. Mesopotamien. 1908, *n.*, 310; Studie zu Dr. V. Pietschmanns photogrammetrischen Aufnahmen in. I. Tschamler, *n.*, 960
Messina: Catastrofe sismica Calabro Messinese. M. Baratta, *n.*, 145
Meteorites: ¶Abundance of Meteorites on Painted Desert, and its Bearing upon the Planetesimal Hypothesis of the Origin of the Earth. C. R. Keyes, 560*; Altai Meteorite, 1904. [In Russian.] V. N. Mamontov, 74*; An Australian, —. L. L. Smith, 156*; Meteorite Studies. O. C. Farrington, 318*
Meteorology. See also Atmosphere, Temperature, Climate, etc.: ¶Brief List of Meteorological Text-Books and Reference Books. C. F. Talman, *n.*, 220; Centers of Action and Seasonal Weather, 371; Descriptive Meteorology. W. L. Moore, *rev.*, 386; — at the Intern. Amer. Scien. Congress, Buenos Aires. R. C. Mossman, 317*; Instruction in. F. V. Emerson, 452; Meteorbeobachtungen auf See. Dr. J. Plassmann, 794*; Metéorologie, 479*; Meteorology Practical and Applied. Sir John Moore, Sec. Ed., *rev.*, 465; Origin of Permanent Ocean Highs. W. J. Humphreys, 953; Registering Balloon Ascents, Dec., 6-11, 1909 and Aug. 8-13, 1910. W. H. Dines, 640*; Status of Modern —. F. H. Bigelow, 399* ¶Meteorological Map: Map showing positions of meteorological stations [Europe] observations from which are used in preparation of [United Kingdom] daily Weather reports, *n.*, 80; 958*
Mettrier, H. Le Col du Pelvoux, 71*
Meuleman, Prof. Bericht über die wichtigsten Faktoren der Akklimatisation europäischen Viehes in warmen Ländern, 399*; Facteurs essentiels de l'acclimatement du bétail européen dans les pays chauds, 479*
Meunier, A. Carte de la Côte Française des Somalis et Régions avoisinantes, *n.*, 797
Mexico, General: ¶Album Pintoresco de la Republica Mexicana, 400*; Barbarous Mexico. J. K. Turner, *rev.*, 140; Determinaciones magneticas en la Republica, 152*; Notes on Southern —. G. N. Collins and C. B. Doyle, 635*; Our Neighbor, —. J. Birkinbine, 868*; Œuvre géographique d'Alexandre de Humboldt. E. Oberhummer, 636*; Studies of Mexican and Central American Plants. J. N. Rose, 636*; Terremotos del Año de 1908. M. Miranda y Marrón, 152* ¶Economic: Agricultural Possibilities in tropical —. Dr. P. O. Seffer, 395*; Boletin de Estadística Fiscal, 1909-10, 475*; Histoire de la cochenille au Mexique. L. Diguet, 554*; Kautschukkultur in. H. J. Ludewig, 67*; Population of, 620 ¶Historical: Carácter de la Conquista Española en América y en México, según los textos de los Historiadores Primitivos. G. García, 480*; Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España por Bernal Díaz del Castillo uno de sus Conquistadores. G. García, 480*; Life and Times of Miguel Hidalgo y Castilla. A. H. Noll, *rev.*, 374; Mexico durante su guerra con los Estados Unidos. José Fernando Ramírez. Documentos inéditos . . . pub. por G. García, 480*; Notes sur la Médicine et la Botanique des anciens Mexicains. A. Gerste, 395*; Spanish Conquest in — and its Relation to History of Slavery, etc. A. Helps, 318*; Tumultos y Rebeliones

Acæcidos en México. Documentos inéditos pub. por G. García, 480*; Su virreinato en la Neuva España, etc. Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza. Docomentos inéditos . . . pub. por G. García, 480* ¶Maps of Mexico: Carta de la región abarcada por el temblor del 26 de Marzo de 1908. J. F. Romani, 159*; Croquis geologico y topográfico del Valle de Ixmiquilpan, 231*; Linguistic Map of Mexico and Central America. (Bur. of Amer. Ethnol. Map.) C. Thomas and J. R. Swanton, 706*; Map of —. J. G. Bartholomew, *n.*, 634*; Meteorological Maps of, *n.*, 876
Mey, Dr. N. Die dänische ozeanographische Expedition nach dem Mittelmeere, 1908-9, 228*; Passatwinde des Atlantischen Ozeans, 640*
Meyer, Dr. G. Geographische Verbreitung der Schlafkrankheit, 318*
Meyer, Dr. H., His Donation for Professorship of Colonial Geography, 60; Returns to German East Africa, 288, 526
Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexikon, Sechste Aufgabe, 320*
Michaelsen, Dr. H. Kalkpfannen des östlichen Damaralandes, 154*
Michaux, André, Voyage d' — en Syrie et en Perse (1782-85) d'après son journal et sa correspondance. Dr. E. T. Hamy, 870*
Michel, G. Maps accompanying "Coudes de Capture" du pays fribourgeois, 959*
Michie, A. Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, etc., 237*
Michieli, A. Jean Brunhes e l'opera sua, 639*
Michigan: ¶Establishment of —'s Boundaries: Study in Historical Geography. G. J. Miller, 339; Michigan and Its Resources. Compiled by F. Morley, 236*; Results of Spirit Leveling in — and Wisconsin, 1897-1909. R. B. Marshall, 789* ¶Maps of Michigan: Calumet Special Map, 629*; Fowlerville Quad., 75*
Michow, H. Zur Geschichte der Bekanntschaft mit Sibirien vor Jermak, 224*
Mielert, F. Insel Korsika, 315*
Mikkelsen, Kaptajn Einar —'s Ekspedition. Lieut. W. Laub, 228*
Miles, A. H. Agricultural Labour Conditions in Jamaica, 475*
Miles, Lieut.-Col. S. B. On Border of Great Desert: Journey in Oman, 70*
Milford, J. J. Observations, Moral, Literary and Antiquarian . . . Pyrenees, South of France, etc., 1814-15, 238*
Mill, Dr. H. R. British Rainfall, 1908-1909, *rev.*, 539; *British Isles.* Mean Annual Rainfall (Map), *n.*, 551; Guide to Geographical Books and Appliances, *n.*, 942
Mill, Lieut.-Col. H. La mise en valeur du Territoire du Tchad, 223*
Miller, B. L. Mineral Paints, 789*
Miller, G. J. Establishment of Michigan's Boundaries: Study in Historical Geography, 339
Mills, J. C. Our Inland Seas, *rev.*, 139
Milne, J. Recent Earthquakes, 640*
Milne, Mrs. L. Shans at Home, *rev.*, 864
Minas Geraes: Map of Bagagem Valley, 955*
Mindoro, Southwestern Luzon and —, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*
Minerals: La Conquête minérale. L. de Launay, *rev.*, 217; Recognition of Minerals. C. G. Moor and D. A. McAlister, *rev.*, 149
Minerva, 1910-1911, 480*
Minnesota: ¶Prairie Flora of Southwestern —. L. R. Moyer, 714*; Prevention of Forest Fires in. Gen. C. C. Andrews, 474*; Results of Spirit Leveling, 1897 to 1910. R. B. Marshall, 635* ¶Maps of Minnesota: Barrett and Herman Quadrangles, 389*; Map showing stages of recession in the ice in, 954*; Maps of southern — showing Occurrence of Granitic Rocks and Sioux Quartzite. O. E. Meinzer, 706*; Thickness and Character of Surface Deposits. C. W. Hall, O. E. Meinzer and M. L. Fuller, 706; Underground Water Conditions. C. W. Hall, O. E. Meinzer and M. L. Fuller, 706*; Topographic Map of Southern —. O. E. Meinzer, 706
Minnesota R. Drainage Basin. R. Follansbee, A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster, 867*
Minnewanka Lake Section. H. W. Shimer, 949*
Miranda y Marrón, M. Los Terremotos del Año de 1908 [Mexico], 152*
Mississippi: ¶Cement and Portland Cement Materials of. A. F. Crider, 880* ¶Maps of Mississippi: Coahoma, Dundee, Jonestown, and Walnut Lake Quadrangles, 75*; Map showing production of cotton in 1909, 229*; Soil Survey Map of Clay Co., 229*

Mississippi R. Drainage Basin, Upper. R. A. Follansbee, A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster, 789*; Rhine and — Terminals. E. J. Clapp, 714*; World's Great Rivers. The Mississippi. R. M. Brown, 474*
Misson, L. L'élevage dans l'État de São Paulo, 950*
Missouri: ¶Antiquities of Central and S. E. —. G. Fowke, 474*; Geology and Mineral Resources of St. Louis Quadrangle. N. M. Fenneman, 788*; Results of Spirit Leveling, 1896 to 1909. R. B. Marshall, 867* ¶Maps of Missouri: Archæological Sites in. G. Fowke, 158*; Atchison Co. Soil Survey, 77*; Geol. Map of the St. Louis Quad., 544; Higdon and Macon Quadrangles, 75*; Leavenworth Quad., 75*
Missouri River and Its Future Importance to the Nations of Europe. L. A. Owen, 948*
Mistassini, Région de. E. Rouillard, 152*
Mitchell, G. E. American Potash Industry, 789*; New Source of Power [Lignite], 72*; Our Greatest Plant Food [Phosphates], 317*
Mitteilungen des Sächsisch-Thüringischen Vereins für Erdkunde zu Halle, 227*
Mobile River Drainage Basin, 394*
Modena, Map, *n.*, 311
Moffit, F. H. Mining in Chitina District, 394*; — and S. R. Capps. Geol. Map of Nizina District, Alaska, 874*
Mogador, le dernier Port ouvert du Maroc sur l'Atlantique. J. du Taillis, 790*
Moisel, M., *joint author*, see P. Sprigade.
Moldenke, R. Coke Industry of the U. S., 221*
Molengraaff, Dr. G. A. F. Goldindustrie in Surinam, 223*
Moll, Col., Les Évenements du Ouadaï et la Mort du —. R. de Caix, 224*
Moluccas, Map of Amboina and the —, 472*
Monaco, Prince Albert 1er de. Sur la dixième campagne de la Princesse-Alice II, 399*; — douzième —, 872*
Monagas, Venezuela, Centros Pecuarios del Estado — (Map), 876*
Mongolia: ¶Explorations in. D. Carruthers, 396*; Mongolia-Sze-Chuan Exp. of Imp. Russian Geog. Soc. Col. P. K. Kozlov, 396*; Spedizione nella Mongolia e nel Seciuan. P. Kozlov, 951*; Aux Ortos. P. A. Botty, *n.*, 64; Tramps in Dark Mongolia. J. Hedley, *rev.*, 209 ¶Map of Mongolia: Mongolie. Atlas Universel de Géographie. V. de Saint-Martin et Fr. Schrader, *n.*, 312
Monod, Th. Des facteurs de l'acclimatation du bétail européen en Algérie et dans les pays chauds, 314*
Monongahela Basin, Denudation and Erosion in Southern Appalachian Region and —. L. C. Glenn, 635*
Monroe, W. S. Bohemia and the Čechs, *n.*, 144
Montana: ¶General Part of Bull Mountain Coal Field. R. W. Richards, 221*; Eastern Part of the. C. T. Lupton, 867*; Fort Peck Indian Reservation Lignite Field. C. D. Smith, 221*; Glacier National Park, 366; Graphite near Dillon. A. N. Winchell, 867*; Milk R. Coal Field. L. J. Pepperberg, 221*; Notes on Coals of the Custer National Forest. C. H. Wegemann, 222*; Origin of Cliff Lake. Prof. G. R. Mansfield, 553*; Phosphates in. H. S. Gale, 313*; White Pines of — and Idaho.—Their Distribution, Quality and Uses. F. I. Rockwell, 867* ¶Maps of Montana: Map of Northeastern Part of Bull Mountain Coal Field. C. T. Lupton and H. Hinds, 630*; Reconnaissance Geol. Map of Elkhorn Mts., 874*; Sheridan Quad., 874*
Montauk Point to New York and Long Island Sound, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 309*
Mont Blanc: ¶Description des Aspects du — . . . Présenté à Sa Majesté le Roi de Sardaigne. M. T. Bourrit, 320*; Some Climbs on the South Side of. H. O. Jones, 793*; Jacques Balmat, or, The First Ascent of —. A True Story, T. L. Oxley, 239* ¶Map of Mont Blanc: Carte Albert Barbey. La chaîne du Mont-Blanc. X. Imfeld et L. Kurz, *n.*, 551
Montenegro: ¶Au Montenegro et en Albanie. Baron J. de Witte, 315*; Die räumliche Entwicklung Montenegros. Dr. K. Hassert, 315*; Wanderung durch das östliche Bosnien, — und Albien. L. Edlinger, 477* ¶Map of Montenegro: Monténégro, 959*
Montreal R. District. W. H. Collins, 948*
Moon: Erdbild in Mondentfernung. W. Krebs, 953*
Moor, C. G., and D. A. McAlister. Recognition of Minerals, *rev.*, 149
Moore, Sir John. Meteorology Practical and Applied, Sec. Ed., *rev.*, 465
Moore, W. L. Descriptive Meteorology, *rev.*, 386

Moravia: ¶Niederschlag, Abfluss und Verdunstung im Marchgebiete. Dr. E. Stummer, 397*
Moret-sur-Loing, Dunes continentales de — front oriental de la forêt de Fontainebleau. C. Duffart et F. Bergeron, 718*
Morin, D. Monographie de la commune de Saint-Palais-sur-Mer, 871*
Morrisseau, Comm. J. Sur les hauteurs du Katanga du lac Moero à Lukafu, *n.*, 695
Moritz, Prof. Dr. E. Reisestudien aus Südwest-Afrika, 791*; Tirashochfläche, 396*
Morley, F. Michigan and its Resources, 236*
Morley, S. G. Ancient Temples and Cities of the New World. Uxmal the City of Xius, 635*; Copan, the Mother City of the Mayas, 789*
Morocco: ¶Amalat d'Oujda. Étude de géographie physique. L. Gentil, 790*; Commerce extérieur du Maroc. L. Gentil, 790*; Derniers développements de l'affaire marocaine. R. de Caix, 951*; Étude d'une zone frontière. Confins algéro-marocains. E. Bernard, 790*; Journal du corps de débarquement de Casablanca à travers la Chaouïa. Capt. Grasset, 869*; Une leçon de géographie physique sur le Maroc. L. Gentil, 476*; Maroc Occidental. A. Lecocq, 869*; With Mulai Hafid at Fez. Behind the Scenes in. L. Harris, *rev.*, 459; Mysterious — and how to Appreciate It. H. J. B. Ward, *n.*, 304; Notes sur le Haut Ziz. M. Oustry, 476*; Notes sur l'oued Gheris et ses affluents. M. Bernard, 476*; L'œuvre française dans les Confins Algéro-Marocains et ses Résultats politiques. A. Bernard, 223*; Œuvre de la Mission hydrographique du Maroc. H. Froidevaux, 790*; Quelques rectifications à la carte du Maroc. Vallée de la Moulouya. A. Bernard, 556*; Région de Tafrata et les tribus qui l'habitent. Lieut. Lefèvre and Nehlil, 69*; Relation de l'Origine et Succez des Cherifs et de l'Estat des Royavmes de Marroc, Fez, et Tarvdant, etc. Faicte & écrite en Espagnol par Diego de Torrés. Mise en François par M. C. D. V. D. D. A. (1636), 480*; Résumé de nos rapports avec les représentants du Maghzen et les populations de la zone frontière orano-marocaine. Capt. Mougin, 476*; Situation économique du Maroc, 1908-9. René-Leclerc, 476* ¶Maps of Morocco: Deutsche Ansprüche an Marokko, 877*; Frontière Orano-Marocaine septentrionale, 708*; Atlas Univ. de Géog. V. de Saint-Martin et Fr. Schrader, *n.*, 312; Maroc au 500,000e., État d'avancement des travaux, 1909, 708*; Region de Casablanca, *n.*, 391; Zône de 10 Kilomètres autour de Tétouan, 472*; Zones pacifiées de 1903 à 1910, 707*
Morphology: Méthode de l'échantillonnage topographique au service de la morphologie. Prof. J. Brunhes, 74*
Morrill, W. J. Fixation of Dunes on the Coast of Jutland, 718*
Morris, C. Industrial and Commercial Geography, *rev.*, 385
Morris, M. O'Connor. Rambles in Rocky Mts., 400*
Moselgebiet, Morphologie des — zwischen Trier und Alf. Dr. B. Dietrich, 478*
Mosi-Oa-Tunga, Wonders of: The Falls of the Zambezi. L. L. Seaman, 951*
Mossman, R. C. Interdiurnal Variability of Temperature in Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic Regions, 58; Meteorology in Weddell Quadrant during 1909, 72*; Meteorology at Intern. Amer. Scient. Congress, Buenos Aires, 1910, 317*; Present Position of Antarctic Meteorology, 228*
Moszkowski, M. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Deutsche Mamberamo-Exped. in Nied.-Neu-Guinea, 557*
Mougin, Capitaine. Résumé de nos rapports avec les répréstentants du Maghzen et les populations de la zone frontière orano-marocaine, 476*
Mountaineering: ¶Adventures on the Roof of the World. Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond, 320*; Ascensions nouvelles dans le Dauphiné. E. Santi, 793*; Alpinisme sans guide. E. Canzio, 318*; Les Alpes et les grandes ascensions. E. Levasseur, 238*; British Mountain Climbs. G. D. Abraham, *n.*, 701; The Call of the Snowy Hispar. W. H. Hunter, *rev.*, 929; Some Climbs on the South Side of Mont Blanc. H. O. Jones, 793*; Hochtouren in den Alpen, Spanien, Nordafrika, Kalifornien und Mexico. R. Schäfer, 320*; Swiss Mountain Climbs. G. D. Abraham, *n.*, 701; Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpenclub, 1910-11, 880*; Jacques Balmat, or, The First Ascent of Mont Blanc. A True Story. T. L. Oxley, 239*; Klubhütten des Schweizer Alpen-Club, 880*; Register of the Appalachian Mountain Club for 1911, 789*

Mountain Passes: ¶Studien über Gebirgspässe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostalpen. Dr. J. Sölch, 602
Mountain Pastures: ¶Surcharge des pâturages et l'aménagement des montagnes. P. Descombes, 72*
Mountains: ¶Bergzeichnung auf den älteren Karten. J. Röger, 480*; Les Montagnes. A. Dupaigne, 239*; The Story of the Hills. Popular Account of the Mountains and How They were Made. H. N. Hutchinson, 239*
Mount Desert Island. Frenchman's and Blue Hill Bays, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Mount McKinley Region, Maps: ¶Geol. Reconnaissance Map of region. A. H. Brooks and L. M. Prindle, 795*; Reconnaissance Map of, 795*; Sketch Map showing Distribution of Timber, 795*
Mount Robson, Attempt on. L. S. Amery, 222*
Moyer, L. R. Prairie Flora of Southwestern Minnesota, 714*
Mozambique, Impressions and Scenes of. O. W. Barrett, 224*
Mudie, R. China and Its Resources, Peculiarities, etc. . . . Opium Question and Notice of Assam, 237*
Mugnier-Pollet, Lieut. De l'Adrar à la Baie du Lévrier, 556*
Muir, J., *joint author,* see J. Burroughs and I. C. Rosse.
Mullan, J. Miners' and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, etc., 400*
Müller, A. Unterricht in der mathematischen und astronomischen Geographie nach Umfang und Methode, 318*
Müller, Dr. E. Volksdichtekarte von Neu-Vorpommern und der Insel Rügen; Grösse und Lage der Wohnplätze von —, 710*
Müller, F. Zur Geschichte und Natur der Schelde-Mündungen in der Niederländischen Provinz Zeeland, 952*
Müller, J. W. von. Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada, und Mexico, 319*
Müllerus, Andreas. Monumenti Sinici, quod Anno Domini MDCXXV terris in ipsâ Chinâ erutum, etc., 237*
Mumm, A. L. Five Months in the Himalaya, 319*
Mundy, F. W. Earning Power of Railroads, 1909 (Compilation), *n.,* 218
Muni, Territorios Españoles del. E. López Perea, 224*
Municipal Trading, Dangers of. R. P. Porter, *n.,* 943
Munich: ¶Beziehungen zwischen Regenfall u. Quellergiebigkeit, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Münchener Wasserversorgung und der Kissinger Quellen. Dr. L. Frank, 871*
Munro, I. Narrative of Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast, against the combined forces of the French, Dutch, and Hyder Ally Cawn, from . . 1780 to the peace in 1784, 480*
Munro, J. E. C. Constitution of Canada, 319*
Muret, E. Orthographie des noms de lieu de la Suisse Romande, 478*; see also F. A. Forel, *joint author.*
Murman Coast: ¶Murmanische Küste. H. Rottmann, 719*; *Rybnyia Promysli Murmana i yevo Kolonizatzia* [Fisheries and Colonization]. Vs. Drzevicki, 316*
Murray and Darling Rivers, Sketch of — showing position of gauging stations and the southern border of artesian area, 798*
Murray, J. Scientific Work of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9, 72*; British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9. Editor Reports of scientific investigations. Vol. 1. Biology, *rev.,* 145
Murray, Sir John. Alexander Agassiz: His Life and Scientific Work, 794*; The Deep Sea, 119; Personal, 529; — and L. Pullar. Bathymetrical Survey of the Scottish Freshwater Lochs, conducted under the direction of — during 1897 to 1909, 320*
Musil, Dr. A. Explorations in Arabia, 137
Muss-Tau, The Glacial Group of. [In Russian.] Bl. Rieznichenko, 224*
Muszynski, Oberstleut. O. Gebirgspässe des Chanats Buchara. Nach russischen Quellen, 951*
Myres, Prof. J. L. Greek Lands and the Greek People, 558*
Mysia: Das westliche Mysien und die pergamenische Landschaft. Dr. A. Philippson, 951*

N.

Naegi, Province Mino, Geol. Map showing Distribution of Stream-Tin in Environs of the Town of, 877*
Naga Tribes of Manipur. T. C. Hodson, *rev.,* 698
Nakamura, S., and K. Honda. Seiches in Some Lakes of Japan, 717*
Namib, Erforschung der. Dr. Kleinkemm-Kettwig, 69*

Nansen, Dr. Explains Amundsen's Advent in the Antarctic, 451
Nantucket Shoals, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 545*
Nash, W. L., *Compiler*. Egypt Exploration Fund. General Index to Archæological Reports. Vols. I-XVIII, 960*
Natal, Catalogue of Collection of Rocks and Minerals from — and Zululand arranged stratigraphically. F. H. Hatch, 555*; Report of Mining Industry, 1909. C. J. Gray, 396*
Nations, Culture of the. M. Jefferson, 241; Ruling Nations; Considerations on Their Characters. V. Dingelstedt, 872*
Navaho National Monument, Prel. Report on a Visit to. J. W. Fewkes, 788*
Navigation: ¶Method for Determining the Position of Vessel in Sight of Fixed Point. Capt. N. Marcantetti, 470*; Model Experiments on Suction of Vessels. E. W. Taylor, Reverse Pilot Chart of North Atlantic Ocean, 545*; Nautical Science in its Relation to Practical —, together with Study of Tides and Tidal Currents. C. L. Poor, *rev.*, 469
Naville, E. Le commerce de l'ancienne Égypte avec les nations voisines, 869*; — and S. Clarke. Egypt Exploration Fund. Thirtieth Memoir; The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir El-Bahari, Part II, 236*
Nebraska: ¶Geographic Influences in the Development of. G. E. Condra, 221*; Kansas and — Handbook for 1857-8. N. H. Parker, 236*; Kansas and — Results of Spirit Leveling in, 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 948*; Outline of History. A. Watkins, 553* ¶Map of Nebraska: Outcrop Area of Niobrara formation in South-Central, 229*
Negros and Cebu. Northern part of Tañon Strait, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 309*
Negros and Vicinity, Harbors in. Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 632*
Nehlil, *joint author*, see Lieut. Lefèvre.
Nelson, E. W. Land of drought and Desert—Lower California, 868*
Nemry, L. Les possessions allemandes dans la mer du Sud, 557*
Netherlands: ¶Colonisation chez les Hollandais. J. Leclercq, 398*; Dutch Republic and American Revolution. F. Edler, 800*; Hollandsche Duinen, Grondwater en Bodemdaling. E. Dubois, 719*; Morphologische Bau des niederländischen Diluviums nördlich vom Rhein. J. van Baren, 71* ¶Maps of the Netherlands: Das heutige Zeeland nach Kuijper, 711*; Historische Karte von Zeeland nach Utrecht Dresselhuis, 711*; Overzichtskaart van de not heden bekende Veenbruggen in Nederland en N. W. Duitschland, 959*
Nettancourt-Vaubecourt, J. de. Sur les grandes routes de l'Asie Mineure, *n.*, 65
Neuchâtel: Évolution de la Flore neuchâteloise. H. Spinner, 478*
Neu-Hannover, Höhenschichtenkarte und Geol. Kartenskizze von. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 232
Neu Mecklenburg, Maps: Höhenschichtenkarte u. Geol. Kartenskizze von Nord; von Süd. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 232; Übersichtskarte von — u. den Nachbargebieten . . . Lage bekannt gewordenen Terrassen. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 232; Übersichtsk. der ungefähren Volksdichte auf — u. den Nachbargebieten. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 232; Verbreitung der Vegetationsformationen auf — u. Nachbargebieten. Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 232
Neuse, Dr. R. Landeskunde von Frankreich, *n.*, 383
Nevada: ¶Geology and Oil Prospects in Reno Region. R. Anderson, 474*; Tertiary Mammal Beds of Virgin Valley and Thousand Creek in N. W. Nevada. J. C. Merriam, 313*; Two Areas of Oil Prospecting in Lyon Co. R. Anderson, 313* ¶Maps of Nevada: Carson Sink Quad., 75*; Furnace Creek Quad., 75*; Hawthorne Quad., 873*; Sketch map of portion of west-central, 874*
Neve, Dr. A. Sketch Map to illustrate explorations of — in the Himalayas, 957*
Newark Bay, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Newbigin, Dr. M. L. Modern Geography, *rev.*, 942
New Brunswick: Tobique District. G. A. Young, 949* ¶Map of New Brunswick: Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. R. E. Young, 78*
Newburyport Harbor, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 309*
New Caledonia: ¶Statistiques du Commerce, 1908. Nouvelle Calédonie et Dépendances, 792*; Statistiques de l'industrie minière . . . 1908, 558*;

Exploitation du Chrome de 1900 à 1908, 718*
Newcombe, A. C. Village, Town and Jungle Life in India, 319*
Newell, F. H. Reclamation of Arid West, 714*
New England: ¶Expansion of New England: The Spread of Settlements and Institutions to Mississippi River, 1620-1865. L. K. Matthews, *rev.*, 531; Occurrence and Composition of Well Waters in Granites of. F. G. Clapp, 635*
Newfoundland, Five Months in Labrador and —, during the summer of 1838. E. W. Tucker, 480*
New Guinea: ¶Exploration of, 687; German-Dutch Boundary Expedition in, 369; Vingermutilatie in Centraal Nieuw-Guinea. J. C. van Eerde, 638*
British New Guinea: See Papua.
Dutch New Guinea: ¶Explorations in. Dr. Lorentz's Ascent of Wilhelmina Peak, 837; Expedition to the Snow Mountains of. H. A. Lorentz, 718*, 952*; Îles Arou et Kei. Dr. J. Roux, 156*; Capt. Koch's Explorations in W. New Guinea, 857; Woordenlijst verzameld op de Mimika en Atoeka-Rivieren. J. M. Dumas, 156*; Vorläufiger Bericht über die Deutsche Mamberamo-Exp. in Nied.-Neu-Guinea. M. Moszkowski, 557*; Wetenschappelijke uitkomsten der Mamberamo-Expeditie 1909-10, 718* ¶Maps of Dutch New Guinea: Aanvullings en Verbeterblad van Zuid-Neuw-Guinea, 160*; Map to illustrate the Expedition of H. A. Lorentz in 1907-9, 472*, 710*; De Mamberamo-Rivier, *n.*, 550; Part of — to illustrate explorations of Capt. C. G. Rawling, etc., *n.*, 878; Schetskaart van het Sentani-Meer, Noord Niew-Guinea. F. J. P. Sachse, *n.*, 957*
German New Guinea: See also Kaiser Wilhelmsland: ¶Erdbebentätigkeit in Deutsch Neuguinea. A. Sieberg, 226*; Fortführung des Guttapercha und Kautschuk-Unternehmens und Reisbauversuche in Neu Guinea, 226*; Gemüsekultur in den Tropen, 397*; In das Hinterland der Nordküste des Kaiser Wilhelmslandes. Dr. G. Friederici, 156*; Keizerin Augusta-Rivier, *n.*, 392
New Hampshire: ¶Forestry Progress in. W. R. Brown, 474*; Petrography of Tripyramid Mountain. L. V. Pirsson, 789*; Some Ore Deposits in Maine and the Milan Mine. W. H. Emmons, 313*; Results of Spirit Levelling in Maine, New Hampshire, etc., 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 66* ¶Maps of New Hampshire: Fryeburg, Quad., 873*; Kames of Maine and S. E. New Hampshire. 954*; Soil Survey map of Nashua area, 158*
New Hanover, Bismarck Archipelago. See Neu Hannover.
New Haven Harbor, Conn., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
New Hebrides, Dr. F. Speiser's Ethnological Investigations in, 857
New International Year Book . . 1910. F. M. Colby, *editor*, 560*
New Jersey: ¶Annual Report of State Geologist for 1909, 152*; New Jersey and Forestry. G. E. Lyon, 221*; Notes on Mineral Industry. H. B. Kümmel, 714* ¶Maps of New Jersey: Greenwood Lake Quad., 75*; Ramapo Quad., 75*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: Passaic R., Newark Bay to Belleville, 76*; Raritan River from — Bay to New Brunswick, 309*
Newland, D. H. Map of New York showing distribution of Salina Strata, *n.*, 230; — and H. Leighton. Gypsum Deposits of New York, 66*
New Mecklenburg. See Neu Mecklenburg.
New Mexico: ¶Carthage Coal Field. J. H. Gardner, 313*; Coal Field between San Mateo and Cuba. J. H. Gardner, 313*; Investigations of Coal Fields in Colorado and — in 1909. G. C. Martin, C. W. Washburne and Others, 151*; Isolated Coal Fields in Santa Fé and San Miguel Cos., J. H. Gardner, 151*; Preliminary Report on Ground Waters of Estancia Valley. O. E. Meinzer, 221*; The Type Localities of Plants first described from. P. C. Stanley, 394* ¶Maps of New Mexico: Estancia Valley showing Depth and Quality of Ground Waters, 954*, — showing Physiography and Pleistocene and Recent Geology, 954*; location of Estancia, Encino and Pinos Wells Basins, 954*; Fort Bayard Special Map, 308*; Geol. Map of Part of N. W. —. N. H. Darton, 157*; Map of —, showing Locations and Names of Metal Mining Districts, 157*; Map showing geol. relations of fissure veins near Pinos Altos, 874*; Map of New Mexico, *n.*, 158; Reconnaissance Geol. Map of Ancient Lake Bed in Encino Basin, 954*
New South Wales: ¶Brief Review of Fisheries in. D. G. Stead, 477*; Geology of Murrumbidgee R. District, near Yass. L. F. Harper, 477*; La

Nouvelle-Galles du Sud. P. Privat-Deschanel, 397*; Rainfall in. H. A. Hunt, 527; Records Geol. Survey, 557* ¶Maps of New South Wales: Geol. Map of Forbes-Parkes Gold Field, 957*; Plan Showing Allan Cunningham's Route and Site of First recorded discovery of Gold in Australia, 957*

New York City: ¶History of the City of — 1609-1909. J. W. Leonard, 236*; Landmarks of Old New York. E. Greatorex, 236*; The Real New York in 1910. M. Jefferson, 737 ¶Maps of New York City: Free Public Educational Institutions of — in 1911, 955*; New Standard Map of Greater New York, *n.*, 795

New York State: ¶Birds of. E. H. Eaton, 960*; Calcites. H. P. Whitlock, 960*; Geographical Influences in Development of. R. H. Whitbeck, 475*; Geology of New York City (Catskill) Aqueduct. C. P. Berkey, 553*; Geology of Poughkeepsie Quad. C. E. Gordon, 867*; Gypsum Deposits of. D. H. Newland and H. Leighton, 66*; Historical Collections of. J. W. Barber and H. Howe, 236*; History of Purchase and Settlement of Western — and Rise, Progress, . . . Presbyterian Church in that Section. J. H. Hotchkin, 236*; Minutes of Executive Council of the Province of New York. Administration of Francis Lovelace, 1668-1673 . . . portrait, facsimiles, etc., from original MS. in the British Museum. V. H. Paltsits, *editor,* Vol. I, 319*; Vol. II, 560*; Proceedings of the Seventieth Ann. Meeting of N. Y. State Agricultural Soc., 789*; Railroad Distances in New York. A. E. Parkins, 26; Report of State Entomologist on Injurious and Other Insects of, 1909, 152*; 1910, 554*; Report of the — State Museum, 1909, Vols. I and II, 960*; Topographic Map of, 854 ¶Maps of New York State: Antwerp Quad., 873*; Bath and Stony Creek Quadrangles, 75*; Distribution of Salina Strata. D. H. Newland, *n.*, 230; Greenwood Lake Quad., 75*; Monticello Quad., 629*; Neversink Quadr., 389*; Geol. Map of Poughkeepsie Quad., *n.*, 546; Ramapo Quad., 75*; Map of western — showing distribution of morainal deposits, 954*; Revised Areal Geol. of Southern Manhattan Island and adjacent margin of Long Island, 390*; Sketch Map of Catskill and Croton Water Supply Systems, 390*; Geol. Formations along the proposed lines for distribution conduits, 390*; Sketch Map of S. E. Adirondack region showing relation of pre-Glacial drainage to that of the present, 795*; Sketch Map showing oil and gas fields, location of quadrangles and nature of geol. reports on each, 874*; Soil Survey of Washington Co., 389*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Huntington Bay, L. I. Sound, 309*; Montauk Point to New York and L. I. Sound, 309*; North Shore Long Island Sound. Rhineck to New Rochelle, 76*

New Zealand: ¶An Anomalous Island. C. de Thiery, 557*; Flower-Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. Mrs. Rowan, 319*; Glaciation of. P. Marshall, 70*; Great Ice Age of. Prof. J. Park, 70*; La Nuova Zelanda (Una Italia Australe). G. Capra, 718*; Official Year-Book 1910, 792*; Origins of the New Zealand Nation. G. H. Scholefield, 718*; Terra Nova as a Survey Ship, 622 ¶Map of New Zealand: North Island: South Island. Shows Land Transactions, 1909-10, 232*

N'Goindé, Exploration de la rivière —. E. Mallet, 476*

Niagara Falls: ¶L'évolution des chutes du Niagara. J. W. Spencer, 66*; Relative Work of the Two Falls. J. W. Spencer, 714* ¶Map of, 876*

Niagara River, Relationship of — to Glacial Period. J. W. Spencer, 151*, 714*

Nicaragua, Archæological Researches in. J. F. Bransford, 720*

Nickles, J. M. Bibliography of North Amer. Geology for 1909 with Subject Index, 66*

Nicolesco, M. Description de la distribution géographique du pétrole en Roumanie, 871*

Nicolle, E. Rapport sur la question du Méridien de Greenwich comme base des fuseaux horaires, spécialement . . . au point de vue de la France, 73*

Nielsen, J. N. Sur les températures des grandes profondeurs particulièrement dans la Méditerranée, 794*

Nielsen, M. I. N. Carte montrant la distribution de la température . . . à l'époque du frai des principales *Gadides* (North Atlantic), 960*

Nieve Penitente. See also Snow: Allerlei Beobachtungen über Schnee und Zackenfirn (Büsserschnee). F. Jaeger, 479*; Penitentesschneefelder Gebiet zwischen Aconcagua und Tupungato. Dr. F. Reichert, 475*

Niger R.: ¶Navigation on the Upper.

A. Chevalier, 288; Relief de la Boucle du Niger. H. Hubert, 716*; Map: Schéma des Sources du Niger et du pays Toma, 955*
Nigeria: ¶Afrique Occidentale Française et Nigeria Anglaise. B. de l'Escale, 68*; Nigerian Studies; or, The Religious and Political System of the Yoruba. R. E. Dennett, *rev.*, 460
Northern Nigeria: ¶Map of Part of Nassarawa Province. D. Cator, 155*; Nigeria and Its Tin Fields. A. F. Calvert, *rev.*, 928; Origin of the Major Features of Geography of. J. D. Falconer, 396* ¶Maps of Northern Nigeria: Northern Nigeria: Divisions administratives, 877*; Part of Nassarawa Province. D. Cator, 78
Southern Nigeria: ¶Annual Report, 1909, 951*; Blue Book for 1909, 69*; Land of Ekoi. P. A. Talbot, 155*; Memorial to Mungo Park and Richard Lander, 918; Mineral Survey of, 716*; Yola-Cross R. Boundary Comm. Maj. G. F. A. Whitlock, 396* ¶Map of Southern Nigeria: Oban District. P. A. Talbot, *n.*, 79
Nikkosan, Japan, Key to the Guide Map of, 560*
Nile: ¶Abflussgebiet des Nil. Dr. W. Pietsch, 637*; The Nile. Prof. W. Libbey, 637*; Valley of the. Capt. H. G. Lyons, 717*
Nimrod, Voyage of the. Capt. J. K. Davis, 228*
Nipe Bay Country — Cuba. I. A. Wright, 949*
Nipigon Basin, Ontario, Geology of. A. W. G. Wilson, 554*
Nipigon Lake, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, Map, 230*
Nixon-Roulet, M. F. The Spaniard at Home, *rev.*, 383
Noë, H. Brennerbuch. Naturansichten . . . Tirol, 238*; Neue Studien aus den Alpen, 238*; Œsterreichisches Seebuch, etc., 238*
Noel, B. W. Notes of Tour in the Valleys of Piedmont . . . 1854, 238*
Noetling, F. Antiquity of Man in Tasmania, 871*; Food of Tasmanian Aborigines, 871*
Nolan, E. H. Illustrated History of British Empire in India, and the East from Earliest Times to Suppression. . . Sepoy Mutiny in 1859, 319*
Nolen, J. Madison: A Model City, *rev.*, 625
Noll, A. H. Life and Times of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla, *rev.*, 374
Nolloth, Port — (Südafrika), 396*
Nordenskiöld, E. v. Exploration ethnogr. et archéol. en Bolivie, 475*; Siriono-Indianer in Ostbolivien, 395*
Norfolk and Suffolk Coast. W. A. Dutt, *n.*, 382
North America. See under America.
North Carolina: ¶Exploration of Mounds in. C. Peabody, 394*; Forest Fires and their prevention, including Forest Fires in — during 1910. J. S. Holmes, 960*; Results of Spirit Levelling in . . . 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 313*; Summer Notes on Mountain Vegetation of Maywood Co. R. M. Harper, 66* ¶Maps of North Carolina: Abingdon Quad., 629*; S. Ellijay Quadr., 389*; Distribution of Granites and Granite Quarries, 76*; Pamlico Sound, 875*; Map showing production of cotton in 1909, 229*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Albemarle Sound from Pasquotank R. to Roanoke and Chowan Rivers, 309*; Atlantic Coast from Cape Henry to Cape Lookout, 309*; Oracoke Inlet to Beaufort, including Core Sound, 76*; Pasquotank R., 309*
North Dakota: ¶Natural Gas in. A. G. Leonard, 474*; Washburn and Fort Berthold Lignite Fields. C. D. Smith, 222* ¶Maps of North Dakota: Map showing location of Gas Wells, 630*; Sketch Map of Missouri Coteau and its Moraines. J. E. Todd, 955*
Northeast Passage: ¶Über die Fahrten der Novgoroder durchs karische Meer und . . . Halbinsel Jalmal zum Ob. A. Sibiriakoff, 70*
North Island, N. Z. Map showing Land Transactions 1909-10, 232*
North Pole: See Pole, North.
North Sea: ¶Oberflächentemperatur beobachtungen in der Nordsee. Dr. E. van Everdingen, 228*
Norway: ¶New Climbs in —. Account of Some Ascents in Sondmore District. E. C. Oppenheim, 238*; Ricerche oceanografiche Norvegesi. G. Platania, 317*; The Saga of King Sverri of. Translated by J. Sephton, 239*; Variations périodiques des glaciers, 1909, Norvège. P. A. Øyen, 559* ¶Maps of Norway: Generalkart over det sydlige Norge i 18 Blade, 80*; Topografisk kart ober kongeriget Norge, 80*
Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der Grossh. Geol. Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt für 1909, 227*
Nova Scotia: ¶Arisaig-Antigonish District. M. Y. Williams, 949*; Gold-bearing Series of Lahave Basin. E. R.

Faribault, 949*; Report of Dep. of Mines, 1910, 635* ¶Map of Nova Scotia: Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. R. E. Young, 78*
Novaya Ziemla: Découverte de gisements de glace fossile à la Nouvelle-Zemble et au Spitsberg. C. Rabot, 479*; *Kolonisty Novoï Ziemli* (Colonists in 1910). N. Pietukhof, 719*; Northern Island of. New Station. [In Russian.] N. Pietukhof, 793*; Novoziemielskaya Zima [Winter of 1909-10]. I. Anufrief, 639*; Novaya Ziemla. T. Sokratova [Account of latest Explorations], 479*; Russian Expedition to, 291; Winds and Ice in the White Sea and Novaya Ziemla in 1910. I. Anufrief, 559*
Novicov, J. de. Expansion de la langue française dans le monde, 479*
Nubia, Egypt, — and Ethiopia. J. Bonomi *et al.*, 319*; Karanòg. The Romano-Nubian Cemetery. C. L. Woolley and D. Randall-MacIver, *n.*, 388
Nueva Leon, Historia de, — con Noticias sobre Coahuila, Tejas y Nuevo Mexico. Cap. Alonso de Leon *et al.*, Documentos inéditos . . . pub. por G. García, 480*
Nugent, Sir Walter Richard. Irlande industrielle, 227*
Nulato—Council Region, Alaska, Mineral Resources of. P. S. Smith and H. M. Eakin, 151*
Nulato—Norton Bay Region, Alaska, Geol. Map of, *n.*, 630
Nuttall, Z. Island of Sacrificios, 222*
Nutting, C. C. Hydroids (Harriman Alaska Series), 480*
Nyasaland: ¶Agricultural Labour Conditions in. J. C. Casson, 556* ¶Map: Carte géol. du Nyassaland. A. R. P. Andrew et T. E. G. Bailey, 708*

O.

Oak, Book of the English —. C. Hurst, *n.*, 944
Oberhummer, Prof. E. Œuvre géographique d'Alexandre de Humboldt au Mexique, 636*; Terraindarstellung auf Stadtplanen, 74*
Obi and Yenisei, Gulfs of. Chart Compiled 1910 from surveys 1828-1909, 799*
Obituary:
Ameghino, Dr. Don, Florentino, 921
Calvin, Prof. Samuel, 624
Emmons, Dr. Samuel Franklin, 294
Götz, Prof. Wilhelm, 529
Götzen, Count Adolph von, 59
Howell, Edwin E., 624
Levasseur, Pierre Émile, 862
Robb, J. Hampden, 294
Schenk, Dr. Alexandre, 204
Strauch, General, 861
Whymper, Edward, 861
Oceania: ¶Statistiques du Commerce, 1908. Établissements français de l'Océanie, 792*
Oceanography: ¶Bulletin Hydrographique pour 1908-1909, 74*; Campagne scientifique de la Princesse Alice. Liste des Stations. J. Richard, 399*; Sur la dixième campagne de la *Princesse-Alice II.*, 399*, Sur la douzième Campagne de la —. Prince Albert I, de Monaco, 872*; Conseil Permanent Intern. pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions, 1909-10, 640*; Contributions au Système des Méduses, basées sur des Formes bathypélagiques des Campagnes Scientifiques de Prince de Monaco. Dr. O. Maas, 317*; Couleurs des Fonds marins. J. Thoulet, 318*; Die dänische ozeanographische Expedition nach dem Mittelmeere, 1908-9. N. Mey, 228*; The Deep Sea. Sir John Murray, 119; Elementare Theorie der Gezeiten; nebst den Gezeitenkonstanten der wichtigsten Orte des Indischen Archipels und anderer Hafenplätze. J. P. van der Stok, 953*; Forschungsreise S. M. S. Planet, 1906-7. III Band: Ozeanographie. Dr. W. Brennecke. Dr. Gräf, und Dr. A. Krämer, *n.*, 212; Hydrographische Beobachtungen der schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen 1908. A. C. Reichard, 872*; Mesure des densités d'Eaux marines par flotteurs totalement immergés. J. Thoulet et Chevalier, 318*; Method of Mapping the Distribution of Marine Algae. N. M. Johnson, 399*; Neuere ozeanographische Arbeiten der Deutschen Marine . . . Seewarte. Dr. G. Schott, 74*; Origin and Peopling of the Deep Sea. Prof. J. Walther, 318*; Origin of the Permanent Ocean Highs. J. W. Humphreys, 953*; Ozeanographische Arbeiten der Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition. Dr. W. Brennecke, 952*; Physische Meereskunde. Dr. G. Schott, *n.*, 387; Principaux résultats d'océanographie physique (Expédition Antarctique du Dr. Charcot). J. Rouch, 872*; Über die ozeanographischen Ergebnisse der Ausreise . . . Planet. L. Mecking, 317*; Résumé des Ob-

servations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées par le Conseil pendant . . . 1902-8, 318*; Ricerche oceanografiche Norvegesi. G. Platania, 317*; Températures de l'Atlantique Nord (Surface et Profondeurs). A. Hautreux, 640*; Sur les températures des grandes profondeurs particulièrement dans la Mediterranée. J. N. Nielsen, 794*; Tiefsee-Forschungen der "Planet" — Expedition, 1906-07. Dr. W. Brennecke, 72*; Tiefseelotungen S. M. S. Planet, 1910, 399*; Unterseeische Gebirge. Dr. M. Groll, 640* ¶Maps: Carte générale bathymétrique des Océans. H. Bourée, 73*; Maps showing distribution of pelagic fry and the spawning regions of gadoids in North Atlantic Ocean, 960*

Odenwald, Maps: Karte zur Siedelungsgeographie des Odenwaldes, 798*; Übersichtskarte der Siedelungsverteilung im, 798*

Oestreich, K. Oberfläche Mazedoniens, 227*

Ögel Lake, Formation of an Island on. Prof. Potonié, 623

Ogilby, J. Africa: Being an Accurate Description of the regions of Aegypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid . . . Abyssines, etc. Collected and Translated from most Authentick Authors (1670), etc., by —, 319*

Ogowé, Reconnaissances sur l'. J. Dubrouillet, 555*

O'Harra, C. C. Badlands of the Black Hills, S. D., 52; Map of Black Hills Region, S. D., *n.*, 77

Ohio: ¶Abandoned Shore Lines of the Oberlin Quadrangle. F. Carney, 394*; Geographic Influences in the Development of. F. Carney, 867*; Mineral Resources of. J. A. Bownocker, 714*; Raised Beaches of Berea, Cleveland and Euclid Sheets. F. Carney, 394* ¶Maps of Ohio: Antrim Quad., 544*; Conesville, Frazeysburg, Granville, McConnelsville and Philo Quadrangles, 75*; Covington, Delphos, and Uhrichsville Quadrangles, 873*; New Lexington Quad., 389*; Sketch Map of Parts of Ohio, etc., showing oil and gas fields, location of Quadrangles and nature of geol. reports published on each, 874*

Ohio River, From the Hudson to the. W. B. Wilson, 720*

Ohnefalsch-Richter, Dr. M. Entdeckung des bei Homer erwähnten Räucheraltarplatzes der Aphrodite in Paphos auf Cypern, 317*

Okakura-Kakuzo. Awakening of Japan, 400*

Oklahoma: ¶Analyses of Crude Petroleum from Oklahoma and Kansas. D. T. Day, 151*; Director's Biennial Report, 1910, 715*; Madill Oil Pool. J. A. Taff and W. J. Reed, 151*; Oklahoma Geol. Survey, 521; Report on geological and Mineral Resources of Arbuckle Mts. C. A. Reeds, 880* ¶Maps of Oklahoma: McComb Quadrangle, 308*; Pawhuska Quad., 75*; Map showing production of cotton in 1909, 229*; Progress Geological Map of. C. N. Gould, 796*

Olbricht, K. Diluvium in der Umgebung von Hanover, 315*; Höhenschichtenkarte der Lüneburger Heide, 226*; Städte des rheinisch-westfälischen Industriebezirks, 398*

Oldys, H., *joint author,* see T. S. Palmer.

Olivares, J. de (*et al*). Our Islands and their People, as seen with Camera, etc., 319*

Oliveira Lima, de. Limites actuelles du Brésil par suite des derniers arbitrages et traités, 868*

Oliver, M. L. The Snake Dance, 714*

Olsson-Seffer, Helen. Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 152*

Olsson-Seffer, P. Genesis and Development of Sand Formations on Marine Coasts, 953*

Olympia, Burial of. E. Huntington, 398*; Die Funde von Olympia. (R. Borrmann), 237*

Oman: ¶On Border of the Great Desert: Journey in Oman. Lieut.-Col. S. B. Miles, 70*; Notes on. Rev. S. M. Zwemer, 396*

Omori, F. Usu-San Eruption and Earthquake and Elevation Phenomena, 951*

Onondaga Sea, Southerly Extension of — in the Allegheny Region. E. M. Kindle, 714*

Ontario: ¶Conservation of Natural Resources of. Hon. F. Cochrane, 475*; Conservation of Water-Powers of. Hon. Adam Beck, 475*; Devonian of Southwestern Ontario. C. R. Stauffer, 949*; Geology of Haliburton and Bancroft Areas. F. D. Adams and A. E. Barlow, 66*; Geology of Nipigon Basin. A. W. G. Wilson, 554*; Instrumental Survey of Shorelines of Extinct Lakes Algonquin and Nipissing in S. W. — J. W. Goldthwait, 949*; Prairie Province: Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. J. C. Hamilton, 400*; Settlement of Northern —. T.

Southworth, 66*; Simcoe District. W. A. Johnston, 949* ¶Maps of Ontario: Algoma, Sudbury and Nipissing Districts, 546*; Diagrams Showing Present Attitude of Algonquin, and of Nipissing Water Plane, 633*; Cowganda sheet. R. E. Young, 77*; Outline Map of part of southern —, 633*
Ontography: Organic Response. Dr. D. T. Macdougal, 399*
Opium: Question de l'opium. Un nouvel accord anglo-chinois, 951*
Oporto: Relatorio da Direcçao no Anno de 1910, 478*
Oppel, Dr. A. Seestädte der Erde nach ihren Leistungen im Schiffsverkehr und im Wertumsatz, 479*
Oppenheim, E. C. New Climbs in Norway. Account of Some Ascents in Sondmore District, 238*
Oppenheim, Dr. M. Fr. v. Zweite Reise in der Asiatischen Türkei 1899 von — (Maps), 798*
Oracoke Inlet, N. C., to Beaufort, including Core Sound, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Orange and Vaal Rivers, Map: Kärtchen der Eisbewegung zur Dwyka-Eiszeit am Oranje und Vaal, 708*
Oranges, Low Temperatures Injurious to, 367
Ore Deposits, Map: Weltkarte der Erzlagerstätten. J. W. H. Adam, *n.*, 80
Oregon: ¶Gas and Oil Prospects near Vale, etc. C. W. Washburne, 474*; Gas Prospects in Harney Valley. C. W. Washburne, 474*, 714*; Oregon, Washington, Idaho, etc. Miners' and Travelers' Guide to. J. Mullan, 400*; Prel. Report on the Coos Bay Coal Field. J. S. Diller and M. A. Pishel, 867*; Results of Spirit Leveling in —, 1896 to 1910. R. B. Marshall, 867* ¶Maps of Oregon: Crater Lake National Park, 874*; Eugene Quad., 75*; Index Map to Atlas Sheets, *n.*, 631; Map of Middle Part of Coos Bay Coal Field. J. S. Diller and M. A. Pishel, 630*; Maps of Coos Bay Coal Field and of Township. J. S. Diller and M. A. Pishel, 630*; Northern Part of Coos Bay Coal Field. J. S. Diller and M. A. Pishel, 630*; Reconnaissance Sketch Map of Prospective Gas and Oil Fields near Vale, *n.*, 630; Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Pacific Coast. Cape Lookout to Gray's Harbor, 76*
Organic Response. Dr. D. T. Macdougal, 399*
Orléans, Prince Henri d' —. From Tonkin to India by the Sources of Irawadi, 237*
Ortúzar, A. Chile of To-Day, Its Commerce, Production, etc., 319*
Osborn, H. F. Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America, *rev.*, 541
Ossenbruggen, F. D. E. van. Eigenaardige Gebruiken Bij Pokken-Epidemieën in den Indischen Archipel, 557*
Ostrich Industry, Application of Science to. Prof. J. E. Duerden, 396*
Otahiti. See Tahiti.
Otero de Herreros, Segovia, Ensayo de los Métodos fotogramétricos, en el Término municipal de —. J. Galbiss y Rodríguez, 960*
Ottawa R. Basin: Water Wealth of Canada with Special Reference to —. C. R. Coutlee, 475* ¶Map of the Ottawa River Basin, 230*
Oustry, M. Notes sur le Haut Ziz, 476*
Overbergh, Cyr. van, et Ed. de Jonghe. Les Bangala, *rev.*, 303
Owen, L. A. Missouri R. and Its Future Importance to the Nations of Europe, 948*
Owens, Dr. J. S. Experiments on Settlement of Solids in Water, 317*
Oxley, T. L. Jacques Balmat, or, The First Ascent of Mont Blanc, 239*
Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part VIII. Edited with translations and notes by A. S. Hunt, 880*
Øyen, P. A. Variations périodiques des glaciers 1909. Norvège, 559*
Oysters: Ostréiculture, 872*
Ozark Regions, Soils of. Prof. C. F. Marbut, 366

P.

Pacific Coast, Charts U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 76*, 875*
Pacific Ocean: ¶Forschungsreise S. M. S. Planet, 1906-7. Dr. W. Brennecke, Dr. Gräf, und Dr. A. Krämer, *n.*, 212; Seismische Verhalten des Atlantischen und Pazifischen Ozeans. Dr. G. Gerland, 73*; Temperatur- und Saltzgehaltsbestimmungen aus den Oberflächen- und Tiefenschichten des südwestlichen Stillen Ozeans, 318*; Tiefsee-Forschungen der "Planet"— Expedition. Dr. W. Brennecke, 72*; Verlauf der Deutschen Marine-Expedition 1907-9. Dr. A. Krämer-Bannow, 226* ¶Maps of the Pacific Ocean: Approximate Tracks of Typhoons and Depressions, Sept., 1910, 473*; Routes of

Galleons in the Pacific as Noted in their Log Books, 799*; Charts of the U. S. Hydrographic Office: Pilot Charts of the North Pacific, 158, 229, 309, 389, 470*, Pilot Charts of the South Pacific, 158, 229, 470*; U. S. Weather Bureau Charts: Meteorological Charts of the North Pacific Ocean, 158, 229, 309, 389, 632*; Meteorological Charts of the South Pacific, 158, 389*

Pacific Ocean, Islands of the. See also South Sea Islands: Eastern Pacific Lands: Tahiti and the Marquesas Islands. F. W. Christian, *rev.*, 380; Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific. D. S. Jordan *et al.*, 239*; Voyage of the S. Y. "Nimrod." Capt. J. K. Davis, 228*

Paige, S. Mineral Resources of Llano-Burnet Region, Texas, with an Account of Pre-Cambrian Geology, 948*

Palache, C., *joint author,* see B. K. Emerson.

Palafox y Mendoza, Don Juan de. Su virreinato en la Nueva España, etc. Documentos inéditos . . . por G. García, 480*

Palencia, R. Wine Growing Industry in Argentina, 314*

Paleozoic Land Connections, Map of Part of Northern Hemisphere showing — and paths of marine faunal migrations, 959*

Palestine: ¶Aufnahme des Ostjordanlandes durch den Deutsche Palästina-Verein. Prof. Dr. Guthe, 397*; Climate of Palestine. Dr. F. M. Exner, 368; Palestine and its Transformation. E. Huntington, *rev.*, 461; Sites délaissés d'Orient: du Sinaï à Jérusalem. Comte J. de Kergorlay, 225* ¶Map of Palestine: Karte des Ostjordanlandes. Dr. G. Schumacher, 709*

Palmer, H. Part of Selkirk Range adjacent to Mount Sir Sandford, (Map), 230*

Palmer Land. E. S. Balch, 282

Palmer, T. S., and H. Oldys. Progress of Game Protection in 1910, 948*

Paltsits, V. H., *editor.* Minutes of Executive, Council of the Province of New York. Administration of Francis Lovelace, 1668-1673 . . . from original MS. in the British Museum, Vol. I, 319*; II, 560*

Pamlico Sound, N. C., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 875*

Pampas, Gran-Chako und die. W. Simon, 67*

Panama: ¶Up Country in. F. Lindsay, 314*; Geografía del Istmo de Panamá. R. M. Valdés, 640*; Prof. Pittier's Investigations in, 524; Republic of — its People with Special Reference to the Indians. E. Y. Bell, 314*

Panama Canal: ¶Atlantic Terminal Docks on the, 620; Canal and Its Makers. V. Cornish, *rev.*, 62; Panama Canal, 134; Panama Canal. Dr. V. Cornish, 395*; — Col. G. W. Goethals, 790*; Work on the, 854 ¶Map of Panama Canal: Contour Map and Profile of the Canal, *n.*, 230

Panama Canal Zone: ¶Biological Survey of Panama Canal Zone, 53; Canal Zone Triangulation System, 365; Panama Canal Zone Land Survey, 854 ¶Maps of Panama Canal Zone: Canal Zone. Location and Auxiliary Structures of the Canal, *n.*, 310; Colon Harbor. Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*; Panama Road; Colon Harbor, 158*; Map showing Canal Zone and watershed of Rio Chagres, 230*; Map of Canal Zone, 230*

Panay, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 875*

Paparrigopoulo, M. C. Histoire de la Civilisation hellenique, 400*

Paphos auf Cypern, Entdeckung des bei Homer erwähnten Räucheraltarplatzes der Aphrodite in. Dr. M. Ohnefalsch-Richter, 317*

Papua. (British New-Guinea): ¶Anthropological Expedition to New Guinea, 688; Chez les indigènes de la Nouvelle-Guinée Britannique. Marquis de Cacqueray, 225*; The New New Guinea. B. Grimshaw, *rev.*, 381; Papua and the Papuans. Hon. J. G. Jenkins, 558* ¶Map of Papua: Map of Territory of, Latest Surveys, 957*

Paraguay: ¶Aperçu de la géographie botanique du. Dr. R. Chodat and Dr. E. Hassler, 67*; Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Quebrachogebietes in Argentinien und Paraguay. Dr. R. Lütgens, 715*; Cuestión de Límites entre el Paraguay y Bolivia. A. Audibert, 720*; Reisen in Matto Grosso und —. C. Carnier, 869*; Unknown People in an Unknown Land. Account of the Life and Customs of Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco, with Adventures . . . amongst them. W. B. Grubb, *rev.*, 458

Para Rubber. See also Rubber: Die *Hevea Brasiliensis,* 872*

Pardee, J. T. Geol. Map of Upper St. Joe R. Basin, Idaho, 874*

Paris: ¶Inondations à Paris du VIe au XXe siècle. E. Clouzot, 638*; Paris, port de mer. G. Blondel, 952*;

Les Ports de. A. Pawlowski, *n.*, 383; Travels from Berlin, through Switzerland to — in 1804. A. v. Kotzebue, 238*
Paris, T. C. Letters from the Pyrenees during . . . 1842, 239*
Park, Mungo, and Richard Lander, Memorial to, 918
Park, Prof. J. Great Ice Age of New Zealand, 70*; Tarawera Eruption and After, 638*
Parker, A. C. Iroquois Uses of Maize and other Food Plants, 714*, 394*
Parker, N. H. Kansas and Nebraska Handbook for 1857-8, 236*
Parkins, A. E. Comparison of Trans-Appalachian Railroads, 314*; Railroad Distances in New York, 26; Valley Filling by Intermittent Streams, 719*
Paschinger, Dr. V. Schneegrenze in den französischen Alpen, 793*
Pasi, P. Colonia del Capo, 950*
Pasquotank R., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 309*
Passaic R., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Passarge, Dr. S. Geomorphologische Probleme aus Kamerun, 153*; Kalkpfannen des östlichen Damaralandes, 154*
Passerat, Ch. Origines de la vallée de la Charente, 871*
Pastures: Surcharge des pâturage et l'aménagement des montagnes. P. Descombes, 72*
Patagonia: ¶Bismarck-Gletscher, ein vorrückender Gletcher in der patagonischen Cordillere. Dr. R. Hauthal, 476*; Einige Beobachtungen über die Eingeborenen Westpatagoniens. C. Skottsberg, 153*; Patagonischen Anden zwischen 42. und 44. Grade s. Breite. Dr. P. Krüger, 949*; Wirtschaftliche Erschliessung Patagoniens. G. L. F. Córdoba, 869*; Map of Patagonia: Andine Gebiet Patagoniens zwischen 40° und 44° S. Prof. P. Krüger, *n.*, 634
Pawlowski, A. L'île d'Yeu à travers les âges, d'après la géologie, la cartographie et l'histoire, 718*; Les Ports de Paris, *n.*, 383
Peabody, C. Exploration of Mounds in North Carolina, 394*
Pearl River Drainage Basin, 394*
Pearson, H. H. W. On the Collection of Dried Plants obtained in South-West Africa by Percy Sladen Memorial Expedition, 1908-11, 717*
Peary, Adm. R. E. The North Pole, Its Discovery in 1909, *rev.*, 214; Personal, 528; Peary Arctic Club Expedition to the North Pole, 1908-9, 72*
Peddie, H. J. Development of Inland Waterways of the United Kingdom, 72
Pedee, R. See Yadkin R.
Pelliot, P. Trois ans de mission dans la Haute-Asie, 557*
Pelvoux, Le Col du. H. Mettrier, 71*
Penck, A. Erforschung des Kaiserin Augusta Flusses, 952*
Pennsylvania: ¶High Terraces and Abandoned Valleys in Western. E. W. Shaw, 714*; Mineral Resources of Johnston and Vicinity. W. C. Phalen and L. Martin, 553* ¶Maps of Pennsylvania: Bedford, New Kensington, York and Zelienople Quadrangles, 75*; Butler Quad., 389*; Hamburg Quad., 874*; Economic and Structural Map of Johnstown Quad., *n.*, 389; Geol. Map of Foxburg Quad. showing Structure and Coal Outcrops. E.W. Shaw, 874*; Map showing original extent of Vanport limestone members in Foxburg quad., 874*; Reconnaissance Map of Oil and Gas Pools of Foxburg Quad., showing structure and producing Areas of various Oil Sands, 874*; Sketch Map of western — etc., showing oil and gas fields, location of quadrangles and nature of geol. reports printed on each, 874*; Sketch Map showing Thickness, Extent and Structure of the Third or Gordon Sand in Foxburg Quad., 874*; Soil Map of S. W. Pennsylvania, *n.*, 389; Taneytown Quad., 629*; Top. and Geol. Survey of, 1906-8, 880*
Penobscot Bay and E. —, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 157*, 875*
Pepperberg, L. J. Milk R. Coal Field, Montana, 221*
Peppler, A. Fortschritte in der Erforschung der freien Atmosphäre während letzten Dezenniums, 953*
Peralta, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'acclimatement du Bétail européen au Costa Rica, 554*
Périgueux, Un syndicat de Navigation à — pour la Rivière de l'Isle en 1520. F. Villepelet, 719*
Pernambuco: ¶Diccionario chorographico, historico e estatistico de Pernambuco. S. de Galvão Vasconcellos, 223*
Perron, C. Réfection en Fac-similé des anciens monuments de Géographie et son utilité . . . Musées cartographiques, 73*
Perry, Commodore M. C. Sailing Directions and Nautical Remarks: by

Officers of U. S. Naval Expedition to Japan under the command of —, 237*
Persia: ¶Geographische Charakterbilder aus . . . und südlichen mesopot.-iranischen Randgebirge (Puscht-i-küh). Dr. H. Grothe, *n.*, 65; The Glory of the Shia World. Tale of a Pilgrimage. Edit. and Transl. from Persian MM. by Maj. P. M. Sykes, *rev.*, 784; Aus dem Märchenlande von 1001 Nacht. Beobachtungen . . . eines Geologen in nördlichen Persien. Band I. H. Pohlig, *n.*, 931; Meine Expedition durch Vorder-Asien (Klein-Asien, Mesopotamien, Persien). Dr. H. Grothe, 870*; Persia and Its People. E. C. Sykes, *n.*, 544; Persia in Revolution. With Notes of Travel in Caucasus. J. M. Hone and P. L. Dickinson, *rev.*, 462; The proposed Trans-Persian Railway. Lieut.-Col. A. C. Yate, 717* ¶Maps of Persia: Map of Eastern Turkey in Asia, Syria and Western Persia, *n.*, 160; North-East Persia, 160*; Strauss' Reiserouten im westlichen Persien, 310*
Peru: ¶Arbitraje entre las repúblicas de Bolivia y el — y su última negociacion sobre fronteras, *n.*, 302; Ein Bergfahrt im nördlichen —. Dr. O. Schlagintweit, 715*; La ciencia y los temblores. R. G. Rosell, 715*; Informe que la Comisión del Observatorio sismográfico presenta a la Sociedad geogr. de Lima, 715*; Climate and Man in Peru. Dr. L. L. W. Wilson, 67*; Distrito de Lunahuaná Provincia de Cañete. Fr. F. C. Salinas, 715*; Itinerario de los viajes de Raimondi en el Perú, 715*; Land of the Incas. Sir Clements R. Markham, 153*; Navegacíon nel el Perú. R. Melo, 715*; Note on Map of S. Peru and N. Bolivia. E. A. Reeves, 395*; Peru To-Day. Geographical Sketch. C. W. Sutton, 636*; A propos du Pérou. F. Clément-Simon, 153*; Remarks on Arbitral Sentence . . . Boundary Question between Bolivia and Peru. P. Fiore, 800*; Some Results of Recent Anthropological Exploration in. Dr. A. Hrdlička, 619; Ruins of Choqquequirau. H. Bingham, 476*; Temblores en el Perú en 1906, 790*; Yale Expedition to. Prof. H. Bingham, 287; Yale Expedition of 1911, 685 ¶Economic: Cotton Industry. W. S. Lorrie, 153*; Cotton Production of. J. A. Lavalle y Garcia, 715*; Estadística Minera en 1908. C. P. Jimenez, 67*; Guano Industry, 636*; Industrial and Productive Life of, 685; Irrigation of the Coast of. C. W. Sutton, 715*; Petroleum Industry. F. E. Ross, 555*; Production of Rubber in. C. Romero and F. E. Ross, 636*; Sugar Industry, 395* ¶Historia de las Guerras Civiles del Perú (1544-1548) y de Otres Suceses de las Indias. P. Gutiérrez de Santa Clara, *n.*, 946 ¶Maps of Peru: ¶Departamento de Cajamarca. F. Malaga Santolalla y C. Vallejos, 547*; — de Loreto corregido y aumentado con los estudios de los Srs. Espinar, Buenaño, y otros, *n.*, 547; Mapa que comprende las ultimas exploraciones y estudios verificados, 78*
Pervinquière, L. Le Sud Tunisien, 314*
Petermann, August: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der geographischen Entdeckungen und der Kartographie im 19. Jahrhundert. Dr. E. Weller, *rev.*, 845
Petermanns Mitteilungen, Globus merged with, 138
Peters, Dr. C. Archæological Discoveries in South Africa, 55
Peters, W. J., *joint author*, see Dr. L. A. Bauer.
Petersen, J. Unperiodische Temperaturschwankungen im Golfstrom und deren Beziehung zu der Luftdruckverteilung, 317*
Petitot, E. Dates importantes pour l'histoire de la découverte géographique du Canada, 554*
Petrie, W. M. F. Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt, *rev.*, 206
Petroleum: ¶Exploitation du Pétrole. Historique–Extraction–Géographie et Géologie, etc. L. C. Tassart, *rev.*, 147; The Story of Oil. W. S. Tower, *rev.*, 146
Petterd, W. F. Minerals of Tasmania, 871*
Peucker, Dr. K. Höhenschichtenkarten. Studien und Kritiken zur Lösung des Flugkartenproblems, *rev.*, 465
Pfälzerwald. D. Häberle, 952*
Pfaundler, Dr. R. Verbreitungsgebiet der deutschen Sprache im Südungarn, (Map), 878*
Phalen, W. C., and L. Martin. Mineral Resources of Johnston, Pa. and Vicinity, 553*
Philadelphia, Growth and Extent of Textile Industries of. J. J. Macfarlane, 789* ¶Map: Philadelphia Water Front, Schuylkill R., Chart U.S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Its Bureau of Foreign Trade, 789*
Philippine Islands: ¶Essential Fea-

tures of Geology of —. W. D. Smith, 557*; États-Unis et les —. H. Marchand, 948*; The Discoverer of the Philippines. J. D. Champlin, 587; *Erratum,* 862; *Iti Dalan Ti Santa Nga Kruz* [Ilokono Dialect]. (The way of the Holy Cross). F. C. Meredith, *Editor,* 880*; Philippine Islands. R. R. Lala, 400*; Philippine Types. R. B. Bean, 397*; Negrito and Allied Types in. D. P. Barrows, 397*; Types of Negritos. R. B. Bean, 477*; Progress and Problems in the. Rev. C. H. Brent, 477*; Racial Anatomy of Islanders. R. B. Bean, *rev.,* 783; Reports of Philippine Commission, 1910, 870*; of Secretary of the Interior, 1910, 870*; of Secretary of Public Instruction, 1910, 870*; Seismic Centers of Samar, Leyte, and E. Mindanao. Rev. M. Saderra Masó, 557*; Eruption of Taal Volcano. Abridged from paper, by W. E. Pratt, 903; Visit to the. G. Vassal, 397* ¶Climatic: Annual Report of Director of the Weather Bureau, for 1908, 870*; Meteor. Observations . . . 1906, *Annual Report* Weather Bureau, 638*; New Meteorological Observatory, 137 ¶Economic: Bureau of Customs, Report Philippine Comm., 1910, 870*; Conservation policy for the. Dr. D. P. Barrows, 477*; Economic Possibilities of Mangrove Swamps. R. R. Williams, 951*; Gold Deposits of. H. G. Ferguson, 638*; Growth of Manila Hemp Industry, 527; Mineral Resources with Statement . . . Commercial Mineral Products for 1909, 315*; Natural Dyes and Coloring Matters of the. B. T. Brooks, 718*; Philippine Firewood. A. J. Cox, 951*; Report of Secretary of Commerce and Police, 1910, 870* ¶Maps of Philippine Islands: Geologic Map of — Islands, *n.,* 472; Principal Mineral Districts and Distribution of Known Coal Fields, 472*; Map showing Relation of Recent Vulcanism to Principal Tectonic Lines, *n.,* 472; Sketch Map of the Taal Volcano Region, 957*; Sulu Island, 472*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Albay Gulf and Part of Lagonoy Gulf, E. Coast of Luzon, 545*; Anchorage, Verde Island Passage to Cuyo, 631*; Cebu Harbor, S. W. Luzon and Mindoro, Passage between Luzon and Masbate, Manila Bay, S. Part Samar, W. Bohol, 158*; Guiuan Harbor, South Coast of Samar, 875*; Harbors in Negros and Vicinity, 9 Charts, 632*; Inland Waters South of Luzon, Ragay Gulf to Tayabas Bay, 309*; Mangarin and Pandarochan Bays, 875*; Mindoro, North Coast, Port Gallera and Varadero Bay, 76*; Negros and Cebu. Northern part of Tañon Strait, 309*; Panay, Negros and Cebu with parts of Bohol and Masbate, 309*; N. E. Panay and Adjacent Islands, 875*; Samar and Leyte. Calbayog to Tacloban, 309*; Philippine Islands, *n.,* 76, Sketch map of Gen. Progress, Rep. 1909-10, 470*; West Coast of S. W. Luzon, 158, Manila Bay to Candon Point, 309*; Sulu Archipelago, 545*

Philippson, A. Geol. Karte des westlichen Kleinasien, 708*; Reisen und Forschungen in westlichen Kleinasien. Das westliche Mysien und die pergamenische Landschaft, 951*; map, *n.* 548

Phosphates: Our greatest Plant Food. G. E. Mitchell, 317*

Physical Geography. See under Geography.

Physiography: ¶Elementary —. R. D. Salisbury, *rev.,* 386; Physiographical Introduction to Geography. A. J. Herbertson, *n.,* 219; Physiography in the High School. R. D. Salisbury, 399*

Piedmont, Narrative of Excursion to the Mountains of — and Researches among the Vaudois, etc. W. S. Gilly, 238*; Notes of a Tour in the Valleys of — . . . 1854. B. W. Noel, 238*

Pierce, F. A. Sponge Industry of the Americas, 553*

Pierson, A. H. Consumption of Firewood in U. S., 151*

Pietsch, Dr. W. Abflussgebiet des Nil, 637*

Pietschmann, Dr. V., Studie zu —'s photogrammetrischen Aufnahmen in Mesopotamien. I. Tschamler, *n.,* 960

Pietukhov, N. Colonists of Novaya Ziemla in 1910, 719*; Northern Island of Novaya Ziemla. New Station. [In Russian], 793*

Pilcomayo, Rio. Carte de la région des marais du — et du Rio Confuso. A. Schmied et Arnold, 67*

Pilgrim Fathers, History of the Puritans of England and the W. H. Stowell and D. Wilson, 239*

Pillado, R. Meat Industry of Argentine Republic, 314*

Pinchot, G. Fight for Conservation, *n.,* 388

Pirsson, L. V. Petrography of Tripyramid Mountain, 789*

Piscicelli, Capt. M. Sul Lago Bangueolo, 68*

Pishel, M. A., *joint author,* see J. S. Diller.
Pittier, Prof. H. F., Investigations in Panama, 524
Pittsburg District, Pa., Map showing principal Areas of Gravel Deposits in, 229*
Place Determinations: Theorie der astrographischen Ortsbestimmung. Dr. L. de Ball, 72*
Place Names, Regional Pecularities in. R. H. Whitbeck, 273
Place, T. A. J. Cotton Cultivation: Prospects in Transvaal, 555*
Planet-Expedition, Tiefsee-Forschungen der- (1906-7). Dr. W. Brennecke, 72*; —. Dr. W. Brennecke, Dr. Gräf, und Dr. Krämer, *n.,* 212
Plankton, Résumé des Observations sur le — des Mers explorées par le Conseil . . . 1902-8, 318*
Plant-Animals. F. Keeble, *n.,* 947
Plants: ¶Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Höhengrenzen der Vegetation im Mittelmeergebiete. Dr. M. Koch, *n.,* 933; On the Collection of Dried Plants obtained in S. W. Africa by Percy Sladen Memorial Exp., 1908-11. H. H. W. Pearson, 717*; Zur Düngung der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. Prof. Dr. Fesca, 317*; Relation of Climate to Cranberry Growing. H. J. Cox, 196; Early Spring Aspects of Coastal Plain Vegetation of South Carolina, Georgia, and N. E. Florida. R. M. Harper, 948*; Einfluss der klimatischen Faktoren auf die Vegetation im allgemeinen und speziell auf die Höhe des Pflanzenertrages. Dr. P. Vageler, 872*; Introduction of economic plants into Queensland. J. F. Bailey, 225; Nouvelles recherches sur la distribution florale. Dr. P. Jaccard, 74*; Pflanzenbau in den Tropen und Subtropen. Prof. Fesca, *n.,* 937; Südpolar-Land in seinen Beziehungen zur Verbreitung der Pflanzen und Tierre. M. Alsberg, 952*; Zur Verbreitung einiger Nutzpflanzen. Dr. F. Höck, 952*
Plassmann, Prof. J. Meteorbeobachtungen auf See, 794*
Plata, La. Museum of. Rev. C. W. Currier, 636*
Platania, G. Ricerche oceanografiche Norvegesi, 317*; Stromboli, 71*
Playfair, Maj. A. The Garos, *rev.,* 65
Pleistocene Glaciation: See under Glaciers.
Plenty River and Anderson Creek, Warrandyte, Victoria, Contribution to Physical History of. J. T. Jutson, 226*
Plum Island to Stratford Shoal, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*
Plymouth, Kingston and Duxbury Harbors, Mass., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 875*
Pöch, Dr. R. Erdkarte des Ausbreitung der Pest am Ende des 19 u. Anfang des 20. Jahrh., *n.,* 473; Meine Beide Kalahari Reisen 1908-09, 396*; Postkarte der Mandschurei, 472*
Pohlig, H. Aus dem Märchenlande von 1001 Nacht. Beobachtungen . . . eines Geologen in nördlichen Persien, *rev.,* 931
Point au Fer to Marsh Island, La., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
Polakowsky, Dr. H. Von der chilenischen Längsbahn, 153*
Polar Regions. See also Arctic and Antarctic: ¶Über den Begriff Inlandeis, nebst Bemerkung über die Schneegrenze in den polaren Ländern. Dr. E. Werth, 639*; Klima der Gemässigten-und Polarzonen. J. Hann, *rev.,* 935; Organisation générale de l'Institut Polaire International. G. Lecointe, 872*; Project of a Spanish Expedition, 859; Polar Exploration. W. S. Bruce, *rev.,* 785; Polarforschung im geographischen Unterricht. Dr. F. Schulze, 228* ¶Maps of Polar Regions: Map of South Polar Regions. Dr. D. Mawson, *n.,* 712; Polar Regions showing Routes and Explorations of R. E. Peary, 1892-1906, 712
Pole, North: ¶The North Pole. Its Discovery in 1909. R. E. Peary, *rev.,* 214; Peary Arctic Club Expedition to the — 1908-9. R. E. Peary, 72* ¶Map: Die wichtigsten Nordpolarreisen des XIX und XX Jahrhunderts . . . besonderer Berücksichtigung derjenigen . . . Erreichung des Pols war. P. Sprigade u. M. Moisel, *n.,* 234
Polis, Dr. Luftdruckverteilung über dem Atlantischen Ozean und Bedeutung der drahtlosen Telegraphie fúr Erweiterung der täglichen Wetterkarten, 74*
Pollacchi, Com. P. Alphabets en usage dans les principales langues . . . Europe centrale et les Balkans . . . transcription phonétique, 226*
Polynesia: ¶Cannibalism in. A. P. Rice, 156*; Trois Archipels de la Polynesie orientale. Samoa; Îles sous le Vent; Marquises. R. La Bruyère,

638*; Polynesians and Melanesians. G. Brown, *rev.*, 463
Polynesians, Malayo —: Grundlinien einer Vergleichung der Religionen und Mythologien der austronesischen Völker. P. W. Schmidt, 72*
Polynesian Wanderings. Tracks of Migration Deduced from an Examination of Proto-Samoan Content of Efaté and other Languages of Melanesia. W. Churchill, *rev.*, 265
Polynoff, B. On Perpetual Congelation and Forms of Ice in the Amur Region. [In Russian], 224*
Pomerania, Maps: Grösse und Lage der Wohnplätze von Neu-Vorpommern und der Insel Rügen. Dr. E. Müller, 710*; Sturmflut vom 30/31. Dez., 1904 an der Küste Pommerns. Dr. G. Krüger, 710*; Volksdichtekarte von Neu-Vorpommern und der Insel Rügen. Dr. E. Müller, 710*
Ponty, Gov.-Gen. Situation générale de l'Afrique Occidentale française, 68*
Poona and Deccan, Our Troubles in. A. Crawford, 319*
Poor, C. L. Nautical Science in its Relation to Practical Navigation, together with Study of Tides and Tidal Currents, *rev.*, 469
Popocatepetl. F. L. Waldo, 636*; Escursion a la Caverna de Cacahuamilpa y Ascension al Crater del —. E. Landensio, 236*
Population, World: Bevölkerung der Erde und ihre Verteilung nach dem Geschlecht. S. Gulischambarov, 559*
Port-Adelaide, 156*
Porter, R. P. Dangers of Municipal Trading, *n.*, 943
Porter, R. W. Map of Yentna Mining District, Alaska, 795*
Portland Canal District. R. G. McConnell, 949*
Port Nolloth (Südafrika), 396*
Portolan Charts, Atlas of. Edited by Dr. E. L. Stevenson, 530
Porto Maurizio, S. Remo and —. Map, *n.*, 311
Porto Rico: ¶Climate of. O. L. Fassig, 790*, 524, 868*; Education in. Hon. Edwin G. Lindsay, 636*; Rainfall. Dr. O. L. Fassig, 448; Report of Commissioner of Education, 1910, 868*; Report of Commissioner of the Interior, 1910, 868*; Tenth Annual Report of the Governor of, 868* ¶Maps of Porto Rico: Average Annual Extremes of Temperature, 470*; Average Annual Rainfall, 470*; General Progress Sketch, 1909-10, 470*; Mean Annual Temperature and Prevailing Direction of Winds, 470*; Road and Railroad Map of, 632*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: San Juan Passage to Port Humacao and western part of Vieques Island, 309*; Mayaguez Bay and Approaches, 545*
Port Royal Sound and Savannah River, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Port Saïd, 154*
Ports: Ports germaniques et ports latins, 559*; Seestädte der Erde nach ihren Leistungen im Schiffsverkehr und im Wertumsatz. Dr. A. Oppel, 479*
Portugal, Présentation d'une carte hypsométrique du — et notice explicative. P. Choffat, 71*
Portuguese India. See under India.
Port Wells, Prince William Sound, Glaciers of. U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, 321
Porumbaru. Commission européenne du Danube, 226*
Posen: Zur Verbreitung und Entstehung der Posener Seen. H. Schütze, 639* ¶Maps of Posen: Provinzen — und Westpreussen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ansiedlungsgüter, Staatsdomänen, Staatsforsten 1911, 798*; Die räumliche Entwicklung Posens, 958*
Potonié, H. Zur Genesis der Braunkohlenlager der südlichen Provinz Sachsen, 558*
Potosí. Prof. H. Bingham, 1
Pouchet, F. A. Universe, or the Wonders of Creation, 320*
Poughkeepsie Quadrangle, Geology of. C. E. Gordon, 867*
Pourquoi Pas? Dr. Charcot presents his vessel to the Department of Public Instruction, 60
Powder River Coal Field, Wyo. R. W. Stone and C. T. Lupton, 151*
Powell, E. T. Industrial Development of Canada, 554*
Powell, F. W., *joint author*, see F. A. Cleveland.
Powers, L. D. Report of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting, Lake Mohonk Conference on Intern. Arbitr., 1910, 318*
Pratt, W. E. Eruption of Taal Volcano (abridged), 903
Pretoria District, Sketch Map showing approximate positions of Kimberlite occurrences in the, 956*
Prichard, H. H. Across Labrador from Nain to George or Barren Grounds River, 152*
Prince Charles Foreland, Scottish Ex-

ploration in — 1906-7. W. S. Bruce, 872*
Prince Edward Island, Map: Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. R. E. Young, 78*
Prince William Sound: ¶Glaciers of —. U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins, 326, 401; Mining and Prospecting in Prince William Sound in 1909. U. S. Grant, 151*
Principe, Manual Labour in São Thomé and —. F. Mantero, *rev.*, 535 ¶Map of Principe: Carta da Ilha do — com a divisão das principaes exploraçoes agricolas, *n.*, 708
Prindle, L. M., and F. J. Katz. Geol. Map of Fairbanks District, Alaska, 795*; see also A. H. Brooks, *joint author.*
Privat-Deschanel, P. En Australie: La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, 397*
Prittwitz u. Gaffron, Maj. von. Skizze von Unjangwira und den Nachbarlandschaften, *n.*, 797
Providence Harbor, R. I., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 76*
Provincetown Harbor, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*, 875*
Prussia: ¶Beobachtungen über Diluvium, Tertiär und Kreide in Ostpreussen. F. Kaunhowen, 558*; Jahrbuch der Königlich Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt zu Berlin, 1907, 1908, 558*; 1910, 793*; West-Masuren. Dr. C. Kob, *n.*, 144 ¶Maps of Prussia: Geol. Übersichtskarte der Warburger Störungszone, 958*; Glacial geology of the region between the Elbe and Lübeck, 958*; Posen und Westpreussen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ansiedlunsgüter, Staatsdomänen und Staatsforsten, 1911, 798*; Übersicht der veröffentlichten Messtischblätter, 798*
Puget Sound Basin, Climate of. Prof. E. J. Saunders, 619; Terminal Moraine of Puget Sound Glacier. J. H. Bretz, 714*
Pullar, L., *joint author,* see Sir John Murray.
Pullé, Dr. G. Fenomeni idrologici e climatologici nel bacino della Senna, 559*
Pulliam, W. E. Dominican Cacao, 395*
Puls, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Flussdichte, *n.*, 705, 720*
Puna, Region de la. Demarcación de Límites con Chile. Mapa prel. Z. Sánchez and T. Loos, 955*
Punjab: Lakes of the Salt Range. T. H. D. LaTouche, 225*
Purcell Range of British Columbia, Across the. Dr. T. G. Longstaff, 868*, Map, 633*
Purdue, A. H. Collecting Area of Waters of hot springs, Hot Springs, Ark., 151*; Recently Discovered hot springs in Arkansas, 867*; see also E. F. Burchard, *joint author.*
Puritans, History of the — in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. W. H. Stowell and D. Wilson, 239*
Puys, Migration de la ligne de partage des eaux dans la chaîne de. Ph. Glangeaud, 638*
Pygmies: Stellung der Pygmäenvölker in der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. P. W. Schmidt, 479*
Pyrenees: ¶Letters from the Pyrenees during . . . 1842. T. C. Paris, 239*; Observations, Moral, Literary, and Antiquarian . . . Tour through the —, South of France, etc., 1814-15. John Milford, Jun., 238*; Pau and the —. Count H. Russell, 320*; Travels in the Pyrenees, etc. Ramond [L. F. E. de Carbonnières]. Translated by F. Gold, 239*; Variations périodiques des glaciers, 1909. Alpes françaises et Pyrénées. C. Rabot, 558*
Pyrénées, Hautes. See Hautes-Pyrenées.

Q.

Qualtrough, K. Fascination of Geography, 794*
Quebec: ¶Le chemin de fer de Matane et Gaspé. N. Le Vasseur, 715*; Une expédition dans l'Abitibi. F. Laliberté, 715*; Geologic Reconnaissance along the line of National Transcontinental R.R. in western —. W. J. Wilson, 949*; Logging Operations. B. Winegar, 152*; Northwestern — adjacent to Interprovincial Boundary and the National Transcontinental R.R. M. E. Wilson, 949*; Paroisse de St. Romuald d'Etchemin. L'abbé B. Demers, *n.*, 924; Raised Beaches of southern —. J. W. Goldthwait, 949*; La Richesse forestière de la province de Québec. Hon. J. Allard, 554*; Serpentine Belt of Southern —. J. A. Dresser, 948* ¶Maps of Quebec: Carte régionale, comprenant les Comtés de Témiscouata, Kamouraska, etc. A. M. Taché, 633*; Carte régionale . . . comprenant les Comtés de St. Maurice, Maskinonge, Berthier, etc. A. M. Taché, 633*; La Vallée du Lac Saint-Jean, 634*

Quebracho, Beiträge zur Kenntnis des — gebietes in Argentinien und Paraguay. Dr. R. Lütgens, 715*
Queensland: ¶Bananas in Tropical, 289; Certain Mines and Minerals in North. L. C. Ball, 557*; Coal Measures of South East Moreton. E. O. Marks, 557*; Field Notes on Mount Flora Gold and Mineral Field. L. C. Ball, 557*; Flower-Hunter in — and New Zealand. Mrs. Rowan, 319*; Introduction of Economic Plants into. J. F. Bailey, 225*; Some Mineral Fields on the Hinterland of Mackay: Mount Spencer, etc. L. C. Ball, 557* ¶Maps of Queensland: Geol. Map of South East Moreton Coal Measures, 310*; Geol. Sketch Map of Northern Part of Annan R. Tin Field. L. C. Ball, 311*; Sketch Map of N. E. Australia showing Area with Flowing Wells and the Distribution of supposed Intake Beds in, 798*; Sketch Map of East Central —. Gold Mineral and Coal Fields, between Rockhampton, Gladstone and Dawson and Mackenzie Rivers. W. H. Greenfield, 311*
Quelle, Dr. O. Personal, 529
Quiggin, A. H., *joint author,* see A. C. Haddon.
Quin, M. J. Steam Voyages on the Seine, the Moselle & the Rhine with Railroad Visits to . . . Cities of Belgium, 239*
Quirigua. V. M. Cutter, 554*

R.

Rabot, C. Afrique Occidentale Française: Le Commerce en 1909, 314*; Découverte de gisements de glace fossile à la Nouvelle-Zemble et au Spitsberg, 479*; Recul du pin sylvestre dans les montagnes de la Suède, 719*; Revue de Glaciologie, 317*; Variations périodiques des glaciers, 1909. Alpes françaises et Pyrénées, 558*
Radcliffe, W. (*Translator*). Journey through Sweden . . . particulars relating to History of Denmark, etc. Written in French by a Dutch Officer, 1790, 239*
Radford, H. V. Expedition in northern Canada, 134, 777
Radomir-Küstendil, Situationsplan der Eisenbahnstrecke — in Bulgarien, 79*
Rae, W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East, 400*
Railroads. See also Transportation: ¶America: Pan American Railway, 313*; Unternehmen der panamerikanischen Bahn. R. Hennig, 313* ¶North America: Chemin de fer de Matane et Gaspé. N. Le Vasseur, 715*; Comparison of Trans-Appalachian R.Rs. A. E. Parkins, 314*; Economic Phases of Railroad Rate Controversy. A. M. Sakolski, 317*; Progress of the Grand Trunk Pacific R.R., 917; Annual Report Statistics for 1909, 394*, for 1910 (U. S.) Compared with Official Rep. for 1909 and Recent Stat. of Foreign Railroads, 554*; Hudson Bay Railroad, 152*; New Transcontinental R.R., 519; Earning Power of Railroads, 1909. Compiled by F. W. Mundy, *n.,* 218 ¶Map: Sketch Map of Part of Railway Belt, British Columbia, 230* ¶Central and South America: Von der chilenischen Längsbahn. Dr. H. Polakowsky, 153*; Développement de chemins de fer au Brésil, 395*; Ferrocarril de Guaira a Caracas. J. Flind, 636*; Guatemalan Railroad Construction. E. F. Tisdel, 395*; Madeira-Mamoré R.R. P. H. Ashmead, 636*; Territoire fédéral l'Acre et la ligne du Madeira au Mamoré. P. Walle, 636* ¶Maps: État actuel des voies ferrées dans l'Amérique Centrale, 634*; Map of railways of Argentina in 1909, 231* ¶Africa: Achèvement du chemin de fer de la Guinée française. Océan relié au Niger, 68*; Guinée Française: Chemin de fer et Progrès. E. Salesses, 154*; Chemin de fer de Guinée française. A. Arcin, 716*; Chemin de fer de Konakry au Niger. A. Terrier, 154*; Chemins de fer nationaux vers le Katanga. L. Goffin, 153*; Le "Livre gris" sur la question des chemins de fer du Congo, 791*; Matadi-Leopoldville R.R., 620; East African Central R.R., 368; Extending the Sudan R.R., 54; Zur Geschichte der äthiopischen Eisenbahnen. A. Ilg, 67*; Unsere Kameruner Eisenbahnen. E. Walter, 314*; Kameruner Südbahn, 396*; Madagascar R.R., 620; Railway Projects in South Africa, 155*; Railroads in West Africa, 54; Le Transafricain de Matadi à Dar-Es-Salam. A. J. Wauters, 716*; Le Transcongolais, 791*; Transkontinentale Bahnen und die Kap-Kairo-Linie. Dr. R. Hermann, 153*; Vallée de la Lukuga et le chemin de fer du Tanganika. A. Delcommune, 790*; Verbindungswegen zwischen Deutsch-Südwestafrika und Betschuanenland Eisenbahn. F. Seiner, 154* ¶Maps: Carte du Réseau complet des chemins de fer projetées en Afrique Occiden-

tale Française, 797*; Chemin de fer de Guinée et ses rapports économiques avec le Cours du Niger, 956*; South Africa, showing railways, *n.*, 79 ¶Asia: Afghanische Bahnprojekt. Dr. E. Zugmayer, 155*; Aspect présent de la question du Bagdad. R. de Caix, 637*; Bagdadbahn, 637*; Chemin de fer du Siam, 792*; Chemin de fer du Yunnan. J. Rodes, 792*; Ferrovie della Manciuria e l'Accordo Russo-Giapponese. E. Catellani, 224*; Au pays du chemin de fer de Bagdad. H. Viollet, 951*; Emprunt pour les chemins de fer Hankéou-Canton et Hankéou-Seu-Tchouan, 951*; Le progrès du Transsibérien. P. Labbé, 224*; The proposed Trans-Persian R.R. Lieut.-Col. A. C. Yate, 717* ¶Europe: Jahres-Bericht der K. Bayer. Staatseisenbahn Verwaltung, 1909, 398* ¶Maps: Mitteleuropäische Eisenbahnnetz beim Ausbruch des deutsch-französischen Krieges, 710*; Situationsplan der Eisenbahnstrecke Radomir-Küstendil in Bulgarien, 79*

Raimondi, Itinerario de los viajes de — en el Perú, 715*

Rain: ¶Beziehungen zwischen Regenfall u. Quellergiebigkeit, usw. Dr. L. Frank, 871*; British Isles. Mean Annual Rainfall. Dr. H. R. Mill, *n.*, 551; British Rainfall, 1908 and 1909. Dr. H. R. Mill, *rev.*, 539; Über die extremen Schwankungen des Regenfalls. Dr. G. Hellman, 73*

Ramírez, José Fernando. Mexico durante su Guerra con los Estados Unidos. Documentos inéditos . . . pub. por G. García, 480*

Ramond [de Carbonnières, L. F. E.]. Travels in the Pyrenees, etc., translated by F. Gold, 239*

Rampal, A. Lorraine française et Lorraine allemande, 478*

Randall-MacIver, D., *joint author,* see C. L. Woolley.

Rane, F. W. Reforestation in Massachusetts, 789*

Range, Dr. P. Deutsche Süd-Kalahari, 869*; Das Lüderitzland, 716*

Rappahannock River, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 158*, 545*, 631*

Raritan River. From Raritan Bay to New Brunswick, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 309*

Rasser, Dr. E. O. Waldbrände und die Möglichkeit ihrer Bekämpfung, 872*

Rathbun, M. J., H. Richardson, *et al.* Crustaceans (Harriman Alaska Series), 480*

Ray, J. Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages, 320*

Reck, H. Glazialgeologische Studien über die rezenten und diluvialen Gletschergebiete Islands, 793*; Übersichtskarte der Gletschergebiete von Island, 711*

Record, Geographical, 51, 130, 195, 283, 365, 447, 518, 618, 685, 775, 854, 916

Reed, J. H. Cotton-Growing within the British Empire, 792*; Geographical Aspects of the Problem of Empire Cotton Growing. J. H. Reed, 399*

Reed, W. G., Jr. Study of Phenomenal Climatology, 372

Reed, W. J., *joint author,* see J. A. Taff.

Reeds, C. A. Report on Geological and Mineral Resources of Arbuckle Mts., Okla., 880*

Reeves, E. A. Maps and Map-Making, *rev.*, 213; Note on Map of S. Peru and N. Bolivia, 395*

Refrigeration: Resultados obtenidos en el Segundo Congreso Internacional del Frio. E. Frers, 873*

Reichard, A. C. Hydrographische Beobachtungen der schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 872*

Reichert, Dr. F. Forläufiger Bericht über die Resultate der Juncal-Expedition in den Anden, 868*; Penitentesschneefelder im Gebiet zwischen Aconcagua und Tupungato, 475*

Reid, H. F. Variations of Glaciers, 318*; Variations périodiques des glaciers. XV Rapport 1909. États-Unis [in English], 635*

Reid, J. A. Geomorphogeny of the Sierra Nevada Northeast of Lake Tahoe, 553*

Reid, R. L. Chart of River Aruwimi, 797*

Rein, G. K. Anglo-Aegyptischer Sudan, 153*; Englische Bewässerungsanlagen in Aegypten und im Sudan mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Assuan-Staudammes, usw., 395*

Reinecke, L. Beaverdell District, B. C., 949*

Reinhard, A. v. Zur Lage der Schneegrenze im Kaukasus, 871*

Rendle, A. B., *joint author,* see W. Fawcett.

René-Leclerc, Ch. Commerce extérieur du Maroc (1909), 790*; La situation économique du Maroc, en 1908-09, 476*; — de Tétouan, 716*

Renfors, A. Finnish Self-Taught. Thimm's System, *n.*, 149
Reno Region, Nev., Geology and Oil Prospects in. R. Anderson, 474*
Renty, E. de. L'Angleterre en Afrique, *n.*, 781; Chemin de fer dans la Somalie italienne, 716*
Réunion: ¶Statistiques du Commerce pour l'année 1908, 791*; La Réunion, 316*
Reviews and Notices, 61, 139, 205, 295, 373, 455, 531, 625, 693, 781, 863, 923
Révil, J. Glaciations des Alpes françaises, 477*
Rhine Province: ¶Städte des rheinisch-westfälischen Industriebezirks. Dr. K. Olbricht, 398*
Rhine: ¶Am Ursprung des Rheins. O. Rögner, 871*; Rhine and Mississippi R. Terminals. E. J. Clapp, 714*
Rhodes, Cecil. His Private Life. P. Jourdan, *rev.*, 536
Rhodesia: ¶Rhodesia. A. R. Colquhoun, 68*; A Geyser in South Africa. Prof. P. D. Hahn, 717*; Progress of, 155*; Rhodesia Notes, 68*
Northeast Rhodesia: Sul Lago Bangueolo. Capt. M. Piscicelli, 68*
¶Map: Sketch Map of Southeast Corner of Bangweulu Swamps inhabited by Wa-Unga, showing channels connecting the Chambeshi and Luapula Rivers. F. H. Melland, 956*
Southern Rhodesia: Agricultural Labor Conditions in. H. M. Hole, 476*; Viktoriafälle des Sambesi und ihre Umgebung. J. Brunnthaler, 717*
Rhône, Essai sur les Glaciers et sur le terrain erratique du bassin de. J. de Charpentier, 238*; Navigation actuelle du Rhône, ses améliorations possibles et leur influence au point de vue du commerce international. P. Clerget, 793*
Ricard, F. Transformations de Tunis sous le Protectorat français, 155*
Ricco, A. Rôle de l'eau dans les phénomène éruptifs, 74*
Rice, A. P. Cannibalism in Polynesia, 156*
Rice, H. Forschungsreise des Dr. — im Flussgebiet des Rio Caiary-Uaupés. T. Koch-Grünberg, 950*
Rice, Prof. W. N. Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, 521
Rich, J. L. Physiography of Bishop Conglomerate, S. W. Wyo., 66*, 133
Richard, J. Campagne scientifique de la Princesse-Alice. Liste des Stations, 399*
Richards, R. W. Central Part of Bull Mountain Coal Field, Mont., 221*; — and J. H. Bridges. Sulphur and Pyrite, 789*; see also H. S. Gale, *joint author.*
Richardson, G. B. Trinidad Coal Field, Col., 151*
Richardson, H., *joint author,* see M. J. Rathbun.
Riedel, J. Neue Studien über Isochronenkarten, 953*
Ries, H. Clay and Shale Deposits of Western Canada, 949*; Economic Geology, *rev.*, 219
Rieznichenko, Bl. Glacial Group of Muss-Tau. [In Russian], 224*
Riggs, Prof. A. S. Lecture on Sicily and Southern Italy, 283
Rio de Janeiro: ¶La métamorphose de la capitale du Brésil. F. A. Georlette, 790*; *Boletim* mensal do Observatorio de Rio de Janeiro [full tables of meteor. observations, April-Dec., 1908], 152*; Le port de — et ses travaux d'amélioration. Comm. G. Bourge, 868*
Rio Grande. Stream Waters of Western U. S., with chapters on Sediment carried by the — and Industrial Application of Water Analyses. H. Stabler, 948*
Rio Grande do Sul, Navegaçao na costa do. A. Alves Dos Santos, 715*
Rio Pilcomayo, Carte de la région des marais du — et du Rio Confuso. A. Schied et Arnold, 67*
Ripley, W. Z. European Population in the U. S., 474*
Riso Patron, L. Republica de Chile (Maps), *n.*, 159
Ritz, H. B. Speech of Tasmanian Aborigines, 226*
Rivers: ¶Écoulement fluvial et dénudation, d'après les travaux de l'U. S. Geol. Surv. H. Baulig, 560*; Gliederung der Flusseises und die Arten seiner Erscheinungen, 318*; Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Flussdichte. E. Puls, 720*
Rivet, Dr. P. Recherches anthropologiques sur la Basse-Californie, 635*
Roanoke R. Drainage Basin, 475*
Robb, J. Hampden, *Obituary,* 294
Robertson, A. Bryozoans (Harriman Alaska Series), 480*
Robertson, A. W. D., *joint author,* see R. J. A. Berry.
Robertson, Dr. J. W. Conservation of Agricultural Resources [Canada], 554*
Robinson, E. Van Dyke. Commercial Geography, *rev.*, 384
Robinson, H. H. Single Cycle De-

velopment of Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 948*; see also H. E. Gregory, *joint author.*
Robson, Mount, Attempt on. L. S. Amery, 222*
Rock Springs Coal Field, Wyo., Southern Part of. A. R. Schultz, 151*
Rocks: ¶Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Bow River Valley. C. D. Walcott, 222* ¶Maps of Rocks: Dessin-modèle du rocher en haute montagne: le Cirque du Creux Noir (Vanoise), *n.*, 960; Map of Southern Appalachian Valley, showing Outcrops of Ordovician Rocks, 954*; Sketch Map of Four Great "Rock-groups" of the Alps. After Prof. Steinmann, 798*
Rockwell, F. I. White Pines of Montana and Idaho—Their Distribution, Quality and Uses, 867*
Rocky Mountains: ¶Highways and Byways of. C. Johnson, *rev.*, 373; Rambles in the. M. O'Connor Morris, 400*; Streifzüge in den Rocky Mountains. C. L. Hennig, 474*
Rodes, J. Chemin de fer du Yunnan, 792*
Rodríguez, J. Galbiss y. Ensayo de los Métodos fotogramétricos en el Término municipal de Otero de Herreros (Provincia de Segovia), 960*
Röger, J. Bergzeichnung auf den älteren Karten, 480*
Rogers, W. Raised Beaches and Head of the Cornish Coast, 316*
Rögner, O. Am Ursprung des Rheins, 871*
Romani, J. F. Carta de la región abarcada por el temblor del 26 de Marzo de 1908 [Mexico], 159*
Rome: The Streets of. Contessa Gautier, 793* ¶Maps of Rome: Dintorni di Roma, *n.*, 393; Exhibit of Plans of, 688; Pianta di Roma, *n.*, 393
Romer, Prof. E. von. Flüchtige Reiseeindrücke aus dem Innern und von den Rändern Asiens, 637*
Romero, A. A. Estudio geológico de nuestro continente [South America], 950*
Romero, C., and F. E. Ross. Production of Rubber in Peru, 636*
Romeu, M. A. de. Deux Voyages dans l'Amérique du Nord, 554*; Voyage au Congo, 314*
Roosevelt, T. African Game Trails, *rev.*, 205
Rose, J. N. Studies of Mexican and Central American Plants, 636*
Rosell, R. G. La ciencia y los temblores, 715*
Ross, C. E., *jont author,* see C. Romero.
Ross, F. E. Petroleum Industry in Peru, 555*
Rosse, I. C., J. Muir *et al.* Cruise of Revenue-Steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic Ocean in 1881, 720*
Rossini, C. C. Principali studi pubblicati in occasione della missione Duchesne-Fournet, 67*
Rotch, A. L., *joint author,* see L. Teisserenc de Bort.
Rothaug, J. G. Geog. Volksschul-Atlas usw., *n.*, 713; — und H. Trunk. Schulwandkarte des Herzogtums Steiermark, *n.*, 311
Rothpletz, A. Über die Ursachen des Kalifornischen Erdbebens von 1906, 714*
Rottmann, H. Murmanische Küste, 719*
Rouch, J. Expédition Antarctique du Dr. Charcot . . . (1908-1910). Principaux résultats d'océanographie physique, 872*
Rouen, Les ouvriers du coton dans la région de. J. Levainville, 558*
Rouillard, E. Région de Mistassini, 152*
Rousiers, P. de. Les grands Ports de France, leur Rôle économique, *rev.*, 702
Roux, Dr. J. Îles Arou et Kei, 156*
Rowan, Mrs. A Flower-Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand, 319*
Royal Geographical Society, Suggestions for the Future Work of. Maj. L. Darwin, 779
Rubber. See also Para Rubber: ¶Kautschukkultur in Mexico. H. J. Ludewig, 67*; Rubber Workers of the Amazon. A. Lange, 33 ¶Map: Kautschuk-Weltkarte 1911, *n.*, 473
Rudaux, L. La pluie en France en 1910, 638*
Rudolph, Dr. E. Beziehungen zwischen tektonischen und seismischen Verhältnissen Ostasiens, 70*
Ruedemann, R. On Symmetric Arrangement in the Elements of Paleozoic Platform of North America, 221*; see also H. P. Cushing, *joint author.*
Rügen, Map: Grösse und Lage der Wohnplätze von Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen, Volksdichtekarte von —. Dr. E. Müller, 710*
Rühl, A. Über Grundlagen der Landeskunde von Spanien, 227*
Rumania: ¶Description de la distribution géographique du pétrole en Roumanie. M. Nicolesco, 871*; Pe-

troleum Investigations in Hungary and —, 859; Situation économique de la Roumanie, 71*; Studien in den Kalkmassiven des Appennin, 639*
Rumphius, G. E. Ambonsche Historie, 224*
Rung, Dr. R. Verbreitung der Bananenkultur (Map), 713*
Runic Monuments, The old Northern — of Scandinavia and England, now first Collected and Deciphered bv G. Stephens, 320*
Russell, Count H. Pau and the Pyrenees, 320*
Russell, W. S. C. Jan Mayen Expedition of 1911, 881; Physiographical Features of Iceland, 489
Russia: ¶Annual of Meteorol. and Magnetic Observatory of the Imp. Univ. at Odessa, 1908, 316*; Über den Einfluss niedriger Bodentemperatur auf die Vegetation. Prof. G.-J. Tanfilief, 72*; Empires and Emperors of Russia, etc. Count Vay de Vaya and Luskod, 319*; Geological and Mineralogical Annual of. [In Russian], 719*; *Liesnoye Dielo* [Forest problems in the North], 316*; Projet du Levé magnétique de l'Empire Russe et les travaux magnétiques. M. Rykatchev, 793*; Projet de transcription des noms géographiques de l'empire russe sur la future carte intern. du monde au millionième. D. Aïtoff, 478*; Recueil des nivellements des chemins de fer . . . comme base des travaux hypsométriques. Gen. J. de Schokalsky, 71*; Russische Grossschiffahrtswege. Dr. R. Hennig, 871*; Empire and Czarism. V. Bérard, 319*; Russie et la Chine, 637*; —, Pologne et Finland. Tableau statist., géog., etc. . . . monarchie russe prises isolément. J.-H. Schnitzler, 239*; — and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century. E. W. Latimer, 320*; With Russian, Japanese and Chunchuse. Experiences of an Englishman during the Russo-Japanese War. E. Brindle, 320*; Town and Village in European Russia. Sketch of Economic Geography. [In Russian.] B. P. Semenov, 316*; Review of above in French, 719*; Variations périodiques des glaciers, 1909, Russie. J. de Schokalsky, 559*; Russia in Asia. See under Asia ¶Maps of Russia: Distribution of Population and location of towns in European —. [In Russian.] B. P. Siemenov, *n.*, 311; Meteor. Maps accompany "Ausbreitung kalter Luft in Russland und Nordasien," 879*; Shiffahrtswege Russlands, 711*; Six Charts of the Russian Coasts, Hydrographic Office Pub., 798*
Russian Turkestan. See under Turkestan.
Russier, H., et H. Brenier. L'Indochine française, *rev.*, 931
Ruwenzori, Height of. Capt. E. O. Henrici, 918
Rux, W., *joint author,* see F. Jaeger.
Rykatchev, M. Projet du Levé magnétique de l'Empire Russe, etc., 793*

S.

Saad, Dr. L. Jaffa, 155*
Saane, R., Map: Trois "boucles" de la Sarine. Levé à la règle à éclimètre. C. Calciati, 959*
Sacco, F. Appennino settentrionale e centrale, 793*; Schizzo geotettonico dello Appennino settentrionale e centrale secondo i rilevamenti di, 311*
Sachse, Kapn. F. J. P. Schetskaart van het, Sentani-Meer, Noord Nieuw-Guinea, *n.*, 957
Sächsisch-Thüringischer Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle, *Mitteilungen* des, 227*
Sacrificios, Island of (Mexico). Z. Nuttall, 222*
Saderra Masó, Rev. M. Seismic Centers of Samar, Leyte, and E. Mindanao, 557*
Saga of King Sverri of Norway. Translated by J. Sephton, 239*
Sagonds, Lieut. Casablanca: Monographie de la Chaouïa, 476*
Sahara: ¶De l'Adrar à la Baie du Lévrier. Lieut. Mugnier-Pollet, 556*; Austrian Expedition to, 55; La Conquête du Sahara. Essai de psychologie politique. E. F. Gautier, *rev.*, 695; Depressioni ad Oriente del Ciad. L'Egueï ed il Toro. L. Cufino, 69*; La France et la Turquie dans le Sahara oriental. E. Rouard de Card, 480*; French Sahara. N. Villate, 526; French Military Reconnaissances in, 854; Jonction du territoire de Zinder. Lieut. Detchebarne, 69*; Les Oasis des Zibans. A. de Claparède, 315*; Oberflächengestaltung und Hydrographie des saharisch-sudanischen abflusslosen Gebietes. H. Marquardsen, 556*; La question du Tibesti. R. de Caix, 717*; Sahara algérien. E. F. Gautier, *rev.*, 140; Le Sahara Soudanais. M. Zimmermann, 717*; A travers le Sahara. N. Villatte, 637* ¶Maps of Sahara: Croquis schématique des régions de l'Ouest du cercle Colomb. Lieut. Bernard, 78*; D'In-

salah au Niger par l'Ahaggar, 391*; Itinéraire du Capitaine Cortier dans l'Adrar, 79*; Reconnaissance des Compagnies sahariennes du Touat et de la Saoura dans les Ergs Atimine, etc., 877*; Sahara Oriental, 955*
Saïd, Port. See Port Saïd.
Sailing Vessels: ¶Clipper Ship Era. Epitome of Famous American and British Clipper Ships . . . 1843-1869. A. H. Clark, *rev.*, 542
St. Andrew Sound, Ga., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 545*
Saint Anthony Falls, Hennepin at the. N. H. Winchell, 714*
Saint-Dié's Celebration of printing of Waldseemüller's *Cosmographiae Introductio*, 290
St. George R. and Muscle Ridge Channel, Maine, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 309*
St. Helena, Progress of, 316*
Saint John Lake, Map: La Vallée du Lac Saint-Jean, 634*
St. John R., Fla., from Jacksonville to Hibernia, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 545
St. Lawrence R. Basin, 1909. C. C. Covert, A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster, 635*
St. Louis and Vicinity, Studies in Glacial Geology in. J. A. Drushel, 867*
St. Louis Quadrangle, Geology and Mineral Resources of. N. M. Fenneman, 788*
Saint-Martin, V. de et Fr. Schrader. Atlas Univ. de Géog., Indo-Chine, *n.*, 552; Mongolie; Maroc; Égypte et Soudan Égyptien, 312
Saint-Palais-sur-Mer, Monographie de la commune de. D. Morin, 871*
Saint-Pierre et Miquelon, Statistiques du Commerce . . . 1908, 789*
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Paroisse de. L'abbé B. Demers, *n.*, 924
Saint-Véran, Le village de. R. Blanchard, 315*
Sakolski, A. M. Economic Phases of Railroad Rate Controversy, 317*
Salesses, E. Guinée Française: Chemin de fer et Progrès, 154*
Salinas, Fr. F. C. Distrito de Lunahuaná, Provincia de Cañete, 715*
Salisbury, R. D. Elementary Physiography, *rev.*, 386; Physiography in the High School, 399*
Salomon, W. Adamellogruppe, ein alpines Zentralmassiv, und seine Bedeutung für Gebirgsbildung, etc., 478*
Saltoro Pass. T. G. Longstaff, 792*
Salt Plain: Nel piano del Sale. [In Abyssinia.] A. M. Tancredi, 639*; Aridity, Salt Deposits and Currency, 692
Salt Range, Lakes of the — in the Punjab. T. H. D. LaTouche, 225*
Salvador: Balsam of Peru. A. Hale, 790* ¶Map: Balsam Coast of, 546*
Samar, Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: Guiuan Harbor, South Coast of Samar, 875*; — and Leute. Calbayog to Tacloban, 309*; Southern Part of, 158*
Samné, Dr. G., and Y. M. Goblet. Vie politique Orientale en 1900, *n.*, 934
Samoa: ¶Handel der afrikanischen Kolonien und Samoas, [German], 1909, 68*; Der Handel Samoas. R. Deeken, 226*; Pflanzungsbetriebe auf, 558*; Trois Archipels de la Polynésie orientale. Samoa, Îles sous le Vent; Marquises. R. La Bruyère, 638*
Sánchez, Z., and T. Loos. Demarcación de Límites con Chile (Map), 955*
Sand Dunes: ¶Les dunes continentales de Moret-sur-Loing, front oriental de la forêt de Fontainebleau. C. Duffart et F. Bergeron, 718*; Fixation of the Dunes on the Coast of Jutland. W. J. Morrill, 718*; Genesis and Development of Sand Formations on Marine Coasts. P. Olsson-Seffer, 953*; Hollandsche Duinen, Grontwater en Bodemdaling. E. Dubois, 719*; Über Stranddünen und ihre Befestigung. W. Stavenhagen, 872*; Studien über nordostdeutsche Inlanddünen. Dr. F. Solger, *n.*, 144
Sandström, J. W. On the Relation between Atmospheric Pressure and Wind, 872*
Sanford, C. M. Wisconsin Lead and Zinc District, 474*
Sanford, Le Général. Reconnaissance de l'Association du Congo. A. J. Wauters, 791*
Sanford, S. Saline Artesian Waters of the Atlantic Coastal Plain, 553*
San Francisco, Topographic Environment of. R. S. Holway, 789* ¶Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: San Francisco Entrance, 309*; Southern part of, 631*
San José de Costa Rica. Dr. M. S. Soriano, 554*
San Juan Passage to Port Humacao and western part of Vieques Island, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 309*
San Luis Pass to Matagorda Bay, La., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
San Pedro del Gallo (Durango),

Estudio Geologico de la Region de. Dr. C. Burckhardt, 222*
San Remo-Porto Maurizio, Map, *n.*, 311
Santa Fé R. R., Geological Work along the. N. H. Darton, 195
Santarem, O 2° Visconde de — e os seus Atlas Geographicos. J. A. de Freitas, *n.*, 215
Santa Rosa Island to Point Buchon, Cal., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
Santee R. Drainage Basin, 222*
Santi, E. Ascensions nouvelles dans le Dauphiné, 793*
Santiago, Catálogo del Archivo de la Real Audencia de, 720*
Santo Domingo: ¶Dominican Cacao. W. E. Pulliam, 395*; Foreign Commerce of the Dominican Republic in 1910, 636*; Trade, Industries, Railways and Ports of, 395*
Santolalla. See Malaga Santolalla.
São Paulo: ¶Dados climatologicos do Verão de 1908. J. N. B. Mattos, 223*; do Anno de 1909. J. N. B. Mattos, 790*; Economic Climatology of the Coffee District. R. DeC. Ward, 428; L'élevage dans l'État de. L. Misson, 950*; Das Flussgebiet der Ribeira de Iguape im Süden des Staates S. Paulo. G. Stutzer, *rev.*, 695; Revista do Museu Paulista. Vol. VIII. H. v. Ihering, 960*; ¶Map of São Paulo: Three Climatological Maps, *n.*, 547
São Sebastião e Rio Juquiriqueré, Planta do Littoral de, *n.*, 955
São Thomé and Principe, Manual Labour in. F. Mantero, *rev.*, 535; Map, 708*
Sapper, Dr. K. Buka. Nach Aufnahmen von Dr. G. Friederici und Schön sowie Beobachtungen von —, 226*; Map, *n.*, 233; Durchquerung von Bougainville, 226*, Map, *n.*, 233; Geographische Bedeutung der Vulkane, 74*, Höhenschichtenkarte von Neu-Hannover, *n.*, 232; Geol. Kartenskizze von Buka, *n.*, 233; Nachrichten über den Ausbruch des Matavanu auf Savaii, 1909-10, 638*; Übersichtskarte von Neu Mecklenburg u. Nachbargebieten, Übersichtsk. der ungefähren Volksdichte auf, Verbreitung der Vegetationsformationen (map), *n.*, 232; Höhenschichtenkarte u. Geol. Kartenskizze von nord u. Süd Neu Mecklenburg, *n.*, 232
Sarasin, P. Über Wüstenbildungen in der Chelléen-Interglaciale von Frankreich, 226*
Sargasso Sea, Sea Weed in. Dr. J. J. Stevenson, 691
Sargeson, Prof. F. W., Personal, 623
Sarine: See Saane.
Saskatchewan, Maps: Alberta and — Map to show Portions explored in 1908-9, 310*; Indexed pocket Map of, accompanied by reference index, 796*; Index to Townships in Saskatchewan, Alberta, etc., 230*, *n.*, 390; Manitoba — and Alberta, Cereal Maps of, *n.*, 159; Sketch Map showing topography of 3rd Mer. from Township 52 to 60 and of 16th Base Line; the 15th Base Line between 3rd and 4th Mer., 390*
Saskatchewan R. District. W. McInnes, 949*
Saunders, Prof. E. J. Climate of Puget Sound Basin, 619
Savaii: ¶Ascent of Matavanu in. T. Anderson, 225*; Besuch des Vulkans auf der Samoa-Insel —. Oberleut. Schnoeckel, 792*; Der jüngste Vulkanausbruch auf. A. Klautzsch, 558*; Nachrichten über den Ausbruch des Matavanu 1909-10. Prof. Dr. K. Sapper, 638*
Savannah River Drainage Basin, 394*
Savannah to Sapelo Island, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*
Savoy, Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Dutchy of. T. Bourrit (1776), 238*
Saxony, Province: ¶Zur Genesis der Braunkohlenlager der südlichen Provinz Sachsen. H. Potonié, 558* ¶Maps: Strassen-Karte der Provinz Sachsen, *n.*, 234; Verbreitung der Salzflora in Anhalt, Provinz-Sachsen usw., 958*
Scandinavia, Upper Limits of Forest Trees in, 689
Schaeffer, Mrs. C. Lecture on "At the the Sources of the Athabaska and Saskatchewan Rivers," 195
Schäfer, R. Hochtouren in den Alpen, Spanien, Nordafrika, Kalifornien und Mexico, 320*
Schanz, M. Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse in Ägypten und dem — Sudan, 950*
Schardt, Prof. H. Dérivations glaciaires de cours d'eau dans la Suisse occidentale et le Jura français, 71*
Scharff, R. F. On Evidences of a Former Land-Bridge between Northern Europe and America, 228*
Scheibbs, Bergstürze des Mai 1910 in der Umgebung von. Dr. G. Götzinger, 71*
Scheil, P., Conférence . . . sur les fouilles et l'histoire de la Babylonie, Assyrie et de l'Elam, 791*
Scheldt: Zur Geschichte und Natur der Schelde-Mündungen in der Nieder-

länd. Provinz Zeeland. F. Müller, 952*; Het Scheldediluvium. Dr. J. Lorié, 639*
Schenk, Dr. A. Étude sur l'anthropologie de la Suisse, 478*; *Obituary,* 204
Scheu, Dr. E. Vorläufiger Bericht über eine Studienreise nach der Insel Corsica, 397*
Schiaparelli, C. Ibn G'unayr. Viaggio in Ispagna, Sicilia, Siria, Palestina, Mesopotamia, etc. Prima traduzione . . . Arabo da —, *rev.,* 216
Schiebel, W., *joint author,* see E. C. Abendanon.
Schiffer, Capt. Mission industrielle et commerciale en Afrique Occidentale Française, 154*
Schilling, Prof. Dr. Viehzucht in den deutschen Kolonien, 227*
Schlagintweit, Dr. O. Eine Bergfahrt im nördlichen Peru, 715*
Schleswig-Holstein, Map: Die Muttersprache der Bevölkerung in den einzelnen Kreisen der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein, 878*
Schlobach, Maj. A. D. Mit Lindequist durch Ostafrika, 68*
Schlütter, Dr. O. Beiträge zur Bevölkerung- und Siedelungsgeographie Deutschlands, 227*
Schmidt, Dr. E. Aus dem italienischen Marken, 398*
Schmidt, Dr. M. G. Deutsche Kolonialschule in Witzenhausen, 952*; see also A. Steinhauff, *joint author.*
Schmidt, P. W. Grundlinien einer Vergleichung der Religionen und Mythologien der austronesischen Völker, 72*; Die Stellung der Pygmäenvölker in der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen, 479*
Schmied, A., and Arnold. Carte de la région des marais du Rio Pilcomayo et du Rio Confuso, 67*
Schmitthenner, H. Lop-Nor-Problem und seine Lösung, 156*
Schnitzler, J.-H. Russie, Pologne et Finlande. Tableau statistique, etc., 239*
Schnoekel, Oberleut. Besuch des Vulkans auf der Samoa-Insel Sawaii, 792*
Schoen, Prof. —. Alte Sitten in der Bretagne, 315*
Schofield, S. J. Reconnaissance in East Kootenay, 949*
Schokalsky, Gen. J. de. Recueil des nivellements des chemins de fer de la Russie comme base des travaux hypsométriques, 71*; De l'utilité d'une association cartographique internationale, 73*; Variations périodiques des glaciers. 1909. Russie, 559*
Scholefield, G. H. Origins of the New Zealand Nation, 718*
Schomburgk, H. Wild und Wilde im Herzen Afrikas, *n.,* 926
Schönebeck, A. Kiachta, 224*
Schonken, F. T. Wurzeln der Kapholländischen Volksüberlieferungen, 72*
School Geography. See under Geography.
Schott, Dr. G. Bedeutung einer internationalen Erforschung des Atlantischen Ozeans in physikalischer und biologischer Hinsicht, 74*; Neuere ozeanographische Arbeiten der Deutschen Marine, usw., 74*; Physische Meereskunde, *n.,* 387
Schrader, Fr., *joint author,* see V. de Saint-Martin.
Schrader, Dr. O. Indogermanen, *rev.,* 943
Schuler. Élevage de l'autruche à Madagascar, 155*
Schultz, A. R. Southern Part of Rock Springs Coal Field, Wyo., 151*; Weathering of Coal in Arid Region of Green River Basin, Wyo., 151*
Schultze, Dr. E. Streifzüge durch das nordamerikanische Wirtschaftsleben, *rev.,* 531
Schultze, R. Karte des besiedelten Gebietes der Landschaft Turu, *n.,* 797
Schulze, Dr. F. Polarforschung im geographischen Unterricht, 228*
Schulze, L. F. M. Führer auf Java, 400*
Schumacher, Dr. G. Karte des Ostjordanlandes, 709*
Schuster, Dr. A. N. Eine Reise über die Anden, 868*
Schütze, H. Zur Verbreitung und Entstehung der Posener Seen, 639*
Schuylkill R., Philadelphia Water Front, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
Schwender, J. Der Steigerwald: ein Beitrag zur Geographie Frankens, 679
Science Bulletin, Kansas Univ., 152*
Science Teaching, Broad Lines in. Edited by F. Hodson, *rev.,* 464
Scotland: ¶Bathymetrical Survey of Scottish Freshwater Lochs, conducted under direction of Sir John Murray and L. Pullar. Report on Scientific Results, 320*; *rev.,* 933; Caledonia; or, Historical and Topographical Account of North Britain from most ancient to the present Time, etc. G. Chalmers, 320*; Celtic Scotland: History of Ancient Alban. W. F. Skene,

320* ¶Map of Scotland: Density of Population of, 879*
Scott, Capt. R. F., sails for the Antarctic, 57
Seals: ¶Fur Seals of Bering Sea, 286; — and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean. D. S. Jordan *et al,* 239*; Illustrations showing Condition of — Rookeries in 1895 and Method of Killing Seals. C. H. Townsend, 240*; Fur Seal Treaty signed at Washington, 622
Seaman, L. L. Wonders of Mosi-Oa-Tunga: The Falls of the Zambesi, 951*
Sea Power, Influence of — upon History. 1660-1783. A. T. Mahan, 239*
Sechuan: ¶Mongolia-Se-chuan Exp. of the Imp. Russian Geog. Soc. P. K. Kozlov, 396*; Reise durch die Eingeborenenstaaten in Westszetschuan. Weiss, 224*; Spedizione nella Mongolia e nel Seciuan. P. Kozlov, 951* ¶Map of Se-chuan and Tibet: Itinéraire au Tibet oriental. J. Bacot, *n.,* 550
Sederholm, Dr. J. J. Sur la géomorphologie de la Finlande, 71*
Seelheim, Dr. H. Filchnersche Vorexpedition nach Spitzbergen, 479*; Geol.-morphol. Übersichtskarte der Ueckermünder Heide, 710*; Spitzbergen-Vorexpedition der Filchnerschen Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition, 228*
Seffer, Dr. P. O. Agricultural Possibilities in Tropical Mexico, 395*
Seiches in some Lakes of Japan. S. Nakamura and K. Honda, 717*
Seidlitz, W. von. Lappland. Erinnerungen an den intern. Geologenkongress, 793*
Seine: ¶Fenomeni idrologici e climatologici nel bacino della Senna. Dr. G. Pullé, 559*; Sur la crue de la — Janvier 1910. L. Gallois, 718*
Seiner, F. Verbindungsweg zwischen Deutsch-Südwestafrika und der Betschuanenland Eisenbahn, 154*
Seismology. See also Earthquakes: ¶Association Internationale de Sismologie. Dr. F. A. Forel, 73*; Seismische Verhalten des Atlantischen und Pazifischen Ozeans. Dr. G. Gerland, 73*; Seismograph. O. Klotz, 399* ¶Map: Seismische Karte von Schweden . . . 1910. Dr. R. Kjellén, 80*
Seligmann, C. G., and B. Z. The Veddas, *rev.,* 930; Map, 956*
Selkirk Range adjacent to Mount Sir Sandford, Map Part of. H. Palmer, 230*
Selrain, Gletscherbeobachtungen in — und nördlichen Stubai 1909. Dr. M. Lagally, 477*
Semenov, B. P. Town and Village in European Russia. Sketch of Economic Geography [In Russian], 316*; Review in French, 719, Map, 311
Semon, R. In the Australian Bush and on the Coast of Coral Sea, etc., 237*
Semple, E. C. Influences of Geographic Environment on the Basis of Ratzel's System of Anthropogeography, *rev.,* 937
Senegal: ¶Confréries musulmanes et le Maraboutisme dans les pays de Sénégal et du Niger. M. Delafosse, 716*; Statistiques du Commerce . . . 1908, 556*; Travaux de délimitation de frontière anglo-française au nord et au sud de la Gambie. A. B. B. Tscharner, 69*
Seoul, Cook's Handbook for Tourists to . . . and Seoul, *n.,* 376
Sephton, J. (*Translator*). The Saga of King Sverri of Norway, 239*
Servia: ¶Émancipation économique de la Serbie. G. Gravier, 952*; A travers la Serbie. P. Labbé, 793*
Sevilla, R. V. y. Republica Oriental del Uruguay en 1910, 790*
Seward Peninsula: ¶Geology and Mineral Resources of Solomon and Casadepaga Quadr. P. S. Smith, 474*; Geol. Reconnaissance in S. E. — and Norton Bay-Nulato Region. P. S. Smith and H. M. Eakin, 867*; Mining in. F. F. Henshaw, 474* ¶Maps of Seward Peninsula: Geol. Map of Southeastern, *n.,* 630; Reconnaissance Map of Southwestern —, 629*
Shackleton, Sir Ernest. His Contribution to Biogeography. C. H. T. Townsend, 479*; Proposed Expedition to Wilkes Land, 58; Shackletons Südpolarexpedition und ihre Ergebnisse. O. Baschin, 227*
Shaler, M. K., *joint author,* see S. H. Ball.
Shaler, N. S. American Highways, 400*
Shanghai: Le port de Changhai. Fauvel, 156*
Shan States: Shans at Home. Mrs. L. Milne, *rev.,* 864
Shantung, Die Pest in Ost-. P. M. Gäng, 792*
Shasta Myths. R. B. Dixon, 394*
Shaw, E. W. Geol. Map of Foxburg

Quad., Pa., showing Structure and Coal Outcrops, 874*; High Terraces and Abandoned Valleys in Western Pennsylvania, 714*; How to increase the Yield of Wheat in California, 714*
Sherman, S. A. Lumber Rafting on Wisconsin R., 714*
Shiites: The Glory of the Shia World. Transl. and Edited from Persian MM. by Maj. P. M. Sykes, *rev.*, 784
Shilka, Steamship Service on Amur and — Rivers, 621
Shimer, H. W. Lake Minnewanka Section, 949*
Shirase, Lieut., leader of the Japanese Antarctic Expedition, 291
Siam: ¶Chemins de fer du, 792*; Chemin de fer de Bangkok à la Malaisie Britannique, 156*; Reisbau in. Dr. C. C. Hosseus, 870*; A travers le. E. de La Jonquière, 477*; True Description of the Mighty Kingdoms of Japan and —. Written Originally in Dutch by F. Caron and Joost Schorten, etc. (1671). R. Manley, 237*
Siberia: ¶Zur Geschichte der Bekanntschaft mit Sibirien vor Jermak. H. Michow, 224*; *Niekotoryie dannyia k dolednikovoi flory sieviera Sibiri* [Data on the preglacial Flora of northern —]. V. N. Sukachev, 792*; Le progrès du Transsibérien. P. Labbé, 224*; Siberia as It Is. H. De Windt, 236*; Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg. A. Michie, 237*; Record of Travel, Climbing and Exploration. S. Turner, *n.*, 930; Strange — Along the Trans-Siberian R.R. M. L. Taft, *n.*, 698; Tent Life in. G. Kennan, *n.*, 209; Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia with Narrative of a Residence in China. P. Dobel, 236*; *Ziemledielcheskaia Sibir* [Statistics of Agric. population], 557* ¶Maps of Siberia: Charts of the Chief Hydrographic Office, 2 Charts showing Siberian Coasts, 799*; Fundorte von Mammut-und Nashorn-Resten in Siberien, *n.*, 70
Sibiriakoff, A. Über die Fahrten der Novgoroder durchs karische Meer und . . . Halbinsel Jalmal zum Ob, 70*
Sicily and Southern Italy, Lecture on. Prof. A. S. Riggs, 283
Sieberg, A. Erdbebentätigkeit in Deutsch-Neuguinea, 226*
Siegert, Dr. L., to explore Libyan Waste in an Airship, 288
Sierra Leone: ¶Bibliography of. *n.* H. C. Lukach, 781; Palm Kernel and Oil Industry, 69*; — and Its Commercial Expansion. T. J. Alldridge, 717*; Sierra Leone [from Trade Report for 1909], 69* ¶Map of Sierra Leone, 877*
Sierra Nevada, Geomorphogeny of — Northeast of Lake Tahoe. J. A. Reid, 553*
Sievers, Dr. W. Source of the Amazon, 197
Sikkim, Notes on Certain Glaciers in. T. H. D. LaTouche, 225*
Silva Nuño de, Summary of confession . . 1597. Summary of the Voyage of the *Corsair*. Report on Part of Sir Francis Drake's Famous Voyage by his prisoner — to the Tribunal of Inquisition of Mexico. Transl. by Z. Nuttall, 873*
Simcoe District, Ont. W. A. Johnston, 949*
Similkameen and Tulameen Districts, B. C., Parts of. C. Camsell, 948*
Simler (Josias). De Helvetiorum Republica, etc., 1577, 239*
Simon, W. Gran-Chako und die Pampas, 67*
Simons, F. A. A. Peninsula de la Guagira (Map), 955*
Simplon, Lettres sur la Route de Genève à Milan par le — écrites en 1809. 10me éd. G. Mallet, 238*; Simplon et l'Italie Septentrionale. Promenades et Pèlerinages. J.-L. Belin, 237*
Simplon, Le Tunnel du. Ed. Barneaud, 316*
Sinai: Sites délaissés d'Orient: du Sinaï à Jerusalem. Comte J. de Kergorlay, 225*
Sion, J. Le Var supérieur. Étude de Géographie physique, *rev.*, 464
Sirieno-Indianer in Ostbolivien. E. v. Nordenskiöld, 395*
Sitka, Alaska, Results of Observations made at Coast and Geod. Surv. Observatory at —, 1907-8. D. L. Hazard, 867*
Sivslaw R., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*
Siwa: ¶Siwah. Oasé des Sonnengottes in der libyschen Wüste. J. C. E. Falls, *rev.*, 628
Skeena R. District. W. W. Leach, 949*
Skene, W. F. Celtic Scotland: History of Ancient Alban, 320*
Skottsberg, C. Einige Beobachtungen über die Eingeborenen Westpatagoniens, 153*
Sladen, D. Carthage and Tunis, old and new gates of the Orient, 319*

Sleeping Sickness: ¶Geographische Verbreitung der Schlafkrankheit. Dr. G. Meyer, 318*; Maladie du Sommeil. Dr. G. Dreypondt, 228*; Rapport sur le fonctionnement du laboratoire de Brazzaville depuis 1906. Heckenroth, 791*; Sleeping Sickness, 136; — In Uganda. P. Mac Queen, 181
Slocan District, B. C. O. E. Leroy, 949*
Slosse, E. Du Lualaba au Moero, 950*
Smith, A. L. A Nation in the Making [Union of South Africa], 791*
Smith, C. D. Fort Peck Indian Reservation Lignite Field, Mont., 221*; Washburn and Fort Berthold Lignite Fields, N. D., 222*
Smith, H. I., to Conduct Archæological Survey of Canada, 861
Smith, J. R. Economic Importance of the Plateaus in Tropic America, 36
Smith, L. L. An Australian Meteorite, 156*
Smith, P. S. Geology and Mineral Resources of Solomon and Casadepaga Quadr., Seward Peninsula, 474*; — and H. M. Eakin. Geologic Reconnaissance in S. E. Seward Peninsula and Norton Bay-Nulato Region, 867*; Mineral Resources of Nulato-Council Region [Alaska], 151*
Smith, S. P. Easter Island (Rapa-Nui) and Rapa (Rapa-Iti) Island, 397*
Smith, W. D. Essential Features of Geology of Philippine Islands, 557*
Smyrna: Le port de Smyrne, 70*
Smyth, C. H., Jr., *joint author,* see H. P. Cushing.
Snape, H. J. Europe. Blackie's Causal Geographies Regionally Treated, *n.,* 866
Snellen, M., and H. Exama. Rapport sur l'expédition polaire néerlandaise qui a hiverné dans la mer de Kara en 1882-83, *rev.,* 146
Snow. See also Nieve Penitente: Allerlei Beobachtungen über Schnee und Zackenfirn (Büsserschnee). F. Jaeger, 479*
Snow Mountains of New Guinea, Expedition to. H. A. Lorentz, 718*, 952*
Snowden, R. History of North and South America, 236*
Society Islands: ¶Trois Archipels de la Polynésie orientale. Samoa; Îles sous le Vent; Marquises. R. La Bruyère, 638*
Socotra, Map: Geol. Karte von Sokótro, *n.,* 877
Soil, Fertility of the. A. D. Hall, 72*
Soissons, Count de. Hungarian Self-Taught. Thimm's System, *n.,* 149
Sokratova, T. Novaya Ziemla, 479*
Sölch, Dr. J. Studien über Gebirgspässe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostalpen, 602
Soley, Lieut. J. C. Map of the Gulf Stream in the Gulf of Mexico showing Currents as they exist during Different Seasons (reverse Pilot Chart of North Atlantic Ocean), 632*
Solger, Dr. F. Studien über Nordostdeutsche Inlanddünen, *n.,* 144
Solomon Islands: ¶Buka. Nach Aufnahmen von Dr. G. Friederici u. Bergingenieur Schön sowie eigenen Beobachtungen von Prof. Dr. K. Sapper, 226*; Durchquerung von Bougainville. K. Sapper, 226*
Somali Coast, French Protectorate: Statistique du Commerce . . . 1908, 556* ¶Map: Carte de la Côte Française des Somalis et Régions avoisinantes. A. Meunier, *n.,* 797
Somaliland, Italian: ¶Chemin de fer dans la Somalie italienne. E. de Renty, 716*; Il Basso Giuba italiano e le concessioni agricole nella Goscia. Capt. G. Ferrari, 69*
Soriano, Dr. M. S. San José de Costa Rica, 554*
Sorre, M. Groupement des populations dans la Catalogne septentrionale, 639*
South Africa. See under Africa.
South America. See under America.
South Australia. See under Australia.
South Carolina: ¶Results of Spirit Levelling in . . . 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 313* ¶Maps of South Carolina: Anderson Co., 77*; Map to Show Distribution of Granites and Granite Quarries, 76*; Map showing production of cotton in 1909, 229*; Soil Survey map of Conway area, 158*
South Dakota: ¶Badlands of the Black Hills. C. C. O'Harra, 52; Results of Spirit Leveling, 1896 to 1910. R. B. Marshall, 948* ¶Map of Black Hills region. C. C. O'Harra, *n.,* 77*; Sketch Map of Missouri Coteau and its Moraines. J. E. Todd, 955*
South Georgia: Grytriken [Whaling Station in], 872*
South Island, N. Z., Map showing Land Transactions 1909-10, 232*
South Orkney Islands, Argentine Meteorological Station in. C. L. Chandler, 152*
South Park, Col., Coal Field. C. W. Washburne, 152*
South Sea Islands. See also Islands of the Pacific Ocean: ¶Ergebnisse der

Regenmessungen im Jahre 1909, 557*; Possessions allemandes dans la mer du Sud. L. Nemry, 557*; Rechtsleben der Eingeborenen der deutschen Südseeinseln, usw. Dr. R. Thurnwald, 397*; Savage South Seas. N. H. Hardy and E. W. Elkington, 400*; Through Tropic Seas. F. Burnett, *n.*, 380
Southworth, T. Settlement of Northern Ontario, 66*
Sowerby, J. Forest Cantons of Switzerland, 239*
Sowetow, S. Der Aral-See, 155*
Spain: ¶Descriptión de las costas y puertos de España de Pedro Teixeira Albernas. A. Blázquez, 227*; Über Grundlagen der Landeskunde von Spanien. A. Rühl, 227*; Population of, 621; The Spaniard at Home. M. F. Nixon-Roulet, *rev.*, 383 ¶Map of Spain: Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712
Spanish Dependencies, Inquisition in the. H. C. Lea, *n.*, 947
Sparks, E. E. Report of Conference on the Relations of Geography to History, 317*
Spegazzini, C. Notes . . . Agricultural and Pastoral Flora of Argentina, 314*
Speight, R. Petrological Notes on Rocks from Kermadec Islands . . . some Geol. Evidence for Existence of Subtropical Pacific Continent, 70*
Speiser, Dr. F. Ethnological Investigations in New Hebrides, 857
Speleology. See also Caves: Recherches spéléologiques dans le Département du Gard, 1904-9. F. Mazauric, 315*
Spencer, J. W. L'évolution des chutes du Niagara, 66*; Relationship of Niagara River to Glacial Period, 151*; Relative Work of the Two Falls of Niagara, 714*
Spethmann, Dr. H. Grundzüge der Oberflächengestaltung Cornwalls, 851; Lübeck. Eine landeskundlicher Grundriss, 315*
Spezia, Map, *n.*, 311
Spillimacheen Mts., Canada, Expedition to — Photo-Topographical Surveys. A. O. Wheeler, 868*
Spinner, H. Évolution de la Flore neuchâteloise, 478*
Spitzbergen: ¶Binneneiswanderungen in. H. Wichmann, 398*; British Work in —: Some Historical Notes. R. N. R. Brown, 639*; Découverte de gisements de glace fossile à la Nouvelle-Zemble et au Spitsberg. C. Rabot, 479*; Exkursion des XI. Intern. Geol.-Kongresses nach. Dr. F. Wahnschaffe, 479*; — Excursion of the International Geological Congress, 31; Eisverhältnisse an den Küsten Spitzbergens sowie im Ost- und Westeise 1910. G. Isachsen, 719*; Filchnersche Vorexpedition nach. Dr. H. Seelheim, 479*; Spitzbergen-Vorexpedition der Filchnerschen Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition. Dr. H. Seelheim, 228*; Hydrographische Beobachtungen der schwedischen Expedition nach, 1908. A. C. Reichard, 872*; Norwegian Expeditions, 859; Rittmeister Gunnar Isachsens Norwegische Spitzbergen Expedition, 1909-10, 479*; Ressources économiques. J. Denucé, 398*; Zeppelin Study Expedition. Prof. E. v. Drygalski, 198; Zeppelin-Studienfahrt nach Spitzbergen und ins nördliche Eismeer, 1910. Dr. E. v. Drygalski, 398*
Sprigade, P., und M. Moisel. Deutsch-Südwestafrika (map), 231*; Fortschritte der deutschen Kolonial-Kartographie in den Jahren 1905-10, 316*; Die wichtigsten Nordpolarreisen des XIX und XX Jahrhunderts . . . besonderer Berücksichtigung . . . Erreichung des Pols war (Map), *n.*, 234
Stabler, H. Some Stream Waters of Western United States, 948*
Stair, Earl of, Personal, 60
Standley, P. C. The Type Localities of Plants first described from New Mexico, 394*
Stanley Pool, Navigation sur le Congo et le —. C. Martin, 716*
Stappenbeck, Dr. R. Vorkordillere zwischen . . . Mendoza u. Jachal in Argentinien, 950*, Map, 707
Stars, Place Determination: Theorie der astrographischen Ortsbestimmung. L. de Ball, 72*
Statesman's Year Book, 1911. Ed. J. S. Keltie, 640*
Stauffer, C. R. Devonian of Southwestern Ontario, 949*
Stavenhagen, W. Über Stranddünen und ihre Befestigung, 872*
Stead, D. G. Brief Review of the Fisheries of South Wales, 477*
Stearns, M. R. Bibliography of Scientific Writings of R. E. C. Stearns, 789*
Stearns, R. E. C., Bibliography of Writings of —. M. R. Stearns, 789*
Stebinger, E., *joint author,* see M. W. Ball.
Stefánsson, V., — and Anderson in the Canadian Arctic, 771; More News from, 920
Steigerwald: Ein Beitrag zur Geographie Frankens. J. Schwender, 679
Stein, Dr. M. A. Maps from Chinese

Turkestan and W. Kansu, 450; Maps illustrating his explorations in Central Asia, 392*
Steiner, B. C. Maryland under Commonwealth, 867*
Steiner, P. Kamerun als Kolonie und Missionsfeld, *n.*, 697
Steinhauff, A., und Dr. M. G. Schmidt. Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen, *n.*, 219
Steinmann, Prof. Sketch-map of four great "Rock-groups" of the Alps. After —, 798*
Stephens, G. Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first Collected and Deciphered by — Many Hundreds of Facsimiles, etc., 320*
Steppes, Les — de l'Ancien Monde. E. Lager, 792*
Stevenson, Dr. E. L. *Editor.* Atlas of Portolan Charts, 530
Stevenson, J. J. Coal Basin of Decazeville, France, 793*; Formation of Coal Beds, 640*; Sea Weed in the Sargasso Sea, 691
Stieler's Atlas of Modern Geography, English Adaptation. B. V. Darbishire, *n.*, 235
Stigand, I. A. Some Contributions to Physiography and Hydrography of North-East Borneo, 224*
Stockholm, Geological Congress at, 227*
Stok, Dr. J. P. van der. Elementare Theorie der Gezeiten; nebst den Gezeitenkonstanten der wichtigsten Orte des Indischen Archipels und anderer Hafenplätze, 953*; Map 798*
Stoll, H., Voyage de — à travers l'Islande, 793*
Stone, A. H. Studies in American Race Problem, *rev.*, 298
Stone, Lieut. R. Skeleton or Plotting Charts, 635*
Stone, R. W., and C. T. Lupton. Powder River Coal Field, Wyo., 151*
Storm van's Gravesande [Laurens]. The Rise of British Guiana compiled from his despatches by C. A. Harris and J. A. J. de Villiers, 318*
Stout, A. B. Prehistoric Earthworks in Wisconsin, 222*
Stowell, W. H., and D. Wilson. History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers, 239*
Strauch, General, *Obituary,* 861
Strauss' Reiserouten im westlichen Persien (Map), 310*
Streeter, E. S., *Compiler.* Stranger's Guide, or, the Daguerreotype of Washington, D. C., 560*
Stromboli. Dr. G. Platania, 71*
Strub, W. Temperaturverhältnisse von Basel, 227*
Struck, B. Zur Geologie von Kamerun, 870*; Skizze der Hamitischen Sprachgebiete in Aequatorial-Ostafrika (Map), *n.*, 548
Strümpell, K. Bericht über eine Bereisung des Ostgrenzgebietes der Residentur Adamaua, 555*; — explores Benue R., 288
Stuart, M. Geology and Prospects of Oil in Western Prome and Kama, Lower Burma, 556*
Stubai. ¶Alpeiner Ferner in Stubai 1909. Dr. M. Lagally, 477*; Gletscherbeobachtungen in Selrain und nördlichen —. Dr. M. Lagally, 477*
Stummer, Dr. E. Karte der Ankogel-Hochalmspitzgruppe, 233*; Niederschlag, Abfluss und Verdunstung im Marchgebiete, 397*; Talstudien im Gebiete des Ankogel und der Hochalmspitze, 477*
Stuntz, S. C., and E. E. Free. Bibliography of Eolian Geology, 953*
Stutzer, G. Das Flussgebiet der Ribeira de Iguape im Süden des Staates S. Paulo, *rev.*, 695
Styria: Styrian, Carnac and Julian Alps. J. Ball, 237* ¶Map: Schulwandkarte des Herzogtums Steiermark. Joh. G. Rothaug und H. Trunk, *n.*, 311
Sudan: ¶Colonisation au Soudan est-elle possible?. P. C. Tappi, 153*; From Hausaland to Egypt through the. H. K. W. Kumm, *rev.*, 535; Oberflächengestaltung und Hydrographie des saharisch-sudanischen abflusslosen Gebietes. H. Marquardsen, 556*
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: ¶Anglo-Aegyptischer Sudan. G. K. Rein, 153*; Les Dinkas. Col. Largeau, 790*; Englische Bewässerungsanlagen in Aegypten und im Sudan mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Assuan-Staudammes, usw. G. R. Rein, 395*; Extending the Railroad, 54; Khont-Hon-Nofer. The Lands of Ethiopia. H. K. W. Kumm, *rev.*, 925; Some Red Sea Ports in. J. W. Crowfoot, 716*; Situation actuelle du Soudan égyptien, 958*; Sudan To-day and To-Morrow. H. L. Bridgman, 716*; Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse in Ägypten und den ägyptischen Sudan. M. Schanz, 950* ¶Map of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: Égypte et Soudan Égyptien. Atlas Univ. de Géog. V. de Saint-Martin et Fr. Schrader, *n.*, 312
French Sudan, Maps: Mission Tilho,

Lac Tchad, Bahr el Ghazal, Bodeli et Borkou, *n.*, 231; Schéma du Massalit et itinéraires de la Compagnie Arnaut, 956*
Suess, E. The Face of the Earth (Translation), Vol. IV, *rev.*, 540; Synthesis of Paleogeography of North America, 635*; Personal, 861
Suez Canal, Commercial Movement in 1910, 198
Suez, Gulf of. Petroleum near the, 527
Sugar, Story of. G. T. Surface, *rev.*, 148
Sukachev, V. N. Some Data on preglacial Flora of northern Siberia [in Russian], 792*
Sulu Archipelago, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 545*
Sulu Island, Map, 472*
Sumatra: ¶Absence of Religious Conceptions among the Kubus of. Prof. W. Volz, 686; Gunung Si-Bajak. A. Grubauer, 638*; Nord-Sumatra. Bericht über eine im Auftrage der Humboldt-Stiftung der Königlich Preuss. Akad. der Wiss. zu Berlin . . . 1904-06 ausgeführte Forschungsreise. Prof. Dr. W. Volz. Band 1. Batakländer, *rev.*, 377; Problème de la main-d'œuvre à —, 70* ¶Maps of Sumatra: Das südliche Sumatra mit dem Wohngebiet der Kubus im zentralen Urwald, 709*; Kaart der Tabaksondernemingen ter Oostkust van. Tevens aangevende de Koffeondernemingen. P. de Vries & Zoon, *n.*, 232; Het Ranau-Meer (Zuid Sumatra), 160*
Sunda Islands. See also Malay Archipelago: ¶Bericht über die von Dr. Elbert geführte Sundaexpedition des Frankfurter Vereins für Geog. u. Stat. Dr. B. Hagen, 224*
Superior, Lake, Canoe Routes from — Westward. L. J. Burpee, 394* ¶Map: Magnetic Variations over Lake Superior for 1910, 229*
Superior, Lake Region, Progressive Development in the. L. Martin, 561, 659 ¶Map to show Distribution of Iron Ores of — in 1909, *n.*, 76
Supf, K. Deutsch-Koloniale Baumwoll-Unternehmungen, 398*, 871*
Surface, G. T. Rice in the United States, 500; The Story of Sugar, *rev.*, 148
Surinam: See Guiana, Dutch.
Sutlej: Sources principales du Brahmapoutre et du Sutledje. A. H. Savage Landor, 225*
Sutton, C. W. Irrigation of the Coast of Peru, 715*; Peru To-Day. Geographical Sketch, 636*
Sutton, J. R. Some Observations of Dew at Kimberley, 55
Sverri of Norway, The Saga of King —. Translated by J. Sephton, 239*
Swanton, J. R. Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, 633*, Map, 789*; see also C. Thomas, *joint author.*
Swaziland, Agricultural Conditions in. R. T. Coryndon, 555*; Fruit Culture in. R. A. Davis, 717*
Sweden: ¶Some Facts on Forestry Conditions in. M. H. Foerster, 719*; Forest Conservation Law. B. E. Fernow, 719*; Journey through Sweden . . . with particulars . . . History of Denmark, etc. Written in French by a Dutch Officer, translated by W. Radcliffe, 1790, 239*; Recul du pin sylvestre dans les montagnes de Suède. C. Rabot, 719*; Die schwedischen Erdbeben. R. Kjellén, 398*; Svenska-Turist-Föreningens Årsskrift 1911, 952*; Variations périodiques des glaciers, 1909. Suède. Dr. A. Hamberg, 559* ¶Maps of Sweden: Geol. Map of Pre-Quarternary Systems of. A. E. Törnebohm, 711*; Karte öfver Mellersta Sveriges Landformer. (Geol. Survey.) Sten de Geer, *n.*, 711*; Seismische Karte von Schweden . . . 1910. Dr. R. Kjellén, 80*; Spätglaciale Süd-Schweden. Übersichtskarte mit Osen, Endmoränen und Schrammen. G. de Geer, *n.*, 711
Switzerland: ¶Dérivations glaciaires de cours d'eau dans la Suisse occidentale et le Jura français. Prof. H. Schardt, 71*; Einbruch des Lötschbergtunnels unter dem Gasterntal. Dr. J. Früh, 71*; Étude sur l'anthropologie de la Suisse. Dr. A. Schenk, 478*; Forest Cantons of. J. Sowerby, 239*; De Helvetiorum Republica, etc. (Josias) Simler, 1577, 239*; Histoire naturelle des Glaciers de Suisse. (G. S.) Grouner, traduction de l'allemand . . . par M. de Kéralto (1770), 238*; Itinéraire du Mont-Righi et du Lac des 4 Cantons . . . description de Lucerne. [J.] Businger, 238*; Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpenclub, 1910-11, 880*; Klima der Schweiz. Dr. H. Bach, 316*; Orthographie des noms de lieu de la Suisse Romande. E. Muret, 478*; Picturesque Tour through France, Switzerland, etc., in 1816. [Joseph Mawman], 238*; Population of — 1910, 370; Rôle des conditions

topographiques dans le développment des villes suisses. P. Girardin, 871*; Schweizer Schul-Kartographie. Dr. R. Hotz-Linder, 871*; Stand der schweizerischen Binnen-Schiffahrtsfrage. Dr. A. Hautle-Hättenschwiller, 478*; Swiss Mountain Climbs. G. D. Abraham, *n.*, 701; Swiss Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. S. Manning, 238*; Travels from Berlin, through — to Paris in 1804. A. v. Kotzebue, 238*; Voyage pittoresque en Suisse, etc. J. Cambry, 238*; Voyage pittoresque en Suisse, en Savoie et sur les Alpes. E. Bégin, 237* ¶Maps of Switzerland: Atlas to Ebel's Traveller's Guide through... also Vocabulary in Swiss Dialect, French and English, 239*; Maps accompanying "Coudes de Capture" du pays fribourgeois, 959*; Maps illustrating "Les Cirques de Montagne." M. Koncza, 959*; Têtes de ravins du Rio du Petit Rome et du Lavapesson, 959*; Trois "boucles" de la Sarine. C. Calciati, 959*

Sykes, E. C. Persia and Its People, *n.*, 544

Sylvester, A. H., *joint author*, see R. B. Marshall.

Szent (St.) Anna See. Isohypsenkarte der Umgebung des, Isobathenkarte des, 957*

T.

Taal Volcano, Eruption of. Abridged from paper by W. E. Pratt, 903

Taché, A. M. Cartes Régionales de la Province de Québec, 633*

Taff, J. A., and W. J. Reed. Madill Oil Pool, Oklahoma, 151*

Tafilelt, Le. D'après René Caillié, 716*

Tafrata, Région de — et les tribus qui l'habitent. Lieut. Lefèvre and Nehlil, 69*

Taft, M. L. Strange Siberia Along the Trans-Siberian Railway, *n.*, 698

Tahiti: ¶Eastern Pacific Lands: Tahiti and Marquesas Islands. F. W. Christian, *rev.*, 380; Otahiti. Au Pays de l'éternel Été. H. Lebeau, *rev.*, 379

Taillis, J. du. Mogador, le dernier Port ouvert du Maroc sur l'Atlantique, 790*

Talbot, H. W. B. Geol. Observations in the country between Wiluna, Hall's Creek, and Tanami, 477*

Talbot, P. A. Land of Ekoi, Southern Nigeria, 155*; MacLeod Falls on the Mao Kabi, French Equatorial Africa, 637*; Oban District (Map), 79

Talman, C. F. Brief List of Meteorological Text-Books and Reference Books, *n.*, 220

Tamalpaïs, Ascension de. E. Deschamps, 553*

Tanana, Yukon — Region, Water Supply, 1909. C. E. Ellsworth, 635*

Tancredi, A. M. Nel Piano del Sale, 639*; Aridity, Salt Deposits and Currency (a Review of above), 692

Tanfilief, Prof. G.-J. Über den Einfluss niedriger Bodentemperatur auf die Vegetation in Russland, 72*

Tanga, Zur Geologie und Hydrologie von Daressalam und —. W. Koert und F. Tornau, *n.*, 927

Tappi, P. C. Une Colonisation au Soudan est-elle possible?, 153*

Tarawera Eruption and After. Prof. J. Park, 638*

Tarr, Prof. R. S. Glacial Advance in Alaska and Earthquakes, 285; Man and His Environment in Germany, 227*; Spitzbergen Excursion of the Intern. Geol. Congress, 31; Theory of Advance of Glaciers in Response to Earthquake shaking, 399*

Tasmania: ¶Antiquity of Man in. F. Noetling, 871*; Food of Aborigines. F. Noetling, 871*; Geology of. The Pre-Cambrian. L. K. Ward, 226*; Minerals of. W. F. Petterd, 871*; Speech of Tasmanian Aborigines. H. B. Ritz, 226*

Tassart, L. C. Exploitation du Pétrole, *rev.*, 147

Tatáu, Nordwestspitze der Insel — (Map). Dr. K. Sapper, *n.*, 232

Tatra Mts.: Zur Kenntnis der Seen der Hohen —. Prof. Dr. Halbfass, 477* ¶Maps: Cirque de Gasiennicowe Stawy, de Koscielisko et Sondage du Lac Czerwony Staw. M. Koncza, 958*

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste. Leben und Reisen . . . Handelsgeographen, usw. R. Tronnier, 74*

Taylor, B. *Editor*. Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration and Adventure, 240*

Taylor, E. W. Model Experiments on Suction of Vessels, Reverse of Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean, 545*

Taylor, F. B. Bearing of the Tertiary Mountain Belt on the Origin of the Earth's Plan, 228*

Taylor, G. Australia in its Physiographic and Economic Aspects, *n.*, 539

Tea: Thé. Les Principaux Centres de Production, 719*
Technical Appliances: Einfluss der Technik auf Verkehr und Siedlung. R. Tronnier, 952*
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of — "Bridge of the World's Commerce." H. Olsson-Seffer, 152*; Zur jungtertiären Fauna von. E. Böse and F. Toula, 314*
Teillers, J. W. Ethnographica . . . Museum Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen to Batavia, 72*
Teisserenc de Bort, L., et A. L. Rotch. Étude de l'atmosphère marine par sondages aériens Atlantique moyen et région intertropicale, 560*
Teixeira Albernaz, Pedro. Descripción de las costas y puertos de España de —. A. Blázquez, 227*
Telegraphy: ¶Destruction of Telegraph Lines by Giraffes in German East Africa, 289; Transantlantic Wireless Telegraphy. Comm. G. Marconi, 640* ¶Map showing the World's Telegraphic System, 1911, 959*
Telephone, History of. H. N. Casson, *n.*, 308; Lightning Strokes and —. K. Langbeck, 920
Témiscamingue, Colonisation du. L'abbé Iv. Caron, 152*
Tempany, H. A. Agricultural Labour Conditions in Leeward Islands, 554*
Temperatures: Zusammenhang zwischen Temperaturverhältnissen der Atmosphäre und dem Druck an Erdoberfläche. Prof. W. Trabert, 74*
Tennessee: Results of Spirit Levelling . . . 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 313* ¶Maps of Tennessee. Abingdon Quad., 629*; Ellijay Quadr., 389*; Pikeville Special Quad., 75*; Map showing production of Cotton in 1909, 229*; Soil Survey, Sumner Co., 77*
Terminology, Geomorphological: Terminologie der Oberflächenformen. A. Hettner, 640*
Terre Haute, Ind., Physiographic Survey of an Area near. C. R. Dryer and M. K. Davis, 313*
Terrestrial Magnetism: See Magnetism.
Terrier, A. Chemin de fer de Konakry au Niger, 154*; Essor de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, 716*
Tertiary Mountain Belt, Bearing of — on the Origin of Earth's Plan. F. B. Taylor, 228*
Tetuan: La situation économique de Tétouan. Ch. René-Leclerc, 716* ¶Map: Zone de 10 Kilomètres autour de Tétouan, 472*
Texas: ¶Beginnings of — 1684-1718. R. C. Clark, 474*; Great Arc of Primary Triangulation. W. Bowie, 447; Mineral Resources of Llano-Burnet Region, with an Account of Pre-Cambrian Geology. S. Paige, 948*; Tin Deposits of El Paso Co. R. Chauvenet, 553* ¶Maps of Texas: Burnet and Linden Quadrangles, 75*; General Geol. Map showing location of Burnet and Llano Quadrangles, with principal quarries, mines, and prospects, *n.*, 706; Econ. and Geol. Map of Llano Quadr., *n.*, 706; Geologic Map of Texas, *n.*, 706; Geol. Map of Central Coastal Plain Region of — showing location of Clay Deposits, 1911, 875*; Map of Clay and Lignite Fields near Lena, 875*; Map showing production of cotton in 1909, 229*; San Marcos Quad., 389*; Soil Survey maps of Grayson Co., 158*; Morris Co., 77*; Titus Co., 229*
Textiles, Géographie des. P. Clerget, 479*; Spinn-und Webewerkzeuge. M. von Kimakowicz-Winnicki, 72*
Thackeray, L. People of Egypt, *n.*, 303
Theall, G. M. Yellow and Dark-Skinned People of Africa South of the Zambesi, *rev.*, 537
Theiss, s. Map: Les environs du confluent du Danube et de la Tisza, 957*
Thiery, C. de. An Anomalous Island, 557*
Thomas, C., and J. R. Swanson. Indian Languages of Mexico and Central America and their Geographical Distribution, 868*; Linguistic Map of Mexico and Central America, 706
Thompson, David, a Great Geographer. J. B. Tyrrell, 318*
Thompson, M. S., *joint author,* see A. J. B. Wace.
Thompson, S. H. Highlanders of the South, *rev.*, 295
Thonner, F. R. Vom Kongo zum Ubangi, *rev.*, 64; Übersichtskarte, Sprachenkarte und Aufnahmen des Gebietes zwischen Kongo und Ubangi, *n.*, 159
Thoulet, J. Couleur des Fonds marins, 318*; — et Chevalier. Mesure des densités d'Eaux marine par Flotteurs totalement immergés, 318*
Thousand Islands Region: ¶Geology of. H. P. Cushing, H. L. Fairchild, R. Ruedemann & C. H. Smyth, Jr., 222*; Place Names in. J. White, 222* ¶Maps of Thousand Islands Region: Map to show geology of Clayton, Grindstone, Theresa and Alexandria

Bay Quadrangles, *n.*, 158*; Map to show Hydrography of, *n.*, 158
Thuringian Forest, Maps: Thüringerwald-Karten: Eisenach-West, Friedrichroda-Waltershausen, Ilmenau, 79*
Thurnwald, Dr. R. Rechtsleben der Eingeborenen der deutschen Südseeinseln, usw., 397*
Tian-Shan: ¶Carbon and Carbonfossilen des nördlichen und zentralen Tian-Schan. Wiss. Ergebnisse Merzbacherschen Exp. P. Gröber, n., 66; Meine letzte Tian-Schan Expedition, 1907-8, Über Verlauf und Ergebnisse meiner neuen Forschungsreise in den. Dr. G. Merzbacher, 397*
Tibbaud, Ém. Nos missionnaires au Congo, 68*
Tibesti, La question du. R. de Caix, 717*
Tibet: ¶Central Asia and Tibet. S. Hedin, 237*; The Cloud in Tibet. British Action and Its Results. Sir Francis Younghusband, 156*; The Country and Its Inhabitants. F. Grenard, 237*; Dalai-Lama or Taschi-Lama? 70*; Histoire de la Mission du Thibet. A. Launay, *rev.*, 538; A travers le Tibet oriental. J. Bacot, 718* ¶Map of Tibet: Itinéraire au Tibet oriental par J. Bacot, *n.*, 550
Tides: ¶Elementare Theorie der Gezeiten; nebst den Gezeitenkonstanten der wichtigsten Orte des Indischen Archipels und anderer Hafenplätze, Dr. J. P. van der Stok, 953*; Nautical Science . . . Together with a Study of Tides and Tidal Currents. C. S. Poor, *rev.*, 469 ¶Map: Linien gleicher Gezeitenphase im Ostindischen Archipel. J. P. van der Stok, 798
Tierra del Fuego, Breve reseña geográfica y estadistica de, 950*
Tietze, Dr. E. Jahresbericht für 1910 [Austria-Hungary], 792*
Tietze, O. Geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgegend von Breslau, 558*
Tikal, Preliminary Study of Prehistoric Ruins of. A. M. Tozzer, 949*; Tikal. T. Maler, 949*
Tilho, Capt. J. Documents scientifiques de la Mission Tilho (1906-09), *n.*, 303; French Mission to Lake Chad, 223*; Résultats scientifiques de la mission. Ch. Lallemand, 223*, Maps, 231*
Timbuktu. ¶Tombouctou en 1909. F. Dubois, 396*; Les Touareg de la région de —. Capitaine Aymard, 223* ¶Map: Tombouctou, 797*
Timor, Die Insel. Dr. E. Carthaus, 396*
Tirashochfläche. Dr. Moritz, 396*
Tirol: Brennerbuch. Naturansichten . . . aus Tirol. H. Noë, 238* ¶Map: G. Freytag's Automobil-und Radfahrer-Karten. Südtirol und Oberitalien, 79*
Tisdel, E. F. Guatemalan Railroad Construction, 395*; Lakes of Guatemala, 395*
Titel, Carte des environs de, 957*
Tjader, R. The Big Game of Africa, *rev.*, 302
Tlahuaililo, Hidrología subterránea de la Comarca Lagunera del —, Durango. J. D. Villarello, 67*
Tobique District. G. A. Young, 949*
Tocugirò, N. L'Asie Centrale. Note di viaggio . . . giapponese. Transl. by L. Nocentini, *rev.*, 304
Toda Land, Dawn in. C. F. Ling, *n.*, 305
Todd, J. E., *joint author*, see J. A. Udden.
Togo: ¶Baumwollfrage in, 396*; Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Klimas von Salaga, Togo und der Goldküste. G. A. Krause, 950*; Der Fischfang der Eingeborenen in den Kolonien Wes[illegible] A. Gruvel [illegible]; Togo-Dahomey-Grenzvermessungs-Expedition nebst Mitteilungen über [illegible] Seefried [illegible]*
Toll, R. H. Notes on Honduras, 789*
Tölz und die Isarlandschaft. J. Jaeger, 315*
Tonkin. See also Indo-China, French: ¶Facteurs essentiels de l'acclimatement du bétail européen au. E. Douarche, 315*; From — to India by the Sources of Irawadi. Prince Henri d'Orléans, 237* ¶Map of Tonkin: Carte physique, *n.*, 956*
Topography: ¶Méthode de l'échantillonage topographique au service de la morphologie. Prof. J. Brunhes, 74*; Rational Study of Topographic Forms: Topologie. Gén. Berthaut, *rev.*, 361; Rôle des conditions topographiques dans le développement des villes suisses. Prof. P. Girardin, 871*
Topology: Topologie. Étude du Terrain. Gén. Berthaut, *rev.*, 361
Torii, R. Les aborigènes de Formosa, 717*
Tornau, F., *joint author*, see W. Koert.
Törnebohm, A. E. Geol. Map of Pre-Quarternary Systems of Sweden, 711*
Torrés, Diego de. Relation de l'Origine et Succez des Cherifs, et de l'Estat des Royaymes de Marroc, Fez et

Tarydant, etc. Mise en François par M. C. D. V. D. D. A. (1636), 480*
Toscanelli, Paulo dal Pozzo, In Memoria di —. G. Uzielli, 559*
Totemism, An Analytical Study. A. A. Goldenweiser, 398*
Toula, F., *joint author,* see E. Böse.
Touraine, Topographie gallo-romaine de la. A. Chauvigné, 718*
Tournefort [Joseph] Pitton de. Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, fait par ordre du Roi (1718), 320*
Tower, Prof. W. S. Some Factors Influencing the Location and Migration of Industries, 639*; The Story of Oil, *rev.,* 146; Personal, 529
Townsend, C. H. Illustrations showing Condition of Fur-Seal Rookeries in 1895 and Method of Killing Seals, 240*
Townsend, C. H. T. Shackleton's Contribution to Biogeography, 479*
Tozzer, A. M. Preliminary Study of Prehistoric Ruins of Tikal, 949*
Trabert, Prof. W. Geschwindigkeit der Erdbebenwellen in verschiedenen Tiefen, 318*; Zusammenhang zwischen den Temperaturverhältnissen der Atmosphäre und dem Druck an Erdoberfläche, 74*
Trade: See Commerce.
Trade Wind: See under Winds.
Trail, J. W. H. Flora of the British Islands, 316*
Transactions of the American Geographical Society, 51, 130, 195, 283, 365
Transportation. See also Railways, etc.: Grandi Comunicazioni di Terra e di Mare. Capt. L. Giannitrapani, *n.,* 946; Neue Studien über Isochronenkarten. J. Riedel, 953*; Einfluss der Technik auf Verkehr und Siedlung. R. Tronnier, 952*; Trade Routes, Past and Present—East and West. R. Kalisch, 399* ¶Map: Vie di Comunicazione Mondiale, 959*
Transvaal: ¶Cotton Cultivation: Prospects in. T. A. J. Place, 555* ¶Maps of Transvaal: Geol. Map of portion of Lower Witwatersrand System on Central Rand, 956*; Geol. Survey Sheets. Portions of Waterberg and Rustenburg, Middleburg and Lydenburg, and Marico Dists., 231*; Geol. Survey Sheets. Map of Klip R. Valley, 231*; Map of, revised Jan., 1909, *n.,* 231; Sketch Map showing approximate positions of Kimberlite occurrences in the Pretoria District, 956*; Zeerust. Portions of Marico, Rustenburg, and Lichtenburg Districts, 159*
Travellers' Practical Manual of Conversation, in English, French, German and Italian. E. Marlborough & Co., *n.,* 149
(Treeman, Ja. (?).). Description of Eastern Coast of the County of Barnstable, from Cape Cod, or Race Point . . . to Cape Malebarre . . . Spots where Seamen may look for shelter, 560*
Trees, Forestry and Lumbering, List of Books and References, 952*
Trenk, Oberleut. Bushleute der Namib, ihre Rechts-und Familienverhältnisse, 154*
Trento al Brennero, Da. G. Cora, 719*
Treves, Sir Frederick. Uganda for a Holiday, *rev.,* 304
Trinidad Coal Field, Col. G. B. Richardson, 151*
Trinidad: Survey of British Imperial Petroleum Questions and technical Description of Oil Fields of. J. D. Henry, *rev.,* 148
Tripoli: ¶Commerce tripolitain dans le centre africain. J. Etiévant, 69*; Confine occidentale della Tripolitania e le Oasi del Kauar. L. Cufino, 69*
Tripoli: ¶Map of Tunis-Tripoli Frontier as laid dawn by Joint Commission of 1910, 797*
Tripyramid Mountain, N. H., Petrography of. L. V. Pirsson, 789*
Trolle, Lieut. Expédition danoise de Mylius Erichsen à la côte nord-est du Groenland, 559*
Tronnier, R. Einfluss de Technik auf Verkehr und Siedlung, 952*; Jean Baptiste Tavernier. Leben und Reisen . . . Handelsgeographen, usw., 74*
Tropical Regions: ¶Alcoolisme dans les colonies et les pays tropicaux. Dr. Kermorgant, 479*; Colonisation des Régions Tropicales. Example de l'Australie, 397*; Bericht über die wichtigsten Faktoren der Akklimatisation europäischen Viehes im warmen Ländern. Prof. Meuleman, 399*; Zur Düngung der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. Dr. Fesca, 317*; Einige Beobachtungen über tropische Schutzkrussten und Wadibildungen. Dr. H. Burmester, 73*; Enquête Intern. sur la main-d'œuvre agricole dans les colonies et les pays tropicaux, 559*; Facteurs essentiels de l'acclimatement du Bétail européen dans les pays chauds. Meuleman, 479*; Gemüsekultur in den Tropen, 397*; Niederschlagsregistr. am Kamerungebirge, 1909-10 unter Berücksichtigung der täglichen Regenverteilung in den

Tropen. K. Langbeck, 555*; Periodischen Fehler barometrisch bestimmter Höhenunterschiede in inneren Tropenzone. Dr. Hugershoff, 73*; Pflanzenbau in den Tropen und Subtropen. Dr. M. Fesca, *n.*, 937; Ratgeber für die Ausrüstung von Reisenden nach Übersee u. Tropen. Ch. F. Harford, *n.*, 216; Spécialisation des jardins botaniques dans les recherches d'Agriculture tropicale. Dr. G. Capus, 479*

Tropic Seas, Through. F. Burnett, *n.*, 380

Trotter, L. J. History of India, from Earliest Times to the Present Day, 319*

Trueman, J. D. Gunflint District, Ont., 949*

Trunk, H., *joint author*, see Joh. G. Rothaug.

Trusler, J. Habitable World Described . . . Including all the new Discoveries, etc., 240*

Trypanosomiasis. See Sleeping-Sickness.

Tschamler, I. Studie zu Dr. V. Pietschmanns photogrammetrischen Aufnahmen in Mesopotamien, *n.*, 960

Tscharner, A.B.B. Travaux de dé limitation de frontière anglo-française au nord et au sud de Gambie, 69*

Tsetse Fly Disease. Further Researches on Development of *Trypanosoma gambiense in Glossina palpalis.* Col. Sir David Bruce, Capt. A. E. Hamerton, and Others, 794*

Tucker, E. W. Five months in Labrador and Newfoundland, during the summer of 1838, 480*

Tunis: ¶Carthage and —, the old and new gates of the Orient. D. Sladen, 319*; Date Gardens of the Jerid. T. H. Kearney, 556*; Évolution économique et sociale de la Tunisie. C. de Givenchy, 869*; Les intérêts italiens en Tunisie. C. Fidel, 715*; Notes géographiques sur le Sud Tunisien. A. Joly, 69*; Olivier et le palmier en Tunisie. E. Gallois, 69*; Le Sud Tunisien. L. Pervinquière, 314*; Tunisie. G. Demanche, 155* ¶Maps of Tunis: Carte de Tunisie au 100,000, 707*; État d'avancement des travaux 1909. Tableau d'assemblage des Cartes d'Algérie et de Tunisie, Serv. Géog. de l'Armée, 547*, 707*; Tunis-Tripoli Frontier . . . Joint Commission of 1910, 797*

Tunis, City: Transformations de Tunis sous le Protectorat français. F. Ricard, 155*

Tunnels: Einbruch des Lötschbergtunnels unter dem Gasterntal. Dr. J. Früh, 71*; Lötschberg Tunnel, 528, 689; Le Tunnel du Simplon. Ed. Barneaud, 316*

Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Treatise on Electrical Theory and the Problem of the Universe, *n.*, 788

Turin, Maps: Carta Top. dei Dintorni di. Torino, *n.*, 393; Pianta di Torino, *n.*, 393

Turkestan: Prof. Machaček's Explorations in, 856

Chinese Turkestan, Maps: Dr. Stein's Maps, 450; Map showing portions of — and Kansu: Portions of Kun-lun Range, Portions of W. and C. Nan-Shan, to illustrate Dr. M. A. Stein's Expl., *n.*, 392*

Russian Turkestan: ¶Baumwollernte 1910 in Mittelasien, 717*; Industrie et les mines du Turkestan, 224*; La question kirghize et la colonisation des Steppes. M. J. Castagné, 477*

Turkey: ¶Kartographie in der Türkei. A. D. v. Diest, 227*; Physical Environment as a Factor in the Present Condition of. E. Huntington, 719*; Russia and — in the Nineteenth Century, E.W. Latimer, 320*; Le Sultan, l'Islam et les Puissances. Constantinople — La Mècque — Bagdad. V. Bérard, *rev.*, 699 ¶Maps of Turkey: Empire Ottoman. Carte statistique des Cultes chrétiens. R. Huber, *n.*, 312; Map of Turkey. Kirjali Sheet, *n.*, 711; Turkey in Europe, Eastern and Central, 312*

Turner, J. K. Barbarous Mexico, *rev.*, 140

Turner, S. Siberia. Record of Travel, Climbing and Exploration, *n.*, 930

Tyrrell, J. B. David Thompson, a Great Geographer, 318*; "Rock Glaciers" or Chrystocrenes, 318*

Tyrrell, J. W. Across Sub-Arctics of Canada. Journey of 3,200 miles by Canoe and Snoeshoe Through the Hudson Bay Region, 319*

U.

Udden, J. A., and J. E. Todd. Structural Materials in Illinois, 474*

Ueckermünde Heide, Geol.-morphol. Übersichtskarte der. H. Seelheim, 710*

Uganda: ¶Baumwollerkundung in, 396*; Sleeping Sickness in. P. Mac Queen, 181; Topographical Survey in, 368; Uganda for a Holiday. Sir Frederick Treves, *rev.*, 304

Uintah Utes, Myths of. J. A. Mason, 221*

Ule, Dr. W. Glazialer Karree — oder Polygonenboden, 872*

Ulloa, Don (Antonio) de. Memoires philosophiques, historiques, physiques, concernant la découverte de l'Amérique, etc. (1787), 319*
Umpleby, J. B. Geology and Ore Deposits of Republic Mining District, Wash., 222*; Map, 158*
Union of South Africa: See British South Africa.
United Kingdom. See also Great Britain, Ireland and Scotland: ¶ Characteristics of British Earthquakes: Summary of Twenty-One Years' Work. C. Davison, 478*; Development of Inland Waterways. H. J. Peddie, 72*; Flora of the British Islands. J. W. H. Trail, 316*; Mountain Climbs. G. D. Abraham, *n.*, 701; Recent Progress of Geographical Education in Great Britain. J. S. Keltie, 872*; Report of the Progress of Ordnance Survey to March, 1910, 792*; State-owned Trans-Atlantic Cable, 60 ¶ Climatic: British Climatology, 621; Fifth Annual Report Meteor. Committee . . . 1910, 316*; British Rainfall, 1908 and 1909. Dr. H. R. Mill, *rev.*, 539; Mean Annual Rainfall. Dr. H. R. Mill, *n.*, 551; Gulf Stream Drift and British Weather, 478*; The Present Position of British Climatology. H. Mellish, 719*; Results of hourly Balloon Ascents made from Meteor. Dep. of Manchester Univ., 1910, M. White, 559* ¶ Maps of United Kingdom: Goode's Base Map. British Isles, *n.*, 712; Maps accompanying "The Building of British Isles showing distribution of land and sea through geologic history, 958*; Map of the Census Returns, 1911, 959*; Maps of lands bordering on the English Channel, 959*; Map showing position of Climatological Stations, *n.*, 80, 958*; Positions of stations having self-recording instruments, *n.*, 80, 958*; Positions of Meteor. stations observations from which are used in preparation of daily weather report, *n.*, 80, 958*
United States: ¶ Great Cities in America. D. F. Wilcox, *rev.*, 299; Great Plains in their Relation to Human Occupation and Development. C. W. Hotchkiss, 635*; Grosbeaks and their Value to Agriculture. W. L. McAtee, 948*; Our Greatest Travelers. Birds that Fly from Pole to Pole and shun Darkness . . . W. W. Cooke, 788*; Height and Dominance of the Douglas Fir. T. C. Frye, 221*; North American Natural Bridges . . . their Origin. H. F. Cleland, 151*; Relations of Present Profiles and Geol. Structures in Desert Ranges. C. R. Keyes, 474*; Quantitative Study . . . Conspicuous Vegetation of Certain Natural Subdivisions of Coastal Plain observed in Traveling from Georgia to New York in July. R. M. Harper, 66*; A Small Hanging Valley. G. B. Roorbach, 449; Some Stream Waters of Western — with chapters on Sediment carried by Rio Grande, etc H. Stabler, 948*; Surface Water Supply of the Great Basin, 1909. E. C. La Rue and F. F. Henshaw, 635*; United States, 222*; Variations periodiques des glaciers, XVe Rapport. 1909. États-Unis. [In English.] H. F. Reid, 635*; Western America. C. Wilkes, 400*; Winter in the West. [C. F. Hoffman], 560* ¶ Conservation and Reclamation Service: Arid Regions of the U. S. and Reclamation Service. Lecture C. J. Blanchard, 51; Observation of Future Lumber Supply. T. B. Walker, 714*; — of Natural Resources. J. Douglas, 474*; — C. R. Van Hise, *rev.*, 295; Drainage Examinations and Surveys in Georgia by U. S. Dep. of Agriculture, Prel. Report, 880*; Fight for Conservation. G. Pinchot, *n.*, 388; Forest Fires and their prevention, etc. J. S. Holmes, 960*; Official Proceedings of the Eighteenth National Irrigation Congress. A. Hooker, *editor;* Progress of Game Protection in 1910. T. S. Palmer and H. Oldys, 948*; Protecting Our Forests from Fire. Hon. J. Wilson, 394*; Reclamation of Arid West. F. H. Newell, 714* ¶ Economic and Commercial: Agricultural Production, 475*; Cotton Industry. T. M. Young, 319*; Cotton Production and Statistics of Cottonseed Products: 1910, 948*; Supply and Distribution of Cotton for the year ending Aug. 31, 1910, 222*; Consumption of Firewood. A. H. Pierson, 151*; Dry Farming in Relation to Rainfall and Evaporation. L. J. Briggs and J. O. Belz, 523; Fur-Trade on the Upper Lakes, 1778-1815, 314*; Future Wheat Supply. Prof. M. A. Carleton, 151*; Present Forestry. Issues. Hon. C. Guild, Jr., 394*; Potash Industry. G. E. Mitchell, 789*; Rice in the. G. T. Surface, 500; Saving our Fish. D. Wallace, 948*; State Ownership of Forests. A. F. Hawes, 553*; Territorial Trade of the U. S., 948*; Water Powers in the Northwest. W. E. Herrin, 221*

¶Economic Geology: Economic Geology. With special Reference to the U. S. H. Ries, *rev.*, 219; Contributions to —. Metals and nonmetals except Fuels, 394*; Contributions to —, 1908. Mineral Fuels, 222*; Mineral Paints. B. L. Miller, 789*; Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Products. J. S. Diller, C. Butts and Others, 867*; New Source of Power [Lignite]. G. E. Mitchell, 72*; Phosphates. H. S. Gale, R. W. Richards and E. Blackwelder, 221*; Our Greatest Plant Food. G. E. Mitchell, 317*; Government Phosphate Lands, 366; Searching for Mineral Fertilizers, 777; Structural Materials. E. F. Burchard, A. H. Purdur and Others, 221* ¶Geographic Nomenclature: Decisions of the U. S. Geographic Board, 66, 394, 475, 715, 289, 867, 948*; Revision of Previous Decisions, 635*, 715* ¶Government Publications, How to Secure —, 222* ¶Government and Other Reports: Annual Report Statistics of Railways for 1909, 394*; Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association. Report of Proceedings, 1909, 635*, and Summary of Papers on the Subject with Statistics of Coastwise Commerce, 635*; Reports of American Bison Society, 222* Report of Chief of the Bureau of Insular Affairs, 1910, 867*; — of Chief of the Weather Bureau, 1909-10, 867*; Report on Progress and Condition of U. S. National Museum for 1910, 789*; River and Harbor Improvements. Report Chief Engineer, 1910, War Dep., 867*; Tenth Annual Report Governor of Porto Rico, 1910, 868*; Reports of Commissioner of Education, and of Commissioner of the Interior, 1910, 868*; Twenty-Fourth Annual Rep. of Interstate Commerce Commission, 554*; For Reports of Different Bureaus for Philippine Islands, see under Philippine Islands ¶Historical: Annual Report of the Historical Association for 1908, 222*; Dutch Republic and American Revolution. F. Elder, 800*; Early Dutch Immigration to the U. S., 917; The Fight for the Northwest, 1860. W. E. Dodd, 948 ¶Indians: Chumash and Costanoan Languages. A. L. Kroeber, 221; Chippewa Music. F. Densmore, 474*; Ethno-Botany of the Gosiute Indians. R. V. Chamberlin, 788*, 867*; Great Mysteries of the Cheyenne. G. B. Grinnell, 553*; Handbook of American Indian Languages, 367; Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico. J. R. Swanton, 789*; Iroquois Uses of Maize and other Food Plants. A. S. Parker, 714*; Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest. K. B. Judson, *rev.*, 373; Myths of Uintah Utes. J. A. Mason, 221*; Old North Trail; or Life, Legends and Religion of Blackfeet Indians. W. McClintock, *n.*, 533; Origin of Iroquois Silversmithing. A. C. Parker, 394*; Shasta Myths. R. B. Dixon, 394* ¶Meteorology: Free Air Data Mt. Weather, for April, May and June, 1910. Wm. R. Blair, 394*; Frost Data of the U. S. P. C. Day, 523; Inversion of Temperature Amplitudes and Departures in the U. S. F. H. Bigelow, 221*; Monthly Weather Review for 1910, 553*; New Monthly Cloudiness Charts for, 618; Report of the Chief of U. S. Weather Bureau, 1908-09, 74*; U. S. Weather Bureau Collecting Meteor. Photographs, 692 ¶Minerals and Metals: Appraising our Coal Lands, 133, Coal and Lignite. C. M. Butts, M. R. Campbell and Others, 553*, Our Coal-Mining Industry in 1910, 133, Half a Billion Tons of Coal, 778; Coke Industry. R. Moldenke, 221*; Conservation of Iron. A. S. Cushman, 867*, Production of Iron Ore, Pig Iron and Steel in 1909. E. F. Burchard, 284; Increased Metal Production in 1909. W. Lindgren, 522; Mineral Resources, 776; Mineral Resources of Wyoming and Mining Laws of the State and of the U. S. C. E. Jamison, 880*; Die mineralischen Schätze der Vereinigten Staaten. Dr. F. Machaček, 221*; Mining Industry in 1909 and Alaska Coal and its Utilization. A. H. Brooks, 553*; Rare Metals. F. L. Hess, 789; Sulphur and Pyrite. R. W. Richards and J. H. Bridges, 789*; Types, Modes of Occurrence, and Important Deposits of Asbestos in. J. S. Diller, 867* ¶Population and Race Problems: European Population in the U. S., 474*; Distribution of Population in. A. P. Brigham, 947*; Population of the U. S. H. Gannett, 394*; Thirteenth Census, 52; Geographic Influences in American Slavery. F. V. Emerson, 13, 106, 170; Highlanders of the South. S. H. Thompson, *rev.*, 295; Scandinavian Element in American Population. K. C. Babcock, 394*; Studies in American Race Problem. A. H. Stone, *rev.*, 298 ¶Skeleton or

Plotting Charts. Suggestion Laid before the Hydrographic Office. Lieut. R. Stone, 635* ¶Surveys: State Geological Surveys, 365; Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, 789*; Survey Methods and Costs for a Large Area. E. Wilson, 222*; U. S. Geological Survey: [Description of its Lines of Work.] R. H. Chapman, 553*, Results of Triangulation and Primary Traverse for 1906, '07 and '08, 222*; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey: Directions for Magnetic Measurements. D. L. Hazard, 867*; Results of Observations made at Sitka, 1907-8. D. L. Hazard, 867*; Results of Magnetic Observations, 1909-10. R. L. Faris, 635* ¶Transportation: American Highways. N. S. Shaler, 400*; Comparison of Trans-Appalachian Railroads. A. E. Parkins, 314*; Earning Power of Railroads, 1909. Compiled by F. W. Mundy, *n.*, 218; General Catalogue of Mariners' Charts and Books, 314*; New Transcontinental R.R., 519; Our Inland Seas. Shipping and Commerce. J. C. Mills, *rev.*, 139; Revenues and Expenses of Steam Roads, 1909-10, 789*; Review of Waterway Problem. R. M. Brown, 573; Railway Stat. for 1910. Compared with Official Rep. of 1909 and Recent Stat. of Foreign Railways, 554*; Railroad Promotion and Capitalization in. F. A. Cleveland and F. W. Powell, *n.*, 218; Telegraph and Cable Systems of Alaska and Philippine Islands and Operations in U. S., 948*; Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East. W. F. Rae, 400* ¶Colonies: États-Unis et les Philippines. M. Marchand, 948*; Our Islands and their People, as seen with Camera, etc. J. de Olivares (*et al*), 319* ¶Maps of the United States: Ergebnisse der Volkszählung in den Vereinigten Staaten . . . 1910. H. Wichmann, *n.*, 309; Goode's Base Maps, *n.*, 712; Map to show Mean Annual Cloudiness, 546*; Twelve Maps to show mean cloudiness for each month, 546*; Map showing Glacial Geology of — and Canada, *n.*, 954; Map of Twenty-two Spanish and American Trails and Routes Affecting California, 1694-1849, 799*; Physical Map of, *rev.*, 799; Wasserstrassen im östlichen Teile der Vereinigten Staaten, 77* ¶Biological Survey Maps, 546, 795 ¶Bureau of American Ethnology Maps, 632, 706; Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi and Adjacent Gulf Coast. J. R. Swanson, 633* ¶Bureau of the Census: Maps: Cotton production in 1909, 229*; Map showing increase per cent. of the population of each State between 1890 and 1900, Map — between 1900 and 1910, 955* ¶General Land Office map, 795 ¶Smithsonian Institution Maps, 158; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Charts, 76, 157, 309, 470, 545, 631, 875; Four base maps of: Distribution of Principal Astronomic Stations, Positions and Connections of Telegraphic Longitude Stations from 1846 to 1910; Routes of Geod. Spirit Levelling and Positions of Gravity and Tide Stations to 1910; Positions of Magnetic Stations Occupied to June 1910, Report for 1909-10, 470*; Cape Flattery to Dixon Entrance, 631*; Sketch of General Progress, Report for 1909-10, 470* ¶U. S. Department of Agriculture Maps, 77, 158, 229, 389 ¶U. S. Geological Survey Maps: 75, 157, 228, 308, 389, 544, 629, 706, 794, 873, 953; Distribution of Granite Quarries and Granites in Southeastern Atlantic States, 76*; Map showing Appalachian troughs and principal lines along which stratigraphic overlaps are common, 954*; Map showing condition of astronomic Location and Primary Control to Jan. 1, 1909, *n.*, 229; Topographic Maps and Geol. Folios to Jan. 1, 1911, *n.*, 308; Top. and Geol. Index Map showing Progress in Surveying and Engraving, *n.*, 308; United States. Revised Edition, 3 Sheets, *n.*, 76; United States. Relief Map. H. Gannett, *n.*, 76 ¶U. S. Hydrographic Office Charts: For Pilot Charts of the Oceans see Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. ¶U. S. Lake Survey Office Maps, 229, 875 ¶U. S. Weather Bureau Charts, 158, 229, 309, 389, 546, 622, 796, 795; Average Date of First Killing Frost in Autumn, *n.*, 546; Average Date of the Last Killing Frost in Spring, *n.*, 546; Earliest Date on which a Killing Frost occurred in Autumn, *n.*, 546; Latest Date on which a Killing Frost has Occurred in Spring, *n.*, 546; Average Length of the Crop-Growing Season Days, *n.*, 546; Meteorological Maps, 795* ¶War Department Maps, 632, 875

Universe: ¶Cosmos: Sketch of Physical Description of the Universe. A. von Humboldt, 220*; Evolution of Worlds. P. Lowell, *n.*, 388; Recent Researches in the Structure of the Uni-

verse. Dr. J. C. Kapteyn, 640*; Treatise on Electrical Theory and the Problem of the —. G. W. de Tunzelmann, *n.*, 788; Universe, or, the Wonders of Creation. F. A. Pouchet, 320*
Ural, Expedition of Kuznezov Brothers to the Polar — in 1909. [In Russian.] O. O. Baklund, 559*
Urbina, F., *joint author,* see J. Engerrand.
Uruguay: ¶Uruguay. W. H. Koebel, *rev.,* 695; Republica Oriental del Uruguay en 1910 según los datos consignados por la Cámara Mercantil de productos del país. R. V. y Sevilla, 790*
Usu-San Eruption and Earthquake and Elevation Phenomena. F. Omori, 951*
Utah: ¶Coal Fields . . . N. E. Utah. H. S. Gale, 313*; San Juan Oil Field. H. E. Gregory, 474* ¶Maps of Utah: Fish Springs Quad., 76*; Frisco Special Map, 389*; Geol. Map of Crawford Mts., 229*; Geol. Map of Phosphate Deposits near Woodruff, 229*; Jensen Quad., 76*; Map of San Juan Oil Field, *n.,* 630; Map showing Extent of Phosphate Reserve, 229*; Maps showing areas investigated and described in Water-Supply Papers, 875*; Reconnaissance Geol. and Top. Map of part of Jensen Quadr., 157*; State of Utah, *n.,* 795
Uxmal, the City of Xius. Ancient Temples and Cities of the New World. S. G. Morley, 635*
Uzielli, G. In Memoria di Paulo dal Pozzo Toscanelli, 559*

V.

Vacca, Prof. G. Valore morale del popolo cinese, 717*
Vageler, Dr. P. Einfluss der klimatischen Faktoren auf die Vegetation im allgemeinen und speziell auf die Höhe des Pflanzenertrages, 872*
Valdés, R. M. Geografía del Istmo de Panamá, 640*
Vallejos, C., *joint author,* see F. Malaga Santolalla.
Valleys: ¶Geological Expedition to East African Rift Valleys. E. F. Kirschstein, 856; Les Origine de la vallée de la Charente. Ch. Passerat, 871*; Valley Filling by Intermittent Streams. A. E. Parkins, 719* ¶Hanging Valleys of the Yosemite. D. W. Johnson, 826, 890; A Small Hanging —. G. B. Roorbach, 449
Vallot, H. Progrès récents de topographie et géodésie de haute montagne en France, 73*
Valparaiso Earthquake, Relief Model showing effects of. G. C. Curtis, 525
Vancouver Island, Triangulation and Spirit Levelling of. R. H. Chapman, 554* ¶Map of Vancouver Island, *n.,* 955
Vanden Plas, J. Étude sur les Kuku, 476*
Van Hise, Dr. C. R. Conservation of Natural Resources in the U. S., *rev.,* 295
Var Supérieur, Étude de Géographie physique. J. Sion, *rev.,* 464
Vasconcellos Galvão, S. de. Diccionario chorographico, historico e estatistico de Pernambuco, 223*
Vassal, Madame G. M. Life in Annam, 717*; Visit to the Philippines, 397*
Vaudois or Waldenses, Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont . . . and Researches among the. W. S. Gilly, 238*
Vay De Vaya and Luskod, Count. Empires and Emperors of Russia, China, Korea, and Japan, 319*
Veatch, A. C. Coal Deposits near Pinedale, Navajo Co., Ariz., 867*; Map of, 630*
Veddas, The. C. G. and B. Z. Seligmann, *rev.,* 930; map, 956*
Vegetation: See Plants.
Veitch, J. H. Traveller's Notes, or, Notes of a Tour through India, Malaysia, Japan . . . 1891-93, 240*
Vellani, E. Il primo congresso degli Italiani nel Cile, 790*
Vener Lake, Water Level of —, Its Periods and Regulation. A. Wallén, 478*
Venezuela: ¶Commercial —: Analysis of its Export and Import Trade. J. J. Macfarlane, 869*; Ferrocarril de la Guaira a Caracas. J. Flind, 636*; Geologic and Petrographic Notes on the Region about Caicara. T. A. Bendrat, 715*, 790; Vías de Communicación de la . . . Comisión Cientifica Explor. del Occidente de. A. Jahn, 950* ¶Maps of Venezuela: Camino de Maturin á Caño Colorado, 876*; Centros Pecuarios del Estado Monagas, 876*; Croquis de los caminos de recuas entre Santa Lucia, Caucagua y Guatire, 955*; Croquis demostrativo del Estado de los Trabajos del mapa fisico y politico de, 876*; Estado actual de la Triangulación, 876*; Exploración del Camino del "Alto Cocoyar" á Maturin, 876*, — de los Caminos que unen á Maturin con

Puerto San Juan, 876*; — del Rio Guarapiche entre Maturin y Caño-Colorado, 876*
Venus, Daylight Observations on. J. P. Ault, 767
Verde Island Passage to Cuyo, P. I., Anchorage. Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 631*
Vermont: ¶Population, 13th Census, 1910, 948*; Results of Spirit Levelling, 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 66*
Vernyi, Tremblement de terre de. J. Deniker, 637*
Verrazzano, Giovanni da — and His Discoveries in North America . . . according to . . . Cellere Codex of Rome. Prof. A. Bacchiani. English version by E. H. Hall, 221*
Vervloet, Lieut. G. Aux Sources du Nil. Dans la région des volcans, du lac Albert-Edouard et du Ruwenzori, 556*
Vetch, Col. R. H., *editor*. Life of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, 320*
Vialar, Baron de. Les Beni-Messaoud, 476*
Victoria, Antarctic Land of —. From the voyage of "Discovery." M. Zimmermann, 478*
Victoria, Australia: ¶Contribution to Physical History of Plenty R. and Anderson's Creek, Warrandyte. J. T. Jutson, 226*; Notes on Geology of the Country about Anglesea. T. S. Hall, 397* ¶Map: Victoria. 8 Sheets Geologically compiled and colored by R. Everett, *n.*, 311
Victoria Falls: Viktoriafälle des Sambesi und ihre Umgebung. J. Brunnthaler, 717*
Vidal de la Blache, P. Interprétation géographique des paysages, 873*; Atlas général Vidal-Lablache, *n.*, 312
Vienna, Map: Orientirungsplan von Wien, Verkehrsplan der k.k. Reichshaupt u. Residenzstadt, *n.*, 311
Vignaud, H. Ancienne et nouvelle campagne pour la canonisation de Christophe-Colomb, 74*
Villarello, J. D. Hidrología subterránea de la Comarca Lagunera del Tlahuaililo, Durango, 67*
Villatte, N. A travers le Sahara, 637*; Account of his journey, 526
Villepelet, F. Syndicate de Navigation à Périgueux pour la rivière de l'Isle en 1520, 719*
Villiers, J. A. J. de. Foundation and Development of British Guiana, 950*; see also, C. A. Harris *joint author*.
Vincent, H. Bamboo Pulp as the Paper Material of the Future, 719*
Vinci, Leonardo da. Pianta d'Imola. Facsimile of a MS. Map by, 799*
Vineyard Sound and Buzzards Bay, Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*
Viollet, H. Au pays du chemin de fer de Bagdad, 951*
Virginia: ¶Cement Resources of — west of Blue Ridge. R. S. Bassler, 880*; Hydrography of. Geological Series. N. C. Grover and R. H. Bolster, 880*; Mineral Resources. T. L. Watson, 880*; Powell Mountain Coal Field. M. R. Campbell and E. G. Woodruff, 788*; Results of Spirit Levelling, 1896-1909. R. B. Marshall, 66*; Transition in — from Colony to Commonwealth. C. R. Lingley, *n.*, 295 ¶Maps of Virginia: Abingdon Quad., 629*; Antietam Quad., 75*; Map to Show Distribution of Granites and Granite Quarries, 76*; Sketch Map of Powell Mountain Coal Field, 630*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: Atlantic Coast from Cape Henry to Cape Lookout, 309*; Hampton Roads, 875*; James River. Hampton Roads to Point of Shoals, 309*
Vitoria, G. Tierras fiscales de la colonia Caroya (Córdoba), 868*
Vivarais, Haute-Loire et le Haut —. M. Boule, *n.*, 947
Vladivostok, 637*
Voeïkov, A. Climate of Kislovodsk and Comparison with Other Climatological Stations [In Russian], 793*
Volcanoes and Vulcanology: ¶Besuch des Vulkans auf der Samoa-Insel Sawaii. Oberleut. Schnoeckel, 792*; Eruption of Etna, 858; Hawaii and its Volcanoes. C. H. Hitchcock, *rev.*, 210; Mechanism of Volcanic Action. H. J. Johnston- Lavis, 479*; Nachrichten über den Ausbruch des Matavanu auf Savaii . . . 1909-10. Prof. Dr. K. Sapper, 638*; Tarawera Eruption and After. Prof. J. Park, 638*; Usu-San Eruption and Earthquake and Elevation Phenomena. F. Omori, 951*; Volcanoes of Kilauea and Mauna Loa, Hawaii. W. T. Brigham, *rev.*, 141 ¶Geographische Bedeutung der Vulkane. Dr. K. Sapper, 74*; Mécanisme de l'activité volcanique. Prof. H. J. Johnson-Lavis, 73*; Project for International Institute of Vulcanology in Naples. Dr. E. Friedländer, 60; Rôle de l'eau dans les phènomênes éruptifs. A. Ricco, 74* ¶Maps: Duke of Mecklenburg Ex-

pedition's field of work; Volcanic District, German East Africa, 956*; Map showing Relation of Recent Vulcanism to Principal Tectonic Lines, *n.*, 472; Map showing Relation of Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena in West Hokkaido, 797*; Map of Usu Volcano, Japan, *n.*, 877; Sketch Map of the Taal Volcano Region, 957*; Map of Esan Volcano, 877*; Top. Map of Northern Flank of Usu-san showing distribution of 45 Craterlets, etc., 797*

Volga. F. Homburg, 227*

Volk, E. Archæology of Delaware Valley, 800*

Volkens, G., *joint author,* see A. Engler.

Volz, Dr. W. Absence of Religious Conceptions among the Kubus of Sumatra, 686; Ausrüstung und Reisepraxis. Erfahrungen auf Forschungsreisen in Niederländisch-Ost-Indien, 638*; Nord-Sumatra. Bericht . . . der Humboldt-Stiftung der Königl. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1904-06 ausgeführte Forschungsreise. Band. 1. Batakländer, *rev.*, 377; Reise durch das Hinterland von Liberia im Winter 1906-7, 476*; Südost-Asien bei Ptolemäus, 315*

Voyages: ¶Early Voyages: Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages. J. Ray (1693), 320*; Early Spanish Voyages to the Strait of Magellan. Introduction and Notes by Sir Clements Markham, 800*; L'Epoca delle grandi Scoperte geografiche. C. Errera, *n.*, 787; Über die Fahrten der Novgoroder durchs karische Meer und über den Weg durch die Halbinsel Jalmal zum Ob. A. Sibiriakoff, 70*; Giovanni da Verrazzano and His Discoveries in North America . . according . . . Cellere Codex of Rome. Prof. A. Bacchiani. English Version by E. H. Hall, 221*; Ibn G'ubayr. Viaggio in Ispagna, Sicilia, Siria, Palestina, etc., etc., nel Secolo XII. Prima traduzione . . . Arabo. C. Schiaparelli, *rev.*, 216; Itinerario Voyage ofte Schipvaert van Jan Huygen van Linschoten naer oost ofte Portugaels Indien 1579-1592. Edited by Dr. Kern, 951*; Journey through Sweden . . . particulars relating to History of Denmark, etc. Written in French by a Dutch Officer, and Translated by W. Radcliffe, 239*; Jean Baptiste Tavernier. Leben und Reisen . . . Handelsgeographen des 17. Jahrhunderts. R. Tronnier, 74*; Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, fait par ordre du Roi. [Joseph] Pitton de Tournefort, 320*; Summary of the confession of the pilot . . . 1579 Summary of the Voyage of the *Corsair.* Report on a Part of Sir Francis Drake's Famous Voyage of Circumnavigation made by his prisoner, the Portuguese, Nuño de Silva to the Tribunal of Inquisition of Mexico. Transl. by Z. Nuttall, 873*; Voyage de l' Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises . . . 1794, etc. André Everard van Braam Houckgeest. Publié en français par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry, 237*; Voyage d'André Michaux en Syrie et en Perse (1782-85) d'après son journal et sa correspondance. Dr. E. T. Hamy, 870*; Voyage to the Coast of Africa in 1758. J. Lindsay, 400*; Voyages to Various Parts of the World, and Remarks on Different Countries in Europe, Africa, etc. J. Willock, 240* ¶Library of Travel, Exploration and Adventure, 240*; Steam Voyages on the Seine, the Moselle, the Rhine; with Railroad Visits . . . Cities of Belgium. M. J. Quin, 239*; Travels from Berlin, through Switzerland to Paris in 1804. A. v. Kotzebue, 238*; Traveller's Notes, or, Notes of a Tour through India, Malaysia, Japan . . . 1891-93. J. H. Veitch, 240*; Two Hundred and Nine Days; or, The Journal of a Traveller on the Continent. T. J. Hogg, 239*; Voyage autour du Monde. Exécuté pendant les Années 1830-32, sur la Corvette Favorite, Atlas Hydrogr. [Cyrille Pierre Théodore] Laplace, 239*; Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China . . . 1832 . . . 1834. G. Bennett, 239*

Vries, P. de & Zoon. Kaart der Tabaksondernemingen ter Oostkust van Sumatra. Tevens aangevende de Koffeondernemingen, *n.*, 232

W.

Waagen, L. Die unteriridische Entwässerung im Karst, 315*

Wace, A. J. B., and M. S. Thompson. Distribution of Early Civilization in northern Greece, 871*

Wachner, H. Das siebenbürgische Erzgebirge, 316

Wadai: ¶Les Évenements du Ouadaï et la Mort du Colonel Moll. R. de Caix, 224*; Kämpfe der Franzosen im Wadailande, 315*; Occupazione dell' Uadai. L. Cufino, 68*; Ouadaï

Aouali. Lieut. Lucien, 556* ¶Maps of Wadai: Frontière Ouadai-Darfour, 78*; Schéma du Massalit et itinéraire de la Compagnie Arnaud, 956*
Waddell, L. A. Tibetan Invasion of India in 647 A. D. and Its Results, 396*, Chart, 310*
Wadis: Einige Beobachtungen über tropische Schutzkrusten und Wadibildungen. Dr. H. Burmester, 73*
Wagner, Dr. H. Die Pflege der Geographie an der Berliner Universität im ersten Jahrhundert ihres Bestehens, 316*; — *et al.* Geographisches Jahrbuch, for 1910, 560*; Award of Cullum Geographical Medal to, 52, 283
Wagner, P. A. Origin of German South-West African Diamonds, 69*
Wahnschaffe, Prof. Dr. F. Exkursion des XI. Intern. Geol.-Kongresses nach Spitzbergen, 479*; Grosse erratische Blöcke im norddeutschen Flachlande, *n.*, 215; Oberflächengestaltung des Norddeutschen Flachlandes, *rev.*, 212; — nach Wahnschaffe. Dr. R. Fox, 558*
Walcott, C. D. Abrupt Appearance of Cambrian Fauna on North American Continent, 151*; A Geologist's Paradise [Canadian Mountains], 868*; Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the Bow River Valley, Alberta, 222*; Personal, 861
Waldmann, S. Les Esquimaux du Nord du Labrador, 554*
Waldo, F. L. Popocatepetl, 636*
Waldseemüller, Martin. Saint-Dié's Celebration of Printing of —'s Cosmographiæ Introductio, 290
Walker, T. B. Conservation of Future Lumber Supply, 714*
Wallace, D. Saving our Fish, 948*
Walle, P. Au Brésil. Du Rio São Francisco à l'Amazone, *n.*, 534; Territoire fédéral l'Acre et la ligne du Madeira au Mamoré, 636*
Wallén, A. Water Level of Lake Vener, Its Periods and Regulation, 478*
Walser, Dr. H. Zur Geographie der politischen Grenzen, 318*
Walter, A. Sugar Industry of Mauritius: Study in correlation, including Scheme of Insurance against Damage by Cyclones, 918
Walter, E. Unsere Kameruner Eisenbahnen, 314*
Walther, Prof. J. Origin and Peopling of the Deep Sea, 318*
Warburg: Geol. Übersichtskarte der Warburger Störungszone, 958*
Ward, H. J. B. Mysterious Morocco and how to appreciate It, *n.*, 304
Ward, L. K. Geology of Tasmania. The Pre-Cambrian, 226*
Ward, R. DeC. Economic Climatology of the Coffee District of São Paulo, 428
Wasatch Mountains, Utah, New Light on Geology of. E. Blackwelder, 635*
Washburne, C. W. Canon City Coal Field, Col., 152*; Florence Oil Field, 152*; Gas Prospects in Harney Valley, Ore., 474*; Gas and Oil Prospects near Vale, Ore., and Payette, Idaho, 474*; South Park Coal Field, Col., 152*; see also G. C. Martin, *joint author.*
Washington, D. C.: Bohn's Handbook of Washington. C. Lanman, 400*; Stranger's Guide, or, the Daguerreotype of Washington, D. C. compiled by E. S. Streeter, 560*
Washington, State: ¶Altitudes in the, 522; Geology and Ore Deposits of Republic Mining District. J. B. Umpleby, 222*; Irrigated Lands of. G. M. Allen, 714*; Road Materials. H. Landes, 880* ¶Maps of Washington: Geol. Map of Blewett District. C. E. Weaver, 796*; Index Map to Atlas Sheets, *n.*, 631; Soil Survey Maps of Eastern part of Puget Sound, 390*; Map of the State, 158*; Geologic Map of Republic District. J. B. Umpleby, 158*; Pullman Quadr., 308*; Mt. Vernon, Quincy, Red Rock and Winchester Quadrangles, 308*; Zillah Quad., 75*; Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.: Cape Lookout to Gray's Harbor, 76*; Sea Coast and Interior Waters from Gray's Harbor to Semiammoo Bay, 76*, 875*; Gray's Harbor, 76*; Willapa Bay, 309*
Water: ¶Arbeit des fliessenden Wassers. A. Hettner, 317*; Conservation of —. J. L. Mathews, *rev.*, 306; Experiments on Settlement of Solids in Water. Dr. J. S. Owens, 317*
Watkins, A. Outline of Nebraska History, 553*
Watson, T. L. Mineral Resources of Virginia, 880*
Wauters, A. J. Le Général Sanford. Reconnaissance de l'Association du Congo, 791*; Le Transafricain de Matadi à Dar-Es-Salam, 716*
Weaver, C. E. Geological Map of Blewett District, Wash., 796*
Weaving Looms: Spinn-und Webewerkzeuge. M. von Kimakowicz-Winnicki, 72*
Weber, Prof. Dr. L. Wind und Wetter, *rev.*, 787

Weddell Quadrant, Meteorology in — during 1909. R. C. Mossman, 72*
Weeks, J. H. Congo Medicine-Man and His Black and White Magic, 555*
Wegemann, C. H. Map of Salt Creek Oil Field, Wyo., 706*; Notes on Coals of the Custer National Forest, 222*; Salt Creek Oil Field, Wyo., 948*; see also H. S. Gale, *joint author.*
Wegener, Dr. G. Yangtsekiang als Weltverkehrstrasse, 870*
Weigall, A. E. P. Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt, *n.*, 927
Weisgerber, Dr. H. Les Blancs d'Afrique, *n.*, 64
Weiss. Reise durch die Eingeborenenstaaten in Westszetschuan, 224*
Weiss, Lieut. M. Duke of Mecklenburg Expedition's Field of Work (Map), *n.*, 956
Weissberger, D. J. A. Noticia de una exploración geográfica y arqueológica en el Norte del Asia Menor, 224*
Weller, Dr. E. August Petermann: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der geographischen Entdeckung und der Kartographie im 19. Jahrhundert, *rev.*, 845
Wellington Harbor, Physiography of. J. M. Bell, 191
Wells to Cape Ann, Mass., Chart U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv., 158*
Werbata, J. V. D. Topographische Opneming van het Eiland Curaçao, 152*
Werth, Dr. E. Über den Begriff Inlandeis, nebst Bemerkung über die Schneegrenze in den polaren Ländern, 639*
Wertheimer, F. Japanische Kolonialpolitik, *n.*, 377
West Indies. See also Autilles, Cuba, Porto Rico, etc.: ¶Buccaneers in the West Indies in the XVIIth Century. C. H. Haring, *rev.*, 457; Privateers and Privates of the —. V. Barbour, 636*; Sketches and Recollections of, 400*; Winter in the — and Florida, 400*
West Pilbara Goldfield, Geology and Ore Deposits of. H. P. Woodward, 638*
Westphalia: Städte des rheinisch-westfälischen Industriebezirks. Dr. K. Olbricht, 398*
Weston, S. Notes on an Expedition into the Interior of North-West Australia, 1908-9, 156*
[Weston, Stephen]. La Scava; or, some Account of Excavation of a Roman Town on the Hill of Châtelet, etc., 239*
West Virginia, Maps: ¶Antietam Quad., 75*; Clay, Fayetteville, Gassway and Montgomery Quadrangles, 76*; Peytona Quad., 629*; Sketch Map showing oil and gas fields, location of quadrangles and nature of geol. reports published on each, 874*; Spencer Area, 77*; Sutton Special Quadr., 308*
Western Australia. See under Australia.
Whales: Grytriken [Whaling Station in South Georgia], 872*; Shore Whaling: A World Industry. R. C. Andrews, 872*
Wheeler, A. O. Expedition to Spillimacheen Mts., Photo-Top. Surveys, 868*
Whitaker, J. Almanack for . . . 1911, 320*
Whitbeck, R. H. Geographical Influences in the Development of New York State, 475*; Regional Peculiarities in Place Names, 273
White, J. Place-Names in the Thousand Islands, 222*
White, J. A. How to Use Contour Handmaps for Class Teaching, *n.*, 946
White, M. Results of Hourly Balloon Ascents made from Meteor. Department, Manchester Univ., 1910, 559*
White Mountains, Bibliography of. A. H. Bent, *n.*, 781
White Sea: Winds and Ice in the White Sea and Novaya Ziemla in 1910 [in Russian]. I. Anufrief, 559*
Whitley, Rev. D. G. Ivory Islands in the Arctic Ocean, 398*
Whitlock, H. P. Calcites of New York, 960*
Whitlock, Maj. G. F. A. Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 396*
Who's Who, 1911, 320*
Whymper, Edward, *Obituary*, 861
Wichmann, H. Binneneiswanderungen in Spitzbergen, 398*; Ergebnisse der Volkszählung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1910, *n.*, 309; Grosstädte des Deutschen Reichs, 398*
Wickenburg, E. Graf. v. —'s Reisen in Südamerika 1907-10 (Map), *n.*, 78
Wilcox, D. F. Great Cities in America, *rev.*, 299
Wilhelm, I. La Durance. Utilisation de ses eaux, etc., 559*
Wilke, Dr. G. Spiral- Mäander- . . . Gefässmalerei Hellenen und Thraker. Früh und vorgeschichtliche Kultur, usw., *n.*, 216
Wilkes, C. Western America, 400*

Wilkes Land, Australian Antarctic Exped. to Explore, 138
Wilkinson, G. Sketches of Chinese Customs & Manners, in 1811-12, etc., 237*
Williams, M. Y. Arisaig-Antigonish District, N. S., 949*
Williams, R.R. Economic Possibilities of Mangrove Swamps of the Philippines, 951*
Williamson, N., murdered on Assam-Tibet Borderland, 686
Willock, J. Voyages to Various Parts of the World, and Remarks on Different Countries in Europe, Africa and America, etc., 240*
Wilson, A. W. G. Department of Mines of Canada, its Organization and its Work, 475*; Geology of Nipigon Basin, Ont., 554*; Report on Traverse through Southern Part of N. W. Territories from Lac Seul to Cat Lake, 554*
Wilson, D., *joint author,* see W. H. Stowell.
Wilson, Dr. L. L. W. Climate and Man in Peru, 67*
Wilson, E. Survey Methods and Costs for a Large Area, 222*
Wilson, Hon. James. Protecting our Forests from Fire, 394*
Wilson, M. E. Northwestern Quebec, etc., 949*
Wilson, W. B. From the Hudson to the Ohio, 720*
Wilson, W. J. Geologic Reconnaissance along the Transcontinental R.R. in W. Quebec, 949*
Wilverth, Capt. Pêche et Poisson au Congo Belge, 716*
Winchell, A. N. Graphite near Dillon, Mont., 867*
Winchell, N. H. Hennepin at the Falls of St. Anthony, 714*
Winds: ¶Föhn Wind at Innsbruck, 621; Movement of Soil Material by the Wind. E. E. Free, 953*; Passatwinde des Atlantischen Ozeans. Dr. Mey, 640*; On Relation between Atmospheric Pressure and Wind. J. W. Sandström, 872*; Die Winde in Deutschland. Dr. K. Knoch, 793*; Wind und Wetter. Prof. Dr. L. Weber, *rev.,* 787
Winegar, B. Logging Operations in Province of Quebec, 152*
Winnipeg, From — to the Arctic Ocean. A. D. Cameron, 715*
Winter, N. O. Argentina and her People of To-day, *rev.,* 625; Brazil and Her People of To-Day, *rev.,* 63
Wireless Telegraphy, Transatlantic. Comm. G. Marconi, 640*
Wisconsin: ¶Chattanooga Campaign, With especial reference to Wisconsin's participation therein. M. H. Fitch, 880*; Frost and Temperature Conditions in Cranberry Marshes of. H. J. Cox, 635*; Fur Trade in — 1815-17, 475*; Lead and Zinc District. C. M. Sanford, 474*; Prehistoric Earthworks in. A. B. Stout, 222*; Results of Spirit Levelling in Michigan and — 1897-1909. R. B. Marshall, 789*; — Women in the War between the States. E. A. Hurn, 880* ¶Maps of Wisconsin: Fond du Lac Quadr., Neenah Quadr., 308*; Waterloo Quad., 75*; Winnebago Special Map, 389*
Wisconsin R. Drainage Basin. R. Follansbee, A. H. Horton and R. H. Bolster, 948*; Lumber Rafting on. S. A. Sherman, 714*
Witte, Baron J. de. Au Montenegro et en Albanie, 315*
Witwatersrand, Geol. Map of portion of Lower — System on Central Rand, 956*
Witzenhausen, Deutsche Kolonialschule in. Dr. M. G. Schmidt, 952*
Wohlrabe, W. Wasserkräfte Frankreichs, 71*
Wolf, F. W. De. State Geological Survey of Illinois, 916
Wolkenhauer, W. Aus der Geschichte der Kartographie, 399*
Wood-Jones, F. Coral and Atolls. Their History, Description, etc., *rev.,* 944
Woodruff, E. G. Coal Field in S. E. Part of Bighorn Basin, Wyo., 152*; Lander Oil Field, Wyo., 948*; Map of Lander Oil Field, 706*; see also M. R. Campbell, *joint author.*
Woodward, H. P. Geology and Ore Deposits of West Pilbara Gold Field, 638*
Woolley, C. L., and D. Randall-MacIver. Karanòg. The Romano-Nubian Cemetery, *n.,* 388
Worcester, J. E. Modern Atlas to accompany Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern (1819?), 800*
Worcester, Mass., Geography of. R. M. Brown, 366
Workman, W. H. Call of the Snowy Hispar, *rev.,* 929; Tongue of the Hasanabad Glacier in 1908, 225*
World: ¶Bevölkerung der Erde und ihre Verteilung nach dem Geschlecht. S. Gulischambarow, 559*; Commerce of the World in 1910, 860; Cosmos:

Sketch of Physical Description of the Universe. A. von Humboldt, 320*; Geographical and Historical View of the World . . . With Notes . . by Jedidiah Morse. J. Bigland, 239*; Habitable World Described . . . Including all the new Discoveries, etc., 1787-92. J. Trusler, 240*; International Map of, 317*; Nations of the Modern World. H. J. Mackinder, *n.*, 543; Vagabond Journey Around the. H. A. Franck, *rev.*, 216; Voyages to Various Parts of the World, and Remarks on Different Countries, etc. J. Willock, 240* ¶Maps of World: Erdkarte der Ausbreitung der Pest am Ende des 19 u. Anfang des 20 Jahrhunderts. Dr. R. Pöch, *n.*, 473; Goode's Base Map, *n.*, 712; Isogonenkarte in besonderer Projektion. Dr. H. Maurer, *n.*, 799; Kautschuk-Weltkarte 1911, *n.*, 473; Map to show Azimuth and Distance from Tokyo, *n.*, 879; Gegen-azimutale winkeltreue Projektion. Prof. H. Mauer, *n.*, 552; Portion of Land Hemisphere showing Paleozoic land connections and paths of marine faunal migrations, 959*; Present distribution of genera *Acraea, Melanitis, Mycalesis* . . . in relation to late Paleozoic or Early Mesozoic Continent, 959*; Present Distribution of *Terias Catopsilia* and *Ampullaria* and of *Testacellidae* in relation to Equatorial Mesozoic Continent, 959*; Weltkarte der Erzlagerstätten. J.W.H. Adam, *n.*, 80; World's Telegraphic System, 1911, 959*; Three Charts representing: (1) Annual average isobars, isotherms of air, cold ocean currents, etc.; (2) Normal Wind Directions and Velocities for Jan. and Feb.; (3) — for July and Aug., 706*

Worlds, Evolution of. P. Lowell, *n.*, 388

Wright, F. E. Some Effects of Glacial Action in Iceland, 478*

Wright, I. A. Cuba, *rev.*, 533; Nipe Bay Country-Cuba, 949*

Wunder, L. Beobachtungen am Langjökull und im Thorisdalur auf Island, 226*

Wyoming: ¶Buffalo Coal Field. H. S. Gale and C. H. Wegemann, 313*; Coal Field in S. E. Part of Bighorn Basin. E. G. Woodruff, 152*; Eastern Part of Little Snake R. Coal Field. M. W. Ball and E. Stebinger, 474*; Lander Oil Field. E. G. Woodruff, 948*; Mineral Resources of — and Mining Laws of the State, etc. C. E. Jamison, 880*; Physiography of Bishop Conglomerate in Southwestern. J. L. Rich, 66*; 133; Powder River Coal Field. R. W. Stone and C. T. Lupton, 151*; Salt Creek Oil Field. C. H. Wegemann, 948*; Southern Part of Rock Springs Coal Field. A. R. Schultz, 151*; Weathering of Coal in Arid Region of Green River Basin. A. R. Schultz, 151* ¶Maps of Wyoming: Geologic Map of Sublett Mts., 229*; Lander Oil Field, with sections. E. G. Woodruff, 706*; Map showing Extent of Phosphate Reserve of, 229*; Prel. Geol. Map and Structure Section of Cokeville Area, 229*; Rock Springs Quad., 75*; Salt Creek Oil Field. C. H. Wegemann, 706*; Sheridan Quad., 874*

Y.

Yadkin or Pedee R. Drainage Basin, 475*

Yalong (Chine), Dans les rapides du. Mgr. de Guébriant, 70*

Yama Bay, Sea of Okhotsk, Chart, 799*

Yamamoto, K. Guide to the Celebrated Places in Kiyoto and the Surrounding Places for Foreign Visitors, 560*

Yangtse River (Yangtse-kiang): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fische des Jangtze und seiner Zuflüsse. Dr. Kreyenberg, 70*; Yangtse-kiang as Weltverkehrstrasse. Dr. G. Wegener, 870*

Yap, The Peopling of. W. Churchill, 510

Yate, Lieut. Col. A. C. The proposed Trans-Persian Railway, 717*

Year Books: ¶Geographisches Jahrbuch, 1910, *n.*, 705; Jahrbuch der Königlich Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt zu Berlin, 1907-8, 558*, 1910, 793*; Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpenclub, 1910-11, 880*; New International Year Book. Compendium of World's Progress for 1910. Edited by F. M. Colby, 560*; New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1910, 792*; Statesman's Year Book for 1911. Ed. J. S. Keltie, 640*; Stat. Jahrbuch für das Grossherzogthum Baden, 1910-11, 800*; Year-book of Australia for 1911, 800*

Yeld, G. Scrambles in the Eastern Graians, 320*

Yellowstone National Park, Origin of Thermal Waters in. Dr. A. Hague, 553*

Yenchi District, Map of Western, 877*

Yenisei, Obi and — Gulfs. Chart

compiled from surveys 1828-1909, 799*
Yerba-Maté. Paraguayan Tea. A. Hale, 639*
Yeu, L'Île d'— à travers les âges d'après la géologie, la cartographie et l'histoire. A. Pawlowski, 718*
Yoe, S. The Burman, His Life and Notions, *rev.*, 305
Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, Southern Nigeria. Maj. G. F. A. Whitlock, 396*
Yoruba, Nigerian Studies; or, The Religious and Political Systems of the —. R. E. Bennett, *rev.*, 460
Yosemite: ¶Excursion to the —, or, Studies in the Formation of Alpine Cirques, "Steps," and Valley "Treads." E. C. Andrews, 553*; Hanging Valleys of the —. D. W. Johnson, 826, 890; Yosemite Trails. J. S. Chase, *rev.*, 923; Yosemite Valley: Its History, Characteristic Features, and Theories Regarding its Origin. G. Clark, *rev.*, 61
Yosemite National Park, Administrative Map of. (U. S. Geol. Surv.) R. B. Marshall and A. H. Sylvester, *n.*, 77
Young, G. A. Tobique District, N. B., 949*
Young, R. E. Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Map), 78*; Western Canada (Map), *n.*, 77; Map of Ontario, Gowganda sheet, 77*
Young, T. M. American Cotton Industry, 319*
Younghusband, Sir Francis. The Cloud in Tibet. British Action and Its Results, 156*
Yucatan: ¶Informe acerca de una excursion geol. prel. effectuada en el Estado de —. J. Engerrand and F. Urbina, 868*; Trip to Chichen-Itza, 868* ¶Map: Croquis Anexo al Informe acerca de una Exploración en el Estado de Yucatan, 634*
Yukon-Tanana Region, Water Supply 1909. C. E. Ellsworth, 635*
Yukon Territory: ¶Preliminary Memoir on Lewes and Nordenskiöld Rivers Coal District. D. D. Cairnes, 475* ¶Maps: Braeburn-Kynocks and Tantalus Coal Areas, 230*; Map of Boundary between British Columbia and — from Tatschenshini R. to Teslin Lake, *n.*, 231
Yunnan: ¶Across Yunnan. A. Little, *rev.*, 210; Chemin de fer du. J. Rodes, 792*; Provincia dello Junnan. D. A. Mazzolani, 637*

Z.

Zacatecas, Granodiorita de Conceptión del Oro en el Estado de — y sus Formaciones de Contacto. Dr. A. Bergeat, 475*
Zagorodsky, Dr. M. Banane und ihre Verwertung als Futtermittel, 952*
Zahmen Kaiser, Plateau des (Map), 878*
Zambezi, Falls of the. Wonders of the Mosi-Oa-Tunga. L. L. Seaman, 951*
Zeeland, Zur Geschichte und Natur der Schelde-Mündungen in der Niederländischen Provinz —. F. Müller, 952*
Zeitschrift des Deutschen und Österreichischen Alpenvereins, Jahrgang 1910, 560*
Zeller, Dr. R. Forschungsreise von Dr. W. Volz in das Hinterland von Liberia, 154*
Zemplin, Hungary. Map: Geol. Skizze des Zempléner Klippengebirges, 958*
Zibans, Oasis des. A. de Claparède, 315*
Zimbabwe, Mystery of. F. A. Edwards, 951*
Zimmermann, E. Deutsche Tanganijka-Njassa-Gebiet, 68*; Das heutige Katanga, 68*; Mines de cuivre du Katanga, 153*; Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung des südwestlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika, 315*
Zimmermann, M. Antarctic Land of Victoria. From Voyage of "Discovery," 478*; Le Sahara Soudanais, 717*
Zinder, Jonction du territoire de. Lieut. Detchebarne, 69*
Ziz, Notes sur le Haut —. M. Oustry, 476*
Zoëga, G. T. Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic, *n.*, 213
Zoogeography. See under Geography.
Zugmayer, Dr. E. Afghanische Bahnprojekt, 155*
Zuider Zee. Wat de Afsluiting en Droogmaking der Zuiderzee Eigenlijk Beteekent. A. A. Beekman, 639* ¶Map: Zuiderzee en haar Afwateringsgebied in Nederland, 234*
Zwemer, Rev. S. M. Notes on Oman, 396*

ILLUSTRATIONS.

American Geographical Society

The New Home of the American Geographical Society: ¶Broadway and 156th Street Fronts, facing p. 488; Broadway Front, facing p. 484; Editorial and Library Staff, 483; Drafting Room, 487; Main Hall, facing p. 486; Map Floor, 485; Office Floor, 482; South Front of the Building, facing p. 481; Stack Room, facing p. 486

America

California, Coast Ranges of —, Extension of the Known Area of Pleistocene Glaciation to the: ¶Snow Mountain, Main Ridge about one-half mile southeast of —, Flat top, 167; Model of Snow Mountain, showing glaciated Valleys, 163; Striæ found on bed rock in glaciated valley of —, 165; Well-preserved Rhoches-Mountonnées in Valley F., Snow Mt., 166

Canadian Northwest, Exploring the: ¶Green Lake Settlement, 186; Lac la Plonge, Banner oats at English Mission, 187; — Potatoes at English Mission, 189; — Sawmill at R. C. Mission, 187; Mt. Nebo, near Green Lake Trail, Farm at, 186; Stanley, Churchill River, Preston Wheat Field, 188

Hempstead Plains. Natural Prairie on Long Island: ¶East Meadow Brook, Looking up slough at western edge of valley of, 357; — Looking up the valley of, 356; Hempstead Brook, Looking east across dry valley at — east of Garden City, 352; Hempstead Plains, Looking W. N. W. in dry valley near southeastern corner of, 353; Grove of Pitch Pine, Edge of small — in prairies about a mile southwest of Central Park, 359

Potosí: ¶Cerro, Slopes of — Potosí in the Distance, 3; Market Place from the Roof of the Mint, 6; Potosí, Just outside of, 10; Llamas in the streets of, 11; Potosí Tin in Ingots, 8; View from the Prefect's Window in — showing both the old and the new Plaza, the Cathedral and the theatre, 4

Prince William Sound and the Southern Part of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, Glaciers of: ¶Kenai Peninsula, Glaciers of the Southern Coast of; Aialik Glacier, North side of front of, 731; Bear Glacier, East side of, 727; Ellsworth Glacier, July, 1909, 725; Holgate Glacier, Front of the, 731; McCarty Glacier, Central part of front of, 736; Northwestern Glacier, Eastern part of front of, 733; Northwestern Glacier, General View of, 734; Pedersen Glacier, North side front of, 731; Puget Glacier, July, 1911, 733; Thumb Cove, Resurrection Bay, Glaciers east of, 726 ¶Prince William Sound. Glaciers of Port Wells: Baker and Detacht Glaciers, June, 1909, 333; Barry Glacier, Western side of trough, June, 1909, 331; Bryn Mawr Glacier, Aug., 1905, 329; Harriman Glacier, June, 1909, 336; Harvard Glacier, Western part of front — showing its southernmost feeder, 328; Serpentine Glacier, June, 1909, 332; Surprise Glacier, June, 1909, 335; Toboggan Glacier, Aug., 1905, 337; Yale Glacier, East side of, July, 1909, 326; West side of front — July, 1909, 327 ¶Prince William Sound, Glaciers of West Coast of: Bainbridge Glacier, Extreme north side of, 415; Front of, 414; Southern part of front, 416*; Blackstone Glacier, One of eastern ice lobes, 403; Central tide-water part of, 405; Western tide-water part of front of, 404; Chenega and Princeton Glaciers, 411; Moraine, Detail of the small, 409; Nellie Juan Glacier, Front of, 407; Nellie Juan Glacier, Bare Zone recently occupied by ice, small moraine and forest, untouched by last recorded advance of, 408; Tiger Glacier, 412

Superior Lake Region, Progressive Development of Resources of: ¶Lake of the Woods on International Boundary, 662; Nipigon, Canada, Lake near, 564; St. Louis River,. looking North, near Thompson, 666; Soo, The Rapids at the, 567

United States, Rice in the: ¶Arkansas, Breaking ground for Rice in — along the "Cotton Belt Route," 502; Rice Mill at Stuttgart, Ark., Interior of, 508; Sacking Rice in Field, 507; Stuttgart, Ark., Rice Field Farm of S. H. Taggart, 506; Sunset Route, Harvesting Rice, 505; Waldenburg, Ark., Rice Field at, 503

Yosemite, Hanging Valleys of the: Yosemite Valley looking east, 836

Valley, A Small Hanging, 449

Asia

Asia Minor, The Karst Country of Southern: ¶Adalia, Wooded mountains near, 104; Bey Shehir Lake, 83;

Russian Village in, 98; Charshembeh, The gorge of — showing dense vegetation, 99; Kara Baulo, in the forested area near Adalia, Turkish peasants among the seats of Council Chamber, 103; Phrygia, Fantastic cliffs of volcanic tuff in, 92; A Greek tomb in —, carved originally to simulate a portico with columns, 96; Sink-hole in the limestone country where the water disappears underground, 97; Spring where Appollo flayed Marsyas, 101

Chehkiang, China, Northeastern —: Notes on Human Adaptation to Environment: ¶ Bridge showing Span composed of Long Slabs of Stone. Si-hu, or West Lake in the background, 812; Chinese Junk showing Sticks of Bamboo used to flatten the sail, 820; Duck-herd with Ducks, 809; House made of Bamboo Matting, 821; Water Buffalo, Ploughing with, 815

Taal Volcano, Luzon, Eruption of: ¶Bañadero, Eruption Cloud as it Appeared from — Jan. 30, 1911, 908; Lemery, Fissure in town of, 911

EUROPE

Iceland, Physiographical Features of: "Balder's Bra, *Bellis perennis,* dense mass near the Shore of a Fiord, 497; Grimstungaheithi, Characteristic Moraine, 493; Hvitá, Water Flowing out of the Lava into the Canyon of the, 499; Krafla, General View of a Portion of Solfatara near the Base of, 496; Oxnadalr Pass, Midsummer in the. Typical Farm, 491; Mývatn, showing Crater Islands with Krafla in the Center, 492; Reykholt, Geyser in the Center of Glacial Stream near, 495

Land Reliefs that are True to Nature: ¶Matterhorn, Naturalistic Model of the, 420

OCEANIA

Land Reliefs that are True to Nature: Bora Bora Model, Photographs of central portion, 422

POLAR REGIONS

Antarctic Explorations, Charcot's: ¶Alexander I Land, 85; Pushing into the Floe Ice off, 83; Alexander Land as seen from the North, 89

Jan Mayen Expedition of 1911: Driftwood Bay, Entrance to, 883; Iceland, Sunlight through the rifted fog lying low off the east of, 887; Jan Mayen Coast, General Character of, 884; Traill Cape, 886

MAPS, DIAGRAMS, AND PROFILES

AMERICA

American Slavery, Geographic Influences in: ¶Coastal Plain, Section across the — from the Piedmont to the Gulf in Central Alabama, 172; Cotton Belt, Map showing principal Divisions of — east of the Mississippi in Alabama and Mississippi, 171; Graphs showing Data from the Belt shown in Fig. 18, 174; Greenville, Tenn., Eastern Part of Ridge Belt, Profile showing Section near, 15; Louisiana, Map showing production of sugar in, 1860, 177; Map, 14; Maps to show Average Temperatures, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23; Maps to show Number of Slaves in Thousands, facing p. 180; Mississippi Lowlands, Sketch Map of the, 175; Mississippi Lowlands and Loess Bluffs, Soil Map and Profile of a portion of, 176, Soil section and slavery factors on the, 178; Nashville Basin, Profile, Section and Graphs of southern part of, 16; North Carolina, the Coast of, 25; Number of Slaves in Thousands, 113; Percentage of Slaves to Whites, Diagram, 107; Sea Island Coast of South Carolina and Georgia, Map, 110; Sea Islands and their characteristic soils near Charleston, S. C., 111; South Carolina and Georgia, Principal Regions of, 112; Tennessee Valley in Alabama, Section across the, 173; Texas, Cotton production, 1900, and main soil belts of, 180; Tobacco South, Map showing distribution of the principal crops of the — in 1840, 108; Virginia and West Virginia, Generalized Profile and Section across, 109

Cleveland Normal School, Geographical Department of, 454

Michigan, Establishment of Boundaries: ¶Erie and Michigan Lakes, Relative position of, 343; Michigan and Wisconsin, Supposed boundary between — 1838, 346; Michigan and Wisconsin, Boundary between —, as corrected by Capt. T. J. Cram, 1842, 349; Mitchell's Map of —, 1755, 341; Territory over which the jurisdiction

of Michigan extended — 1805, 1818, 1834, 340
New York, Railroad Distances in: ¶New York, Railroads of, 28; Distance from R. R. Station, 29
North America, Pleistocene Glaciation of: ¶Continental Glaciers, Map to show the position of the existing — which develop the excentric wind poles above the earth's surface, 649; — of Greenland and Antarctica, Profiles across the margins of the, 651; — of Pleistocene time, Map to show the position of — and the wind poles of the earth for the same time, 656; Diagram to show different layers of the lower atmosphere as determined by international observations with the use of sounding balloons, 648; Glacial Anticyclone, Diagram to show the position of — above a continental glacier, 647; Greenland continental glacier, Profile in natural scale of the, 643; Ice-cap in Iceland, Shield-like profile of, 645; Sand dunes formed by winds of Pleistocene time, Map to show Orientation and distribution of, 657
Prince William Sound and the Southern Part of Kenai Peninsula, Glaciers of: ¶Kenai Peninsula: Aialik Bay, Map of upper part of, 729; Bear Glacier, Map of front of —, 727; Ellsworth Glacier, Map of, 724; Harris Bay and Northwestern Glacier, Sketch map of, 732; Kenai Peninsula, Map of southern part of — showing coastal glaciers, 722; McCarty Glacier, Map of front of, 735; Puget Glacier, Map of, 723; Thumb Cove, Resurrection Bay, Sketch Map of glaciers east of, 726 ¶Prince William Sound: Map of northwestern part of, July, 1909, 322; Bainbridge Glacier, Map of the front of, 413; Blackstone Bay, Map of, 402; College Fiord, Map of — July, 1909, 323; Harriman Fiord, Map of the upper part of —, June, 1909, 330; Ice Bay, Map of, 410; Port Nellie Juan, Map of, 406
São Paulo, Economic Climatology of the Coffee District of: ¶Map of the Coffee District in, 429
Superior Lake Region, Progressive Development of Resources in the: ¶Great Lakes, Movement of Coal on, 570; Great Lakes, Movement of Grain and Flour on, 566; Great Lakes, Movement of Iron Ore on, 565; Map to show decrease in lumber shipments, 1897-1907, 660; Soo, The Rapids, Canals and Locks at, 568; Superior Lake, Sketch Map of — Region showing Iron Districts and Lines of Transportation, 563
United States, Rice in the: ¶Map of Rice Cultivation in the, 1910, 501
Yosemite, Hanging Valleys of: ¶Illilouette Falls. Showing notch due to weathering along joint planes, 901; Sketch Map showing Relation of the Yosemite and other Similar Valleys to Their Glacial Drainage Basins, 892; Profile, 828; Vernal and Nevada Falls, 902; Yosemite Falls, 900

ASIA

Chehkiang, Northeastern: Notes on Human Adaptation to Environment, Map of northeastern Chehkiang, 802
Taal Volcano, Eruption of: ¶Map of Part of Southwestern Luzon showing Area Covered by Mud from the Eruption, 905

EUROPE

Iceland, Physiographical Features of: Map Illustrating Mr. Russell's routes in, 490

POLAR REGIONS

Antarctic Explorations, Charcot's: Carte provisoire de l'Antarctique Sud-Américaine, facing p. 81
Jan Mayen Expedition of 1911: Map of — based on the map of Austrian Expedition of 1882-83, 882

GENERAL

Land Forms, Notes on the Description of. Profiles, 852, 853
Nations, The Culture of: ¶American Countries, Comparative Diagram of Indices of — for schooling, commerce, railroads and mails, 261; Commerce, Showing Total General Commerce per Capita, 251; Culture, Indices for Schooling, Railroads, Commerce, etc., 245; European Countries, Comparative Diagram of Indices of — for schooling, commerce, railroads and mails, 243; Inhabited World, 1905, 244; Mails, Shows Number of Pieces of Mail delivered annually per capita, 255; Railroads, Shows Number of Miles of Railroad per 100 square Miles, etc., 254; Schooling, Percentage of Population at elementary Schools, 250

PORTRAIT

Palmer, Nathaniel B., facing p. 282